

ISCBC-NIPiCON-2020



26th ISCB INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE (ISCBC-2020)



Jointly Organize With

5th NIRMA INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY INTERATIONAL CONFERENCE (NIPiCON-2020)

**INTEGRATING CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
SCIENCES FOR INNOVATIONS IN HEALTH CARE**

22-24 January, 2020

Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India



ABSTRACT BOOK

Organized by:

Indian Society of Chemists & Biologists (ISCBC)

Website: www.iscbindia.com, www.iscbconference.com



Technology Partner:

S M A R T
CONFERENCE
Gain Knowledge - Expand Network

Smart Conference Pvt. Ltd.



Prof. Anamik Shah

Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidhyapeeth
President, ISCB



Dr. P.M.S. Chauhan

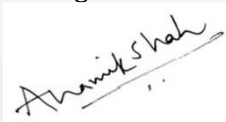
Ex. Chief Scientist and Professor,
CDRI, Lucknow
General Secretary, ISCB

Message

We are very happy to inform you that the Indian Society of Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow, India is jointly organising its **26th ISCB International Conference (ISCBC-2020)** with **5th Nirma Institute of Pharmacy International Conference (ISCBC-NIPiCON-2020)** at Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India from 22nd – 24th January, 2020.

It is a matter of great pleasure that the focal theme of the 26th International Conference of ISCB on “**Integrating Chemical, Biological and Pharmaceutical sciences for innovations in health care**”. During above conference researcher are going to discuss self reliance, sustainability & affordability of pharmaceutical substances by improving process chemistry through innovation so that India can be more competitive and self reliant on Pharma products, drug intermediates & finished formulations. Scientists across the globe, especially from USA, Greece UK, France, Poland, Slovenia, Belgium, Sweden, Italy and many other countries will participate as keynote/invited speakers to address above mentioned issues. The entire conference will be addressed by more than 60 senior scientists & professors as key-note/invited speaker while it will attract more than 600 young researchers & post doctoral researchers from entire country who will take part as oral/poster presentations.

We are glad that the scientific committee is bringing out an abstracts book covering the presentations to be made during ISCBC-NIPiCON-2020. Our sincere thanks are due to the members of organizing committee. During this conference a number of eminent scientists and technologists of the country and overseas will be discussing the trends, prospects and future directions of research. We look forward to fruitful deliberations in extremely interesting areas of scientific research. We are happy that an extensive and comprehensive scientific program is arranged. The scientific program beside inaugural function includes 9 plenary lectures, 63 invited lectures by the eminent scientists from India and abroad. 37 Oral presentations by the young researchers are scheduled. The most heartening feature of the conference is that it is being participated with a number of young scientists and Ph. D. students and presentations are scheduled in three poster sessions. On behalf of ISCB we are looking for the galaxy of speakers and young participants who made this conference a memorable event. We extend our warm welcome to all National and International delegates from pharmaceutical companies, research organization, universities and academic institutes wish them very happy stay at Jaipur. Now Finally I take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to members and office bearers of organizing committee of 26th ISCB International Conference (ISCBC-2020).



(Prof. Anamik Shah)
President, ISCB



(Dr. P.M.S. Chauhan)
General Secretary, ISCB

International Advisory Board ISCBC-2020

- Prof. Jyoti Chattopadhyaya**, Chair of Chemical Biology, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden
Prof. Mike Threadgill, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, UK
Prof. Dr. Stefan Bräse, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany
Prof. Kazuaki Matsumura, Japan Advanced Institute Science and Technology, Japan
Prof. Kwang-Soo Kim, Professor and Director, Molecular Neurobiology Laboratory, McLean Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA
Prof. Athina Geronikaki, University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece
Prof. Colin J Suckling, Research Professor of Chemistry, Department of Pure & Applied Chemistry, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland
Prof. A. Ganesan, School of Pharmacy, University of East Anglia, United Kingdom
Prof. Om Prakash, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA
Prof. Binghe Wang, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA
Dr. Ute Schepers, KIT, Institut für Toxikologie und Genetik, Germany
Prof. Dr. Erik Van der Eycken, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
Prof. Alvarez Mercedes, University of Barcelona, Spain
Dr. Mukund S. Chorghade, President & Chief Scientific Officer, THINQ Pharma, USA
Prof. Mahesh K. Lakshman, The City College and The City University of New York, USA
Prof. Rachna Sadana, University of Houston-Downtown, Houston, USA
Prof. Karol Grela, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland
Prof. Christophe LEN, Université de Technologie de Compiègne, France
Prof. Rui Moreira, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Prof. Sun CHOI, College of Pharmacy & Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ewha Womans University, Seoul, Korea
Prof. Girolamo Cirrincione, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Palermo, Pro Rector for Research, Via Archirafi, 32 - 90123 Palermo, Italy
Prof. To Ngai, Dept. of Chemistry, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Dr. Ramesh Babu Boga, BogaR Laboratories LLC, USA

National Advisory Board ISCBC-2020

- Prof. Goverdhan Mehta**, FRS, FNA, National Research Professor School of Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, India
Prof. M. M. Sharma, FRS, FNA, Emeritus Professor of Eminence Mumbai University Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, India
Prof. Anil K. Singh, Vice Chancellor, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, India
Prof. G. C. Saxena, Former Vice Chancellor, Agra and Avadh University, India
Prof. Tapas K. Kundu, PhD, FNASc., FASc., FNA, Director, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India
Dr. Ram A Vishwakarma, Director, CSIR-Indian Institute of Integrative Medicine, Jammu, India
Prof. Alok Dhawan, Director, CSIR-Indian Institute of Toxicology Research, Lucknow, India
Dr. Madhu Dikshit, FNASc., FASc., FNA, Former Director, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India
Dr. S. Chandrasekhar, FNASc., FASc., FNA, DST J C Bose National Fellow, Director, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Hyderabad, India
Dr. Surya Kant, Professor & Head, Dept. of Respiratory Medicine and Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine (Off.), King George's Medical University Lucknow, India
Prof. C.L. Khatri, Former Director, CBMR, Lucknow, India
Prof. Ganesh Pandey, Director, CBMR, Lucknow, India
Dr. S. J. S. Flora, Director, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), Raebareilly, India
Prof. S.K. Barik, Director, CSIR-National Botanical Research Institute, Lucknow, India
Dr. N. C. Desai, Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, India
Prof. S. P. Singh, Kurukshetra, India

Prof. Virinder S. Parmar, Delhi, **India**
Prof. Rajesh Dhakarey, Dean Research Agra University Agra, **India**
Dr. A. K. Dwivedi, CDRI, Lucknow, **India**
Prof. A. K. Tyagi, BARC, Mumbai, **India**
Dr. Akshai Aggarwal, Vice Chancellor, GTU, Ahmedabad, **India**
Prof. S. A. Bari, Vice-chancellor, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, **India**
Prof. Ashok Prasad, Delhi University, Delhi, **India**
Prof. Diwan Singh, Delhi University, Delhi, **India**
Prof. Mrs. J. S. Meshram, Professor & Head, Department of Organic Chemistry, North Maharashtra University, **India**
Dr. Keshav Deo, Executive Director, Almelo Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, **India**
Dr. S. K. Singh, President, GVK BIO, Hyderabad, **India**
Dr. Mahesh C. Sharma, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, **India**
Prof. Dalip Kumar, BITS, Pilani, **India**
Prof. Anil Kumar, BITS, Pilani, **India**
Dr. Manoj Kumar, DRDO, Hyderabad, **India**
Dr. P. K. Chattaraj, IIT Kharagpur, **India**
Dr. Jaydev Singh, IIT Delhi, **India**
Dr. Jitendra Sangvi, IIT Madras, **India**
Dr. Anshu Dandia, UoR, **India**
Dr. Samita Basu, SINP Kolkata, **India**
Dr. R. Bohra (Retd.), UoR, **India**
Prof. Shamsh Pervez, PRSU, Raipur, **India**
Dr. Raja Shunmugam, IISER Kolkata, **India**
Prof. Sangeeta Jha, SMIT, Sikkim, **India**
Prof. Yasmeen Pervez, CSIT, Durg, **India**
Dr. Neelima Gupta, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, **India**

Organizing Committee ISCBC-NIPiCON-2020

Chief Patron:

Shri K. K. Patel
Dr. Anup Singh

Convener:

Prof. Manjunath D. Ghatge

Organizing Secretary:

Dr. Hardik G. Bhatt

Local Organizing Committee ISCBC-NIPiCON-2020

Scientific, Printing and Souvenir Committee

Coordinator:

Prof. Jigna S. Shah

Members:

Dr. Charmy S. Kothari
Ms. Palak K. Parikh
Dr. Vidhi Shah
Mr. Shreyash Bhuvra

Registration & Correspondence Committee

Coordinator:

Prof. Priti J. Mehta

Members:

Dr. Jignasa K. Savjani
Dr. Snehal S. Patel
Dr. Bhoomika M. Patel
Ms. Jigisha Patel



Ms. Pooja Pandey
Ms. Dharti Patel
Ms. Jaya Dabhi

Finance Committee

Coordinator:

Prof. Tejal A. Mehta

Members:

Dr. Bhumika D. Patel
Dr. Dinesh Patel
Mr. NityanandanMudaliar

Transport, Accommodation & Logistics for Speakers

Coordinator:

Dr. Mayur M. Patel

Members:

Dr. Jigar N. Shah
Mr. Mukesh Patel

Transport, Accommodation & Logistics for Delegates

Members:

Dr. Vivek K. Vyas
Dr. Mohit P. Shah
Mr. Shailesh Patel
Mr. Chetan Patel

Venue Management

Coordinator:

Dr. Dhaivat C. Parikh

Members:

Dr. Dipal M. Gandhi
Mr. Kiran Parmar
Mr. Devendrabhai Vaghela

Catering

Coordinator:

Dr. Nrupesh R. Patel

Members:

Mr. Rohit Patel
Mr. Hasmukhbhai Rathod
Mr. Jignesh Patel

Hospitality & Reception

Coordinator:

Dr. Shital B. Butani

Members:

Dr. Shital S. Panchal
Dr. Bhagwati Saxsena
Ms. Dhrashti Patel
Ms. Hiral Patel

Entertainment

Coordinator:

Dr. Niyati S. Acharya

Members:

Ms. Sima Ahire

Website Management & Media Publicity

Coordinator:

Dr. Nagja V. Tripathi

Members:

Mr. Tushar Patel

Mr. Virendra Goswami

Office Bearers and members of Executive Body for the Year 2016-2020

President	Prof. Anamik Shah , Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot.
Vice Presidents	Prof. A. K. Goswami , Department of Chemistry, Mohanlal Sukhadia University , Udaipur, Rajasthan Dr. Ashok K Prasad , Delhi University, Delhi Prof. V.K. Tandon , Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University, Lucknow Dr. J.K. Saxena , Head, Biochemistry Division, CDRI, Lucknow. Dr. Keshav Deo , Executive Director, Almelo Private Limited, Vila No .110, Prestige Park, Gumda Pochampally, KOMPALLY. MEDCHAL - 501401 , HYDERABAD (TELANGANA)
Gen. Secretary	Dr. P.M.S. Chauhan , Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, CDRI, Lucknow.
Joint Secretaries	Dr. A.K. Dwivedi , Pharmaceutics Division, CDRI, Lucknow. Prof. Dalip Kumar , Chemistry Group, BITS, Pilani ,(Raj.)
Treasurer	Mr. Vinay Tripathi , S&T Management, Unit, CDRI, Lucknow.
Zonal Secretaries	North Zone: Dr. D.S. Rawat , Dehli University, Delhi North-East: Dr. Okram Mukherjee Singh , Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur East Zone: Dr. Ashoke Sharon , Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, Jharkhand South Zone: Prof. Dr. A. Ilangovan , Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu West Zone: Prof. M.S. Shingare , Dr. B.A.M.U., Aurangabad
Executive Members	Prof. A.K Tyagi , Head, Solid State Chemistry Division, BARC, Mumbai Prof. H. Ila , Jawahar Lal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research (JNCASR), Bangalore Prof. Anshu Dandia , University of Rajasthan, Rajasthan Dr. Sudhir Kumar Singh , Hyderabad Dr. Ramesh C Gupta , Torrent Research Centre, Gandhinagar, Gujarat Dr. Jawahar Lal , CDRI, Lucknow Prof. Manjunath D. Ghate , Nirma University, Ahmedabad Prof. Anil Kumar , Chemistry Group, BITS , Pilani ,(Raj.)
International Advisor	Prof. Jyoti Chattopadhyaya , Prof & Chair, Program of Chemical Biology Inst of Cell & Molecular Biology, Uppsala University, Biomedical Center, Uppsala, Sweden Dr. Mukund S. Chorghade , President & Chief Scientific Officer, THINQ Pharma, USA
National Advisory Board	Conveners : Prof. Anil. K. Singh , VC, Allahabad University, UP Prof. K.S. Rangappa , VC, Mysore University, Karnataka Prof. G.C. Saxena , Former VC, Agra University and Avadh University, UP Prof. B.P. Bhandgar , Former VC, Sholapur University, MH Members : Prof. Rajesh Dhakarey , IBS, Dr. BR Ambedkar, University, Agra Prof. N.C. Desai , Bhavnagar University, Gujarat

Wednesday, January 22, 2020

9.00 AM - 10.30 AM	Registration
10.30 AM - 12.00 PM	Inaugural Session
12.00 PM - 12.30 PM	High Tea

Session – I

Chairpersons: Prof. Anamik Shah and Dr. PMS Chauhan

PL-1 12.30 PM - 1.00 PM	Nigel G. J. Richards Department of Chemistry, Cardiff University, Cardiff, UK Building Better Enzymes: Redesigning DNA Polymerases to Replicate Nucleobases in Expanded Genetic Alphabets
PL-2 1.00 PM - 1.30 PM	Christophe LEN Chimie ParisTech, PSL Research University, CNRS, Institute of Chemistry for Life and Health Sciences, Paris, France BATCH AND CONTINUOUS FLOW CONVERSION OF BIOMASS INTO FURAN DERIVATIVES
1.30 PM - 2.30 PM	Lunch

Parallel Session – II A

Chairpersons: Prof. N.C. Desai, Dr. Vinay Tripathi and Dr. Jignasa Savjani

PL-3 2.30 PM - 3.00 PM	Anil Kumar Singh Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, India New Strategies for Design and Development of Neutral andHydrophobic Extrinsic Fluorescent Probes
IL-1 3.00 PM - 3.20 PM	Keshav Deo Executive Director, Almelo Private Limited, Hyderabad, India A Dietary Supplement use as An Anti-Aging Agent
IL-2 3.20 PM - 3.40 PM	Shipra Chauhan Scientist, Zeon Coperation, Kawasaki, Japan CYCLO OLEFIN POLYMER, THE NEW AGE MATERIAL FOR MEDICAL APPLICATION BY ZEON: OUTLINE OF ZEON MEDICAL PRODUCT
IL-3 3.40 PM - 4.00 PM	RameshBabu Boga BogaR Laboratories LLC, PO Box 1554, Suwanee, GA 30024, USA Global Healthcare Challenge of Drug Resistance: Moment of Truth and Future Prospects

IL-4 4.00 PM - 4.20 PM	Ravindra V. Singh Head of India R&D, Custom synthesis and Manufacturing, Merck - Living Innovation, Sigma Aldrich Chemicals Pvt Ltd, Bangalore, India Novel Diaminoquinazolines (DAQs) as an effective inhibitor of M. Tuberculosis, and a potential drug candidate for treatment of Tuberculosis (TB)
4.20 PM - 4.30 PM	Tea

Parallel Session – II B

Chairpersons: Prof. Ashok K Prasad and Dr. Vivek Vyas

IL-5 2.30 PM - 2.50 PM	Manjunath Ghatge Director, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Small Molecules targeting Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors (HDAC) as Anti-Cancer Agents
IL-6 2.50 PM - 3.10 PM	Hemant Joshi Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Rajasthan, India A Molecular Rotor Possessing a Cl-Pd-Cl “Spoke” on a Se-Pd-Se “Axle”: Efficient Catalyst for Regioselective C-5Arylation of Imidazoles
IL-7 3.10 PM - 3.30 PM	Sivapriya Kirubakaran Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Technology - Gandhinagar, India Are DDR kinases Druggable? : Our journey towards Cancer therapeutics
IL-8 3.30 PM - 3.50 PM	Prajwal Nandekar Scientist, Schrodinger, India Transforming Drug Discovery with Advanced Computational
IL-9 3.50 PM - 4.10 PM	Divya Vohora Professor, Pharmacology, Faculty of Pharmacy, JamiaHamdard University, New Delhi, India Antiepileptic Drugs and Ketogenic Diet: An Uncanny Alliance to Bone
4.10 PM - 4.30 PM	Tea

Parallel Session – III A

Chairpersons: Dr. P.M.S. Chauhan and Dr. Nagja Tripathi

IL-10 4.30 PM - 4.50 PM	Bal Ram Singh Professor and Director, Botulinum Research Center and Institute of Advanced Sciences, North Dartmouth, MA The Most Poisonous Poison as a Model to Reframe Biology, Chemistry, and Physics of Evolution
IL-11 4.50 PM - 5.10 PM	Dalip Kumar Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India Efficient and Regioselective Functionalization of Quinolones

IL-12 5.10 PM - 5.30 PM	Mukesh Nandave Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University (DPSRU), New Delhi, India The Role of Omics in Personalised Medicine: A Review of Outcomes in Cardiovascular Diseases
IL-13 5.30 PM - 5.50 PM	Ritesh Singh Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Central University of Rajasthan, Bandar Sindri, Ajmer, Rajasthan, India Synthetic Exploration of Aza-oxyallyl Cation Towards Oxindoles and 1,4-Benzodiazepines

Parallel Session – III B

Chairpersons: Prof. Anshu Dandia and Dr. Shital Panchal

IL-14 4.30 PM - 4.50 PM	Bapu B. Shingate Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, India Arylidene-Rhodanine/Thiazolidinone Hybrids: Synthesis, Bioevaluation and Molecular Docking Study
IL-15 4.50 PM - 5.10 PM	Farukh Arjmand Department Of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India Molecular design, structural features of new RNA targeted antitumor metallodrugs for cancerchemotherapy
IL-16 5.10 PM - 5.30 PM	Rajeev Sakhuja Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Rajasthan, India Bile acid Hybrids as Anticancer Agents
IL-17 5.30 PM - 5.50 PM	Devesh M Sawant Asst Professor, Pharmacy, Central University of Rajasthan, Bandarsindri, Ajmer, Rajasthan, India Pd-CatalyzedAzide-Isocyanide Cross Coupling Reaction: Applications in Medicinal Chemistry and Bioimaging

Poster Session -I

Chairpersons: Dr. Sanjay Kumar, Dr. Bhagwati Saxena and Ms. Anusree Raval

5.50 PM – 7.00 PM	Poster Session -I (Poster Numbers 1-125)
7.00 PM – 8.30 PM	Cultural Programme
8.30 PM	Dinner

Thursday, January 23, 2020

Parallel Session – IVA

Chairpersons: Dr. Surya Prakash Gupta and Dr. Shital Butani

PL-4 9.00 AM - 9.30 AM	Michele Vittadello Professor of Chemistry, Medgar Evers College, of the City University of New York, Energy Nanotechnology and Materials Chemistry Team, Brooklyn, NY, USA Cytochrome <i>c</i> Oxidase Oxygen Reduction Reaction induced by Cytochrome <i>c</i> on Nickel-Coordination Surfaces based on Graphene Oxide in Suspension
IL-18 9.30 AM - 9.50 AM	Ashok K Prasad Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi, India Sugars to Flavonoids and Other Molecules of Important Applications
IL-19 9.50 AM - 10.10 AM	Ashoke Sharon Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, India Computational Studies on HSP90 inhibitors as possible anti-HIV agents
IL-20 10.10 AM - 10.30 AM	Amjad Ali Professor & Head, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, (Deemed to be University), Patiala, India Transesterification/esterification reactions catalyzed by heterogeneous catalysts to form biofuel and fuel additives
IL -21 10.30 AM - 10.50 AM	Debasish Mandal School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, Punjab, India Orientated External Electric Field: An Invisible Catalyst in Bio(Chemical) Reaction
IL -22 10.50 AM - 11.10 AM	Luxami, V. School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, India Experimental and theoretical investigation of ESIPT based Hydroxy-aryl benzimidazoles/Schiff bases as chromofluorescent sensor
IL -23 11.10 AM -11.30 AM	Manik Pradhan S N Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata, India Cavity-enhanced absorption spectroscopy in gas and condensed phases: Applications to medical diagnosis
11.30 AM - 11.40 AM	High Tea

Parallel Session – IVB

Chairpersons: Dr. Nandkishor N. Karade and Dr. Bhoomika Patel

PL-5 9.00 AM - 9.30 AM	Athina Geronikaki Aristotle University, School of Pharmacy, Thessaloniki, Greece Dithioloquinolinethiones as new potential multitargeted antibacterial and antifungal agents: synthesis, biological evaluation and molecular docking studies
IL-24	Namrata Rastogi

9.30 AM - 9.50 AM	Scientist, Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India Hantzsch Ester Mediated Reactions under Visible Light Irradiation
IL -25 9.50 AM - 10.10 AM	Shovan Mandal Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Syamsundar College, Shyamsundar, Burdwan, India Palladium-Catalyzed Synthesis of Sulfur Heterocycles and Their Biological Significance
IL -26 10.10 AM - 10.30 AM	Dina Nath Singh Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, K.S.Saket PG College, Dr. RML Avadh University, Ayodhya, India Current Trends Leading to the Isolation of Novel Bioactive Lead Molecules for Drug Discovery from Medicinal Plants
IL -27 10.30 AM - 10.50 AM	Neelima Gupta Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India Computational Identification of Antiretroviral Drug Candidates through Recognition of HIV(type 1) Conserved Glycoprotein Sequence
IL -28 10.50 AM - 11.10 AM	Dinesh Kumar Yadav Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, India Graphene Oxide Promoted a Novel Multicomponent Reaction for the Synthesis of 3-Substituted Quinazolinones Using DMSO as One Carbon Source
IL -29 11.10 AM - 11.30 AM	Asha Jain Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of some organic-inorganic hybrid complexes of organotin(IV) incorporating the anti-microbial activity analysis
11.30 AM - 11.40 PM	High Tea

Parallel Session-VA

Chairpersons: Dr. Sudhir Kumar Singh and Dr. Jigar Shah

PL-6 11.40 AM - 12.10 PM	Marco L. Lolli Assistant Professor in Medicinal Chemistry, Dept. Science and Drug Technology - University of Turin (UniTO), Italy Effective use of a bioisosteric toll based on hydroxyazole systems to design inhibitors of human Dihydroorotate Dehydrogenase (hDHODH) and of other oncological targets
IL-30 12.10 PM - 12.30 PM	Virinder S. Parmar Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi (India); Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, Medgar Evers College, The City University of New York, USA Natural products-inspired discovery and development of novel antifungal and antibacterial agents

IL-31 12.30 PM - 12.50 PM	Indresh Kumar Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India Linear dicarbonyls as suitable substrates for amine catalyzed transformations: Synthesis of medium-sized N-heterocyclic compounds
IL-32 12.50 PM - 1.10 PM	Deepti Goyal Department of Chemistry, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab, India A multifunctional therapeutic approach: design, synthesis and identification of novel multitarget-directed ligands against Alzheimer's disease
IL-33 1.10 PM - 1.30 PM	Satpal Singh Badsara S Assistant Professor, MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Metal-Free Carbon-Sulfur and Phosphorus-Chalcogenides Bond Formations
1.30 PM - 2.30 PM	Lunch

Parallel Session - VB

Chairpersons: Prof. Mahesh Sharma, Dr. Babita Malik and Dr. Dipal Gandhi

IL-34 11.40 AM - 12.00 PM	Harsha Rajapakse Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, Medgar Evers College, The City University of New York, Brooklyn, New York, USA Time gated Long-lifetime Lanthanide Luminescence to Study Dynamic Molecular Interactions with Improved Resolution
IL-35 12.00 PM - 12.20 PM	Dhananjay V Mane Professor in chemistry and Regional Director, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik, India Development and Validation of Analytical Methods for drugs used in treatment of Alzheimer's (Memantine HCl) and Depression Disease (Nortriptyline HCl)
IL-36 12.20 PM - 12.40 PM	Hitendra. M. Patel Department of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, India Impact of Green matrix towards the Expansion of Miscellaneous Heterocyclic Scaffolds and their Biological significance
IL-37 12.40 PM - 1.00 PM	Ravi P. Singh Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology-Delhi, New Delhi, India Organo and Photoredox Catalysis for C-C bond formation
IL-38 1.00 PM - 1.20 PM	Ram Sagar Misra Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India Stereoselective Synthesis of Natural Product Inspired New Bioactive Glycohydrides
IL-39 1.20 PM - 1.40 PM	Alka Sharma Centre of Advanced Study, Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan,

	Jaipur, India GREEN NANO MATERIALS FOR SUSTAINABILITY
1.40 PM - 2.30 PM	Lunch

Parallel Session – VIA

Chairpersons: Dr. Rajiv Sharma and Dr. Snehal Patel

PL-7 2.20 PM - 2.50 PM	Kottawa Gamage Anoja Priyadarshani Attanayake Head and Senior Lecturer, Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Ruhuna, Karapitiya, Galle, Sri Lanka Nano-encapsulation in herbal nutraceutical applications
IL-40 2.50 PM - 3.10 PM	Mandar Bodas Solution Consultant, Research Solutions - Life Sciences, Elsevier, India Role of Elsevier Life Science Solutions in Drug Discovery Process
IL-41 3.10 PM - 3.30 PM	Arun K. Sinha Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, C.S.I.R- Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India An Innovation Process and Concerns of Green Chemistry: Natural-product- inspired Pot-economy Synthesis of Small Molecules of Biological and Industrial Relevance
IL-42 3.30 PM - 3.50 PM	Vikas Tyagi School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, Punjab, India Development of green methodologies in organic synthesis
O-1 3.50 PM - 4.00 PM	Nigam M. Mishra Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, UNT System College of Pharmacy, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, TX, USA Asymmetric syntheses identify preferred stereochemistry in small molecule allosteric modulators of the neuropeptide Y4 receptor
O-2 4.00 PM - 4.10 PM	Rahul Shivhare Division of Molecular Parasitology and Immunology and 2Division of Medicinal and Process Chemistry, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India Strategies for Antileishmanial Drug Development: De novo Drug Discovery and Drug Repurposing
O-3 4.10 PM - 4.20 PM	Banoth Karan Kumar Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratory, Department of Pharmacy, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani, Rajasthan, India In-silico target identification of novel anti-leishmanial β-carboline analogues
O-4 4.20 PM - 4.30 PM	Komal M. Vyas Department of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, India Versatile Arene-Ruthenium(II)-Phosphine Complexes: From Green Catalysts for Hydration of Nitriles to Anticancer Agents

4.30 PM - 4.40 PM	Tea
-------------------	-----

Parallel Session – VIB

Chairpersons: Dr. Anand S. Aswar and Dr. Mohit Shah

IL-43 2.20 PM - 2.40 PM	Rachna Sadana Assistant Professor of Biology and Biochemistry, Department of Natural Sciences, University of Houston-Downtown, One Main Street, Houston, TX, USA Strategies to Engage Undergraduates in Meaningful STEM Research
IL-44 2.40 PM - 3.00 PM	Bhupesh Goyal Assistant Professor, School of Chemistry & Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be University), Patiala, Punjab, India Computational screening of potential inhibitors against β_2m aggregation in Dialysis-related amyloidosis
IL-45 3.00 PM - 3.20 PM	Ramendra Pratap Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, North campus, New Delhi, India Synthesis of various carbocycles and heterocycles from functionalized benzyl cyanide
IL-46 3.20 PM - 3.40 PM	Devdutt Chaturvedi Head, Department of Chemistry, School of Physical Sciences, Mahatma Gandhi Central University (MGCU), Motihari, Distt.: East Champaran, BIHAR, India Carbon disulfide: Greener syntheses for biologically potent scaffolds
O-5 3.40 PM - 3.50 PM	Molisha Soni Department of Pharmacology, Institute of pharmacy Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India EVALUATION OF <i>EUPHORIA LONGANA</i> IN ORAL CANCER INDUCED RATS ASSOCIATED WITH TYPE II DIABETES MELLITUS
O-6 3.50 PM - 4.00 PM	Malek Mohammed Abrar Hafijmiya Department of Industrial Chemistry, VP & RPTP Science College. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, Gujarat, India DIVERSE STRATEGIES TO BOOST UP SOLUBILITY OF POOR WATER SOLUBLE DRUGS - A REVIEW
O-7 4.00 PM - 4.10 PM	Pratibha Yadav Centre for Rural Development and Technology, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, India Transformation of Different Sulfides to its Sulfoxide by a Plant Peroxidase
O-8 4.10 PM - 4.20 PM	Kamna Goel School of Chemical Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India Synthesis and <i>in vitro</i> pharmacological characterization of pyrimidinium ionic liquids

O-9 4.20 PM - 4.30 PM	Balaram S. Takale Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, India Highly sustainable approach towards synthesis of pharmaceutically relevant molecules
4.30 PM - 4.40 PM	Tea

Parallel Session – VII A

Chairpersons: Prof. Man Singh and Dr. Dhaivat Parikh

PL-8 4.40 PM - 5.10 PM	Laurent El Kaim Laboratoire de Synthèse Organique, Ecole Polytechnique, Palaiseau, France Post-condensations of Ugi adducts: a step towards higher diversity
IL-47 5.10 PM - 5.30 PM	Sunil Jambhekar Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, LECOM School of Pharmacy, 5000 Lakewood Ranch Boulevard Bradenton, Florida, USA Abstract Awaited
IL-48 5.30 PM - 5.50 PM	Surendra Singh Assistant Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi, India Development of Chiral catalysts for Asymmetric Organic Reactions
O-10 5.50 PM - 6.00 PM	Prem Kumar Kushwaha Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, India Synthesis of Therapeutic significant oxadiazole analogs and its crystallographic studies
O-11 6.00 PM - 6.10 PM	Nisha Kumari Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, India Studies on Moringa based flocculant for the treatment of wastewater
O-12 6.10 PM - 6.20 PM	Rajat Kumar Pandey Department of Pharmaceutics, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Shoolini University, Solan, HP, India Synthesized and computational prediction of furfuraldehyde-sulfonamide Schiff base compounds and their antibacterial activity

Parallel Session – VII B

Chairpersons: Prof. Hitesh D. Patel and Dr. Bhumika Patel

IL-49 4.40 PM - 5.00 PM	Sartaj Tabassum Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India New Metal Based Pharmaceuticals, Structural Characterisation and their Anti-cancer activity
IL-50 5.00 PM - 5.20 PM	Prakash C. Jha Associate Professor & Chairperson, Centre for Applied Chemistry, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, India

	Druggable Space beyond the rule of 5
IL-51 5.20 PM - 5.40 PM	Nighat Fahmi Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Evaluation of Antimicrobial, DNA cleavage and anticancer activities of transition metal Schiff base complexes
O-13 5.40 PM - 5.50 PM	Raj Kumar Das School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, India Metal-Organic Frameworks as New General Catalyst for Electrochemical Water Splitting
O-14 5.50 PM - 6.00 PM	Lata Rani Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India Conformational influences of Phosphorylation and O-GlcNAcylation on Proline-rich domain of Tau
O-15 6.00 PM - 6.10 PM	Riya Sailani Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India ENTHALPY-ENTROPY COMPENSATION (EEC) EFFECT IN REDOX KINETICS BETWEEN PARA-SUBSTITUTED ANILINE AND PEROXOMONOSULFATE IN ACIDIC MEDIUM

Poster Session -II

Chairpersons: Dr. Brijesh Kumar Srivastava, Dr. Jawahar Lal and Dr. Pradeep Srivastava

6.20 PM – 8.00 PM	Poster Session -II (Poster Numbers 125 onwards)
8.00 PM	Dinner

Friday, January 24, 2020

Parallel Session –VIII A

Chairpersons: Prof. Diwan Singh and Dr. Charmy Kothari

PL-9 9.00 AM – 9.30 AM	Vassilios Papadopoulos Dean, School of Pharmacy, John Stauffer Dean's Chair in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Professor of Pharmacology & Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, USA Understanding the biology and designing new therapeutic approaches for the treatment of male hypogonadism
IL-52 9.30 AM - 9.50 AM	Ravindra Kumar Scientist, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India Catalytic and Enantioselective Synthesis of Benzoxasiloles: Direct Application to (R)-Orphenadrine and (S)-Neobenodine

IL-53 9.50 AM - 10.10 AM	Asit K. Chakraborti Professor and Head, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), S. A. S. Nagar, Punjab, India Integrating Sustainable Chemistry in Pharmaceutical Research: Novel Transition Metal-free Approaches for Drug Discovery and Development
IL-54 10.10 AM - 10.20 AM	Tejal Mehta Dept. of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India Nanocrystal Based Topical Formulations for the Treatment of Fungal Infections
O-16 10.20 AM - 10.30 AM	Vikki N. Shinde Department of Chemistry, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani, Rajasthan, India Design and Syntheses of Palladium Complexes of NNN/CNN Pincer Ligands for Catalytic Dehydrogenative Cross-Coupling of Heteroarenes
O-17 10.30 AM - 10.40 AM	Pidiyara Karishma Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan, India Ruthenium Catalyzed C-H Acylmethylation of N-Arylphthalazine-1,4-diones with α-Carbonyl Sulfoxonium Ylides: Highway to Diversely functionalized Phthalazino-fused Cinnolines
O-18 10.40 AM - 10.50 AM	Saroj Yadav Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, North Campus, Delhi, India Agreen synthesis of multifunctional thieno(3,2-c)pyran-4-ones from 2-pyranones
O-19 10.50 AM - 11.00 AM	Bhumika D. Patel Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India 3D-QSAR and Ligand Based Pharmacophore Modelling of Poly ADP-Ribose Polymerase 1 (PARP1) Inhibitors
11.00 AM - 11.20 AM	High Tea

Parallel Session –VIII B

Chairpersons: Prof. Dalip Kumar and Ms. Palak Parikh

IL-55 9.00 AM – 9.20 AM	Sanjib Bhattacharyya Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Chinese Traditional Medicine, Southwest University, 2 Tiansheng Rd, Beibei Qu, Chongqing Shi, China Meeting the neurodegenerative disease at the junction of chemical, biological and behavioral science
IL-56 9.20 AM - 9.40 AM	T. Narender Principal Scientist, Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, India CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF INDIAN MEDICINAL PLANTS FOR HUMAN HEALTH CARE

IL-57 9.40 AM - 10.00 AM	Sushil Kumar Maurya Natural Product Chemistry and Process Development Division, CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh, India DIVERSITY ORIENTED SYNTHESIS APPROACH FOR MACROCYCLES
IL-58 10.00 AM - 10.20 AM	Rodney A. Fernandes Professor, Chemistry Department, IIT Bombay, Powai Mumbai, India Unique Rearrangements of β-Aryloxyacrylates and δ-Hydroxy-alkynones Under Mild Acid Catalysis
IL-59 10.20 AM - 10.30 AM	Niyati Acharya Dept. of Pharmacognosy, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India Beneficial effects of Bergenin in Alzheimer's disease: In silico, in vitro and in vivo evaluation
O-20 10.30 AM - 10.40 AM	Areeg Anwer Ali Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharmacology, Rak College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, RAK Medical and Health Sciences University, Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates Assessment of Implementation of Antibiotic Stewardship Program in Surgical Prophylaxis at a Secondary Care Hospital in Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates
O-21 10.40 AM - 10.50 AM	Ankita Rai School of Physical Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India FACILE Cu (I)-INDUCED ACTIVATION OF FURAN TO [4+2] AZA-DIELS-ALDER REACTION FOR SYNTHESIS OF TETRAHYDROPYRIDINES
O-22 10.50 AM - 11.00 AM	Bintu Kumar Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India Regioselective Synthesis and Photophysical Studies of Triazolyl Boron-dipyrromethene Complexes
11.00 AM - 11.20 AM	High Tea

Parallel Session –IX A

Chairpersons: Dr. Ravindra V. Singh and Dr. Mayur Patel

IL-60 11.20 AM –11.40 AM	Saranjit Singh Dean Professor & Head, Pharmaceutical Analysis, National Institute of Pharm. Education & Research, NIPER, S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), India Model Informed Precision Dosing for Pediatric Population
IL-61 11.40 AM - 11.50 AM	Priti Mehta Dept. of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India Human space medicine: stability issues with case studies and countermeasures

O-23 11.50 PM - 12.00 PM	Pratibha Singh MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Substrate-switched dual functionalization of alkenes: catalyst-free synthetic route for β-hydroxy and β-ketothioethers
O-24 12.00 PM - 12.10 PM	Jobin Jose Department of Pharmaceutics, NITTE Gulabi Shetty Memorial Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, NITTE Deemed-to-be University, Mangalore, India DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF SOLID LIPID NANO PARTICLES OF ALOE VERA
O-25 12.10 PM - 12.20 PM	Amol Prakash Pawar Department of Chemistry, BITS, Pilani, Rajasthan, India Enantio- and Diastereoselective Two-Pot Synthesis of Isoquinuclidines from Glutaraldehyde and N-Aryl Imines with DFT-Calculations
O-26 12.20 PM - 12.30 PM	Anu Manhas School of Chemical Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India A novel attempt to explore the pharmacophoric space of the enzymatic proteome of <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> using multicomplex-based pharmacophore modeling
O-27 12.30 PM - 12.40 PM	Chandralata Bal Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, India Synthesis of Entecavir-Aristeromycin Hybrid Scaffold as anti-HBV Agents
O-28 12.40 PM - 12.50 PM	Rekha Bai MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Highly Atom-Economic, Catalyst-free, and Solvent-free Phosphorylation of Chalcogenides
O-29 12.50 PM - 1.00 PM	Mohd Jubair Aalam Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi, India Development of Modified MacMillan based Ionic liquids as organocatalyst for Asymmetric Friedel-Crafts Reaction

Parallel Session –IX B

Chairpersons: Prof. Athina Geronikaki and Dr. Nrupesh Patel

IL-62 11.20 AM - 11.40 AM	Siddharth Sharma Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, India Isocyanide Insertion Reactions: Our Findings
IL-63 11.40 AM - 11.50 AM	Jigna Shah Dept. of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India Involvement of PTEN expression in antitumour activity of febuxostat against 4-Nitro quinolone induced oral cancer in rats

O-30 11.50 AM - 12.00 PM	Faraz Shaikh Department of Computer and Information Science, University of Macau LigTMap: Ligand and Structure-Based Target Identification and Activity Prediction for Small Molecules
O-31 12.00 PM - 12.10 PM	Dinesh Kumar School of Chemical Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, India Visual Detection of Aqueous Health Hazard Ions
O-32 12.10 PM - 12.20 PM	Jignesh P. Raval The Mandvi Education Society Science College (TMES), Mandvi, Gujarat, India Ultrasound promoted synthesis of Novel benzothiazinone derivatives and its pharmacological evolution
O-33 12.20 PM - 12.30 PM	Ravi Pal Center for DNA fingerprinting and diagnostics, Hyderabad, Telangana, India PPE2: a blessing in disguise
O-34 12.30 PM - 12.40 PM	Anurag Zaveri Department of Biotechnology, KadiSarvaVishwaVidyalaya, Gandhinagar, India Isolation, screening and molecular characterization of multidrug resistant organisms, to screen and identify carbapenem producers, from operation theaters and Intensive Care Units of Ahmedabad
O-35 12.40 PM - 12.50 PM	Ruby Kharwar Ashok and Rita Patel Institute of Integrated Study and Research in Biotechnology and Allied Sciences (ARIBAS), New Vallabh Vidyanagar, India 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE-SULFONAMID HYBRIDE LIGAND AND ITS METAL CHELATES: SYNTHESIS, CHARACTERIZATION, <i>IN SILICO</i> ADMET, <i>IN VITRO</i> ANTIMICROBIAL, DNA INTERACTION AND MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES
O-36 12.50 PM - 1.00 PM	Vishnu Prabhakar Srivastava National Sugar Institute, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India Direct Use of Sugarcane bagasse derived hemicellulose hydrolysate for the synthesis of C-glycosyl derivatives by the Lubineau Reaction
O-37 1.00 PM - 1.10 PM	Khandhara Vraj M.Pharm in Regulatory Affairs, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India REGULATORY COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT OF TRANSDERMAL PATCHES
1.10 PM - 2.00 PM	Valedictory Session
2.00 PM - 3.00 PM	Lunch

- End of Programme -



PLENARY

PL-1

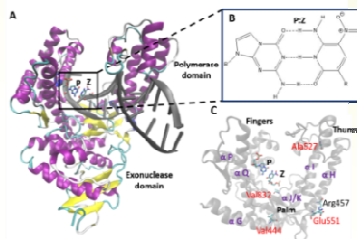
Building Better Enzymes: Redesigning DNA Polymerases to Replicate Nucleobases in Expanded Genetic Alphabets

Nigel Richards

School of Chemistry, Cardiff University, Park Place, Cardiff, CF10 3AT, United Kingdom
Foundation for Applied Molecular Evolution, Alachua, FL 32615, USA
E-mail: RichardsN14@cardiff.ac.uk



Abstract: The development of “semi-synthetic” microorganisms possessing artificially expanded genetic information systems (AEGIS) will permit access to cells with novel phenotypes and biotechnological applications [1]. Non-natural nucleobase pairs that meet the size and/or hydrogen bonding complementarity rules of Watson-Crick base pairing include the complementary 2-amino-8-(1-beta-D-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl)imidazo [1,2-a]-1,3,5-triazin-[8H]-4-one (trivially known as **P**) and 6-amino-3-(2'-deoxyribofuranosyl)-5-nitro-1H-pyridin-2-one (trivially known as **Z**) nucleobase pair that is present in “hachimoji” DNA (Figure). As is true of naturally occurring (Watson-Crick) DNA, AEGIS DNA duplexes containing **P:Z** pairs interconvert easily between A- and B-helical forms [2,3]. In addition, B-form DNA tolerates the inclusion of multiple consecutive **P:Z** nucleobase pairs with minimal structural impact on the double helix when compared to duplexes containing only A:T or G:C base pairs [4]. The high-resolution X-ray crystal structure of a KlenTaq variant has been reported [5] that incorporates the “hachimoji” **P:Z** nucleobase pair with a similar efficiency to that seen for Watson-Crick nucleobase incorporation by wild type (WT) KlenTaq DNA polymerase. The variant polymerase differs from WT KlenTaq by only four amino acid substitutions, none of which are located within the active site (Figure).



(A) Cartoon representation of the X-ray crystal structure of the variant KlenTaq polymerase in its binary complex (PDB: 5W6Q) [5] showing the location of **P:Z** in the active site. (B) The **P:Z** nucleobase pair. (C) Close-up of the polymerase domain showing the side chains of mutated residues, Val444, Ala527, Glu551 and Val832, in the KlenTaq variant.

This lecture will present new research aimed at extending the number of nucleobase pairs that can be used to encode proteins together with insights into how the presence of AEGIS nucleobases affects the structural properties of duplex DNA. I will also discuss structural and computational studies that elucidate the contributions of the four amino acid substitutions to the altered catalytic activity of the polymerase [6]. Computational methods have a clear role to play in systematically screening DNA polymerase variants capable of incorporating non-natural nucleobases thereby limiting the number that must be characterized by experiment.

REFERENCES:

1. S Hoshika, NA Leal, M-H Kim, M-S Kim, NB Karalkar, H-I Kim, AM Bates, NE Watkins Jr, HA Santa Lucia, AJ Meyer, S Das Gupta, JA Piccirilli, AD Ellington, J Santa Lucia Jr, MM Georgiadis and SA Benner, *Science* 363, 2019, 884.
2. NGJ Richards and MM Georgiadis, *Acc Chem Res* 50, 2017, 1375.
3. RW Molt Jr, MM Georgiadis and NGJ Richards, *Nucleic Acids Res* 45, 2017, 3643.
4. Georgiadis, I Singh, WF Kellett, S Hoshika, SA Benner and NGJ Richards, *J Am Chem Soc* 137, 2015, 6947.
5. I Singh, R Laos, S Hoshika, SA Benner and MM Georgiadis, *Nucleic Acids Res* 46, 2018, 7977.
6. Z Ouaray, I Singh, MM Georgiadis and NGJ Richards, *Protein Sci* 28, 2019, In press.

BATCH AND CONTINUOUS FLOW CONVERSION OF BIOMASS INTO FURAN DERIVATIVES

C. Len^{1,*}

Chimie ParisTech, PSL Research University, CNRS, Institute of Chemistry for Life and Health Sciences, 11 rue Pierre et Marie Curie, F-75005 Paris, France

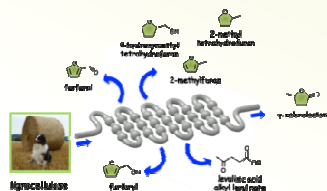
E-mail: christophe.len@chimieparistech.psl.eu (C. Len).



Abstract: The concepts of sustainable development, bio-economy and circular economy are increasingly being applied to the synthesis of molecules of industrial interest. Among these molecules, furfural as a platform molecule is the subject of various research approaches to improve its synthesis and productivity, and also to extend its transformation for the production of molecules of interest. Due to the current momentum in promoting green chemistry for sustainable development, chemists have recently established catalytic reactions based on alternative technologies such as continuous flow.

The present study showed recent breakthroughs obtained in the production of furfural [1-10], hydroxymethylfuran [11-13], methylfuran [11-13], methyl levulinate [14] and γ -valerolactone [15] starting from lignocellulose in the presence of homogeneous catalysts and heterogeneous catalysts using either batch process or continuous flow process. Various reaction parameters in dependence of time such as temperature, catalyst and feedstock loadings as well as solvent types have been optimized.

Conception, synthesis and physico-chemical properties will be detailed.



REFERENCES:

1. S Le Guenic, F Delbecq, C Ceballos and C Len, J. Mol. Catal. A: Chemical 410, 2015, 1.
2. F Delbecq, Y Wang and C Len, J. Mol. Catal. A: Chemical 423, 2016, 520.
3. S Le Guenic, D Gergela, C Ceballos, F Delbecq and C Len, Molecules 21, 2016, 1102.
4. Y Wang, T Len, Y Huang, AD Tabaoda, AN Boa, C Ceballos, F Delbecq, G Mackenzie and C Len, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng. 5, 2017, 392.
5. S Verma, N Baig, MN Nadagouda, C Len and RS Varma, Green Chem. 19, 2017, 164.
6. F Delbecq, Y Wang and C Len, Mol. Catal. 434, 2017, 80.
7. Y Wang, F Delbecq, W Kwapinski and C Len, Mol. Catal. 438, 2017, 167.
8. Y Wang, F Delbecq, RS Varma and C Len, Mol. Catal. 445, 2018, 73.
9. F Delbecq, Y Wang, A Muralidhara, K El Ouardi, G Marlair and C Len, Front. Chem. 6, 2018, 146.
10. F Delbecq and C Len, Molecules 23, 2018, 1973.
11. AJ Garcia-Olmo, A Yopez, AM Balu, P Prinsen, A Garcia, A Mazière, C Len and R Luque, Tetrahedron 73, 2017, 5599.
12. Y Wang, P Prinsen, KS Triantafyllidis, SS Karakoulia, A Yopez, C Len and R Luque, ChemCatChem 10, 2018, 3459.
13. Y Wang, P Prinsen, KS Triantafyllidis, SA Karakoulia, PN Trikalitis, A Yopez, C Len and R Luque, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng. 6, 2018, 9831.
14. D Zhao, P Prinsen, Y Wang, W Ouyang, F Delbecq, C Len and R Luque, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng. 6, 2018, 6901.
15. W Ouyang, D Zhao, Y Wang, A Balu, C Len and R Luque, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng. 6, 2018, 6746.

New Strategies for Design and Development of Neutral and Hydrophobic Extrinsic Fluorescent Probes

Anil K Singh

Former Professor, Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076 (India)

(E-mail: retinal@chem.iitb.ac.in) (Visit: <http://www.chem.iitb.ac.in/~retinal>)



Abstract: Fluorescent probes (FPs) are molecular entities, extensively used for studying the microenvironments by applying different techniques of fluorescence spectroscopy [1,2]. Among their myriad of uses, FPs are used in probing structure, biomolecular binding and interactions, cellular imaging, biological events and dynamics, and discover new drugs, etc. to name but a few. FPs can be broadly grouped in two categories: i) intrinsic FPs, which are primarily based on biomolecules like the amino acids, proteins, antibodies, etc., and ii) extrinsic FPs, which are based on synthetic small organic molecules, select proteins, quantum dots, etc. In general, a good fluorescent probe (FP) is characterized by its maximum λ_{abs} and λ_{em} wavelength, high extinction coefficient, high fluorescence Φ_f , proper interaction with the host system, large Stokes' shift, ability to undergo change in its fluorescence behavior in response to change in its surroundings, etc. Both, intrinsic as well as extrinsic, FPs suffer from a few disadvantages. For instance, in the case of intrinsic FPs the disadvantage could be due to probe's inadequate fluorescence efficiency, wavelength range, sensitivity, ability to provide proper information in the presence of multiple fluorophores in the system. Similarly, in the case of a biological extrinsic FP the problem could arise due to probe's generally large molecular size, artifactual response, photoinstability. To alleviate some of the problems, small organic molecules bearing appropriate fluorophore have been considered for use as extrinsic FP. These probes are based on several structural frameworks such as naphthyl, fluorescein, pyrenes, anthraquinones, triarylmethane derivatives, oxadiazoles, cyanine derivatives, benzoxathioles, tetrapyrrole derivatives, acridine derivatives, xanthenes, coumarins, etc. However, several of these probes also suffer from shorter λ_{abs} and λ_{em} wavelength, and some of these are charged, hydrophilic and have self-ionic behaviour, which limits their biological and medical applications. The fluorescence information obtained from the charged FPs may be due to ionic/secondary Columbic interactions that these probes undergo with the host, and this interferes with the fluorescence studies and complicates fluorescence data interpretation.

Considering the aforesaid, attempts have been made towards designing neutral and hydrophobic extrinsic FPs based on small synthetic organic molecules. In one such attempts, **the efficacy of α,ω -diarylpolyenes as neutral, hydrophobic extrinsic FP has been explored [3]. It is based on the fact that dipolar excited states are involved in the photoprocesses of linear polyenes [4]. Thus, fluorescence behaviour of a number of diaryl ethenes, diarylbutadienes and styryl indoles have been examined. It has been found that these compounds are capable of exhibiting efficient solvent polarity- and substituent-dependent fluorescence, despite the fact that ethenes and linear polyenes in general do not fluoresce due to availability of alternate channel for excited state energy dissipation, e.g. through C=C isomerization. It has been further observed that in general compounds bearing donor or acceptor groups fluoresce from their locally excited state, and those substituted with both strong donor and acceptor groups show solvent polarity- and substituent-dependent dual fluorescence from their conformationally relaxed intramolecular charge transfer excited state (Fig.1). Interestingly, the styrylindoles also exhibit aggregation-induced enhanced fluorescence in the solid state due to specific molecular arrangement in the crystal. These compounds also show dramatically enhanced fluorescence in the nanoparticle forms. The efficacy of these compounds as neutral, hydrophobic FPs is amply demonstrated by FP studies of proteins and micelles. Attempts are also underway to design two-photon excitable (TPE) chromophores, which owing to lower energy of employed photons, cause less photo-damage and photo-bleaching to the biological systems than the corresponding one-photon microscopy. TPE compounds have brought**

new dimensions to fluorescence probing, wherein lies a great scope for design and development of TPE probes for biological applications.

This talk, while presenting a detailed discussion of the aforesaid aspects of FPs, would accentuate on the importance of detail mechanistic knowledge of the excited state in FP design and would uncover design and development of **neutral, hydrophobic extrinsic fluorescent probes based on excited state stereo-electronic considerations of synthetic α,ω -diarylpolyenes**.

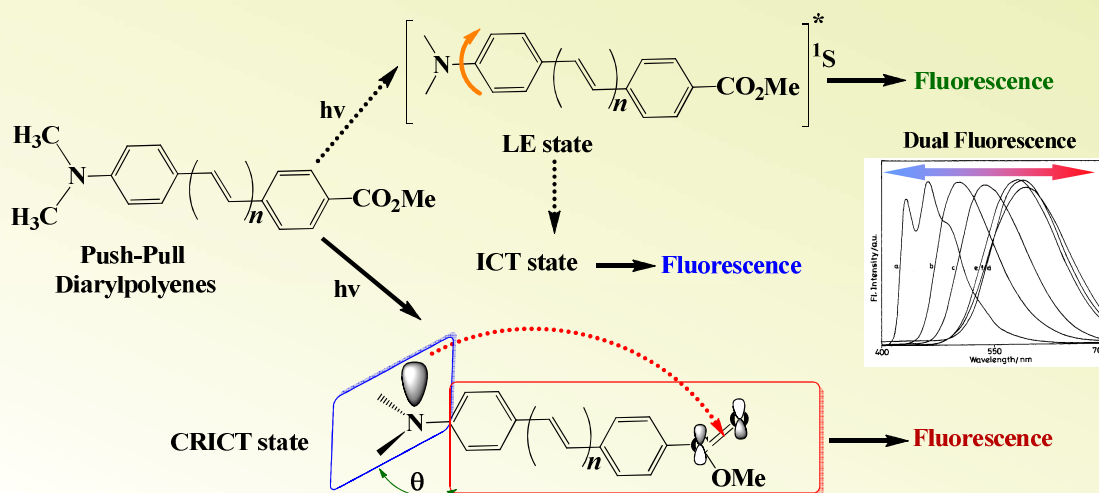


Fig. 1. LE, ICT and CRICT fluorescent excited states of α,ω -diarylpolyenes.

REFERENCES:

1. Wu, D., A. C. Sedgwick, T. Gunnlaugsson, E.U. Akkaya, J. Yoon and T. D. James (2017) Fluorescent chemosensors: the past, present and future. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **46**, 7105–7123. [https://DOI: 10.1039/C7CS00240H](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7CS00240H).
2. Fu, Y. and N.S. Finney (2018) Small-molecule fluorescent probe and their design. *RSC Adv.* **8**, 29051–29061. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C8RA02297F>.
3. Hota, P.K. and A.K. Singh (2018) Donor-acceptor conjugated linear polyenes: A study of excited state intramolecular charge transfer, photoisomerization and fluorescence probe properties. *J. Fluores.* **28**, 21–28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10895-014-1430-z>.
4. Singh, A. K. and P. K. Hota (2007) Development of bacteriorhodopsin analogues and studies of charge separated excited states in the photoprocesses of linear polyenes. *Photochem. Photobiol.* **83**, 50–62.

Cytochrome *c* Oxidase Oxygen Reduction Reaction induced by Cytochrome *c* on Nickel-Coordination Surfaces based on Graphene Oxide in Suspension

Xiaoping Zhu^a, Erika Aoyama^b, Alexander V. Birk^{a,c}, Oladapo Onasanya^a, William H. Carr^d, Lev Mourokh^{e,f}, Shelley D. Minter^b, and Michele Vittadello^{a,g,*}



^a Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, Medgar Evers College of the City University of New York (CUNY), Brooklyn, NY 11225, USA.

^b Department of Chemistry, The University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112, USA.

^c Department of Chemistry, York College of CUNY, Jamaica, NY 11451, USA.

^d Department of Biology, Medgar Evers College of the City University of New York (CUNY), Brooklyn, NY 11225, USA.

^e Department of Physics, Queens College of CUNY, Queens, NY 11367, USA.

^f Ph.D. Program in Physics, The Graduate Center of CUNY, New York, New York 10016, USA.

^g Ph.D. Program in Chemistry, The Graduate Center of CUNY, New York, New York 10016, USA

Abstract: *In vitro* investigations on isolated components of the mitochondrial electron transport chain are expected to shed new light on the plethora of bioenergetic functions carried out by mitochondria, affecting the performance of living organisms. This study is focused on assessing the biocompatibility of graphene oxide (GO) derivatives with His-tagged cytochrome *c* oxidase (CcO), expressed and purified from *Rhodobactersphaeroides* using the Gibson assembly method. As prepared GO was enriched with carboxylic acid groups yielding carboxylated GO (CGO). CGO was functionalized with nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) yielding CGO-NiNTA, in the presence of Ni²⁺ ions. We investigated the reaction of horse-heart cytochrome *c* (Cyt *c*) with free CcO and CGO-NiNTA-CcO coordination complexes in suspension. Kinetic studies by UV-Visible absorption spectroscopy confirmed that free CcO oxidizes Cyt *c* and provided a similar indication for immobilized CcO. However, oxygen-consumption measurements using a Clark-type electrode suggested that CGO-based supports are capable of oxygen reduction reaction (ORR), especially in the presence of Ni²⁺ coordination centers. The ORR caused by immobilized CcO could be clearly distinguished from that of CGO-NiNTA in the presence of Cyt *c* and dithiothreitol (DTT) as a sacrificial reducing agent. The results indicate that while the protein content is about 3.7 % by mass with respect to the support, the contribution to the oxygen consumption activity ranges from 39.3% to 71.0%, depending on the concentration of DTT. This finding indicates that the support stabilizes the free enzyme which, while capable of Cyt *c* oxidation, is unable to carry out oxygen consumption in solution under our conditions. The turnover rate was as high as 250O₂ molecules per second per CcO unit.

Dithioloquinolinethiones as new potential multitargeted antibacterial and antifungal agents: synthesis, biological evaluation and molecular docking studies

^a*InterBioscreen, Moscow, Russia*

^bDepartment of organic chemistry, Faculty of chemistry, Voronezh State University, Voronezh, 394018, Russian Federation

^cAristotle University, School of Pharmacy, Thessaloniki, 54124, Greece, E-mail: geronik@pharm.auth.gr

^aMycological Laboratory, Department of Plant Physiology, Institute for Biological Research, Siniša Stanković, University of Belgrade, Bulevar Despota Stefana, Serbia

Abstract: Herein we report the design, synthesis, molecular docking study and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of ten new dithiolequinolinethiones. The structures of compounds were confirmed by ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR and HPLC-HRMS. Before evaluation of their possible antimicrobial activity prediction of toxicity was performed. All compounds showed antibacterial activity against eight Gram positive and Gram negative bacterial species. All compounds appeared to be more active than ampicillin and almost all than streptomycin. The best antibacterial activity was observed for compound **8c** 4,4,8-trimethyl-5-[(4-phenyl-5-thioxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetyl]-4,5-dihydro-1H-[1,2]dithiole[3,4c]quino lone-1-thione). The most sensitive bacterium *En.cloacae* followed by *S. aureus*, while *L.monocytogenes* was the most resistant. All compounds were tested for antifungal activity also against eight fungal species. The best activity was expressed by compound **8d** (5-[(4,5-Dihydro-1,3-thiazol-2-ylthio)acetyl]-4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-[1,2]dithiole[3,4-c]quinoline-1-thione). The most sensitive fungal was *T. viride*, while *P. verrucosum* var. *cyclopium* was the most resistant one. All compounds were more potent as antifungal agent than reference compound bifonazole and ketoconazole. The docking studies indicated a probable involvement of *E. coli* DNA GyrB inhibition in the anti-bacterial mechanism, while CYP51ca inhibition is probably responsible for antifungal activity of tested compounds. It is interesting to mention that docking results coincides with experimental.

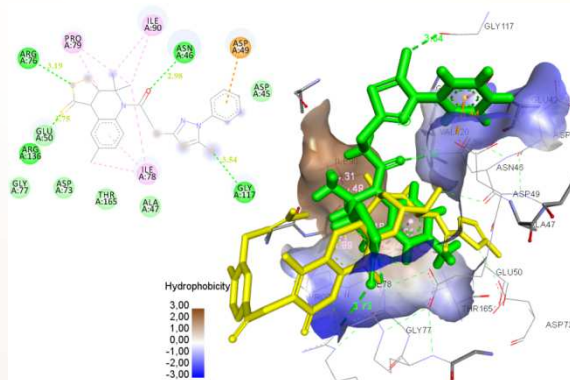


Figure. Docked conformation of the most active compound **8c** (green) and Clorobiocin (yellow) in *E. coli* DNA GyrB.

Effective use of a bioisosteric toll based on hydroxyazole systems to design inhibitors of human Dihydroorotate Dehydrogenase (hDHODH) and of other oncological targets

Lolli, M.L.,^aSainas, S.,^aPippione, A.C.^a and Boschi, D.^a

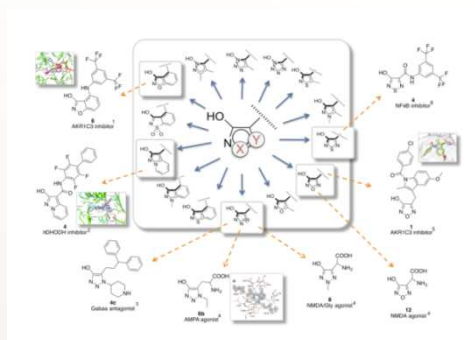
^aDept. of Science and Drug Technology, University of Turin (UniTo), via P. Giuria 9, 10125 - Torino (IT)

E-mail of the presenting author: marco.lolli@unito.it



Abstract: During the design of drug candidates, *bioisosterism* is often the winning approach to improve potency/selectivity, achieve optimal ADME-T profiles and acquire novel intellectual property (IP). In some ways, the eternal confrontation between the concepts of *isostere* (defined by a chemistry-related context) and *bioisostere* (defined by a biological-related context) is well representative of the deep soul of a *Medicinal Chemist*. The frequent absence of correlation of biological activity between isosteres is often a brutal remind of how the translation of a chemistry-based design into a living organism context could be challenging.

In the last fifty years, acidic *hydroxyazoles*, because of their isosteric connection to the carboxylic group, represent an efficient tool for designing active compounds with added IP value. Recently, we and other groups, while expanding the chemical space of these hydroxylated heterocycles, systematically explored these systems in the framework of *hit-to-lead* optimization processes. This contribute, while covering the acidic hydroxyazoles research field and detailsome of their most recent application in *Medicinal Chemistry* (see figure), will be major focused on the design of human dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (hDHODH) inhibitors. Being already validated as therapeutic target for the treatment of autoimmune diseases, in the fall 2016 hDHODH was associated to *acute myelogenous leukemia* (AML), a disease that has not seen a new therapies in four decades. This discovery opened a totally new prospective in hDHODH and AML field. Starting from *brequinar*, one of the most potent known hDHODH inhibitors, and by applying innovative *scaffold-hopping* replacement, we recently designed a novel generation of potent and selective hDHODH inhibitors presenting nano-molar activity on the isolated hDHODH able to restore the myeloid differentiation in leukemia cell lines, in a range superior then brequinar itself. Theoretical design, modeling, synthesis, SAR, X-ray crystallographic poses, biological assays (cell viability, proliferation, cytotoxicity, immunosuppression, myeloid differentiation), ADME and *in vivo* toxicity and efficacy are here presented and discussed.



References:

1. Pippione, A.C. *et al* *Eu. J. Med. Chem* **2018**, 150, 930-94; 2) Sainas, S *et al* *J. Med. Chem* **2018**, 61 (14), 6034-6055; 3) Giraudo, A. *et al* *Eu. J. Med. Chem* **2018**, 158, 311-321; 4) Sainas, S. *et al* *J. Med. Chem* **2019**, 62(9), 4467-4482. 5) Lolli, M.L. *et al* *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2019**, 10 (4), 437-443; 6) Pippione, A.C. *et al* *Med Chem Comm* **2015**, 8, 1850-1855

Nano-encapsulation in herbal nutraceutical applications

Dr K.G.A.P. Attanayake

Head & Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Ruhuna, Sri Lanka
Email: anoja715@yahoo.com



Abstract: Nutraceuticals are molecules which shade the frontier between drugs and food. Molecules used in nutraceuticals possess interesting and often potent biological activities but also can be scaffolds for synthetic derivatives, significantly reducing the time and cost of development of new molecules with therapeutic potential. Nutrients, herbals and dietary supplements are major constituents of plant based nutraceuticals which make them instrumental in maintaining health, act against various diseases and thus promote the quality of life.

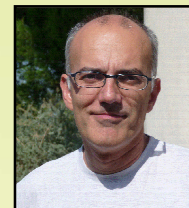
Nano-encapsulation is an innovative approach that has potential applications in nutraceutical research. Nanoparticles have proved as one of the logical and encouraging tools for the rapid delivery of drugs/neutraceuticals in controlled and targeted manner. The nanoparticles have the potential to increase solubility due to a combination of a greater surface area and large interfacial adsorption of the core compound. Other benefits of the utilization of nanoparticles include enhanced bioavailability, improved controlled release and better precision targeting of the encapsulated materials. Accordingly, encapsulated food compounds /formulations enhance pharmacokinetic properties, bioavailability and drug targeting in different pathological conditions *in vivo*. Phyto-derived bioactive compounds have been loaded into nanoparticles for oral delivery in various animal models of chronic diseases, and the results have shown improved stability, bioavailability and sustained bioactivities. Recently, research work has been increasingly focused on designing formulations consisting of nanoparticles constituted from different polymers and containing encapsulated plant extracts in order to combine the diversity of bioactivities of plant extracts and the advantages offered by the nanoparticles. Indeed, the use of nanoparticle based formulations to improve biopharmaceutical and chemical properties of plant based nutraceuticals is of current interest worldwide. Delivery systems for hydrophilic bioactive materials or plant extracts include several generally recognized as safe (GRAS) approved materials like lipids, polymers, carbohydrates, proteins that can be used to fabricate nano/micro carrier; however, only a few of them are recommended for regular consumption. In comparison with conventional formulations, nano-formulations can increase the solubility of constituents, reduce the therapeutic dose, and improve absorption of the active components. Nano-nutraceutical formulations targeting the management of chronic diseases would essentially exert particular bioactivities with enhanced targeted delivery to the sites of interest. The potential applications and beneficial effects of nano-encapsulation in herbal nutraceutical formulations in present and future scenarios will be discussed.

PL-8

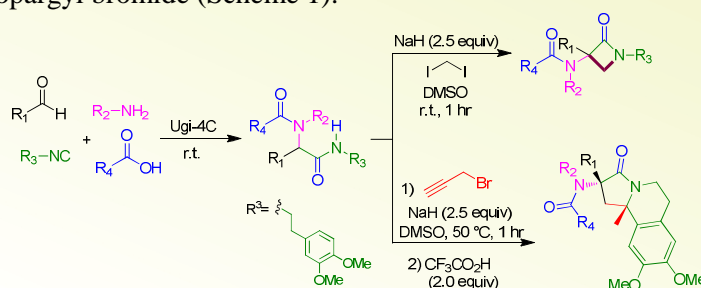
Post-condensations of Ugi adducts: a step towards higher diversity

L. El Kaïm

Laboratoire de Synthèse Organique, ENSTA-Paris
828 Bd des Maréchaux 91128 Palaiseau
Email: laurent.elkaim@ensta-paris.fr

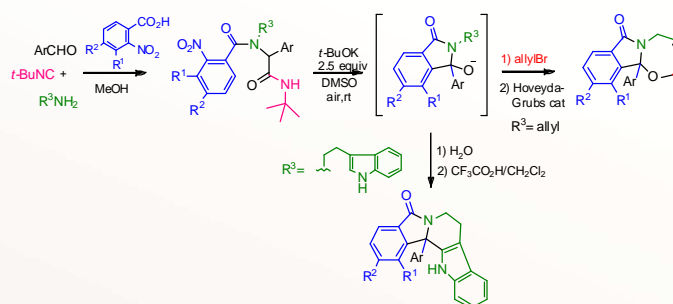


Abstract: Ugi and Passerini Post-condensations are modifications of Ugi and Passerini adducts that traditionally involve intramolecular reactions leading to more or less complex heterocyclic scaffolds. We have been interested in the last few years by performing intra and intermolecular reactions playing on the peptidyl positions of Ugi adducts. While intramolecular reaction at this position are well documented, intermolecular reactions are much more difficult for steric reasons. The formation of amide dianions of Ugi adducts has allowed us to achieve easy room temperature alkylations which have been extended to the disclosure of cascades using bielectrophilic derivatives such as diiodomethane or propargyl bromide (Scheme 1).^[1]



Scheme 1

In diversity oriented approach towards heterocycles, the amide moiety coming from the isocyanide is often not considered as the most valuable part as the number of commercially available isocyanides is relatively limited. It is thus interesting to extent the scope of Ugi reactions through transformation of the isocyanide moiety. Working on intramolecular reactions at the peptidyl position, we have proposed an approach involving a fragmentation of the Ugi adduct with removal of the amide as an isocyanate. The resulting loss of diversity may be compensated by a further fonctionnalisation (Scheme 2).^[2]



Scheme 2

References:

1. A. Zidan, J. Garrec, M. Cordier, A. M. El Nagggar, N. E. A. El-Sattar, A. K. Ali, M. A. Hassan, L. El Kaïm, *Angew. Chem Int. Ed.*, **2017**, 56, 12179. A. Zidan, M. Cordier, A. M. El-Nagggar, N. E. A. Abd El-Sattar, M. Ali Hassan, A. Khalil Ali, L. El Kaïm, *Org. Lett.*, **2018**, 20, 2568-2571.
2. S. Baaziz, M. Dolè Kerim, M. Cordier, L. Hammal, L. El Kaim, Synlett, **2018**, 29, 1842-1846. M. Kurva, M. Dolè Kerim, R. Gàmez-Montaño, L. El Kaim, *Biomol. Chem.*, **2019**, 17, 9655-9659.

Understanding the biology and designing new therapeutic approaches for the treatment of male hypogonadism

Vassilios Papadopoulos

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, USA



Abstract: Testosterone (T), synthesized by testicular Leydig cells (LCs), is critical for male developmental and reproductive functions, and contributes significantly to quality-of-life and well-being. Reduced serum T is common in aging men, and also occurs in men diagnosed with idiopathic infertility, orchitis, genital trauma, spinal cord injury and testicular torsion, and after chemotherapy or irradiation. Reduced T is associated with mood changes, fatigue, depression, decreased lean body mass, reduced bone mineral density, increased visceral fat, metabolic syndrome, cardiovascular disease, decreased libido, and erectile dysfunction. T replacement therapy (TRT) is used clinically to restore T levels. However, there are alarming reports of possible side-effects associated with TRT, making it desirable to develop additional strategies for increasing T. Unfortunately, there are major gaps in our knowledge of the mechanisms involved in T production and in the changes leading to hypogonadism, making it difficult to develop drugs that might positively affect T synthesis. In this presentation Dr. Papadopoulos will present an overview of recent advances in understanding the mechanisms underlying T biosynthesis in normal and hypogonadal testis that paved the way for the identification of molecular targets and the development of novel pharmacological and stem cell strategies to increase serum T levels by restoring T production in LCs.



INVITED

IL-1

A Dietary Supplement use as An Anti-Aging Agent

Dr. Keshav Deo

Executive Director, Almelo Private Limited, Hyderabad, India

Cell: +91 8888657999

E-mail: kdeo35@yahoo.com



Abstract: Ambitions and attempts to control aging have been part of human culture since early civilizations. The last decay has seen a major transformation in the Anti-aging innovation in cosmetics and pharmaceutical industry. Creating an industry estimated to have an approximate value of \$ 39 billion. There are more than 50,000 dietary supplements are marketed. Indeed it opens an opportunity to explore the possibilities of an anti-aging from our dietary supplements. Various dietary supplements / food ingredients are designed for lower cost and eco-friendly manufacturing to meet the global demand. The global anti-aging products market is increased by ~ 7 % against the previous year. Anti-aging research is reflecting scientific talent in its application and the large-scale manufacturing.

IL-2

CYCLO OLEFIN POLYMER, THE NEW AGE MATERIAL FOR MEDICAL APPLICATION BY ZEON: OUTLINE OF ZEON MEDICAL PRODUCT

S.Chauhan¹, T. Houkawa¹, T.Sawaguchi¹, K.Okuyama²



¹Specialty Plastics Laboratory, Research and Development Center ZEON Corporation, 1-2-1 Yako, Kawasaki-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa, 210-9507 JAPAN.

²Product Technology Dep., Specialty Plastics Division ZEON Corporation, 2-6-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8346, Japan.

Email: S.Chauhan@zeon.co.jp.

Abstract: Cyclo olefin polymer (COP) is a high performance thermoplastic that overcomes limitations of traditional packaging materials. The COP material of ZEON has commercialized by trade names ZEONEX[®] and ZEONOR[®] (1, 2). ZEONEX[®] and ZEONOR[®] are mainly prepared by ring opening metathesis polymerization (ROMP) of cyclo olefin followed by hydrogenation.

ZEONEX[®] medical product is promising that they have very pure, amorphous, low protein adsorption, and high transparent and nonpolar plastic with excellent chemical resistance and moisture barrier. ZEONEX[®] popularly used as medical vials, syringes, syringes pre-filled with pharmaceutical content, and packaging that also serves to protect tablet pharmaceuticals. In the figure 1(a) shows ZEONEX[®] prefilled syringe have low protein adsorption than glass medical product. Figure 1(b) prefilled syringe picture made by ZEONEX[®]. We will discuss detail of ZEONEX[®] medical products during conference.

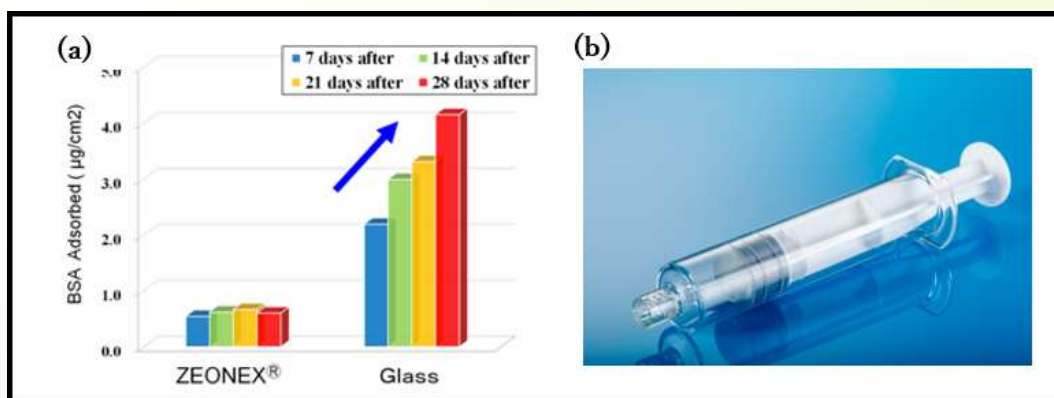


Figure 1(a) Comparison of protein adsorption of ZEONEX[®] COP and glass syringe. And Figure 1(b) Pre filled syringe made by ZEONEX[®] (Both figures are taken from ZEON homepage http://www.zeon.co.jp/press_e/190712.html)

REFERENCES:

1. M. Yamazaki, Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical, 213, 2004, 81.
2. Y. Konishi; T.Sawaguchi; K.Kubomura; K. Minami, Advancements in Polymer Optics Design, Fabrication, and Materials, Proceedings SPIE, 5872, 2005, 587203.

IL-3

Global Healthcare Challenge of Drug Resistance: Moment of Truth and Future Prospects

RameshBabu Boga, Ph.D.,

BogaR Laboratories LLC, Suwanee, GA 30024, USA;

BogaR Laboratories, Peddapuram-533437, E.G. Dt., A.P., INDIA



Abstract: Drug-resistant diseases such as antibacterial, antimicrobial, antifungal, and so on are commonly recognized as a global healthcare problem and estimated to kill ten million people annually by 2050. Apart from mortality, economic hardship is another major concern for drug resistance forcing 24 million people into extreme poverty by the year 2030. Therefore, drug resistance is becoming an alarming threat to global community in every year, and the developed super-bugs have no treatment to most of the existing drugs. Several strains of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA), multi-drug resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii*, and *tuberculosis* (MDR-TB), and others have emerged as riskier and untreatable with existing drugs and new approaches are highly necessitated to discover powerful and smart drugs.

The moment of truth on developing such drug resistance and mechanisms of underlying such resistance poses to several explanations. It is time for us to question ourselves that why the drug resistance is happening at first place, and whether it is caused by human-made or evolutionary development and all together. Most of the drug-resistant diseases are due to unnecessary and widespread overuse of antibiotics/drugs, pollution, and other life-style changes by humans. Even cigarette smoke exposure develops significant resistance to the drugs for *S.Aureus* and it is better recognized such patterns now than the later and the ramifications are severe in the future that either ignored or missed to treat drug-resistant diseases. On the other hand, evolutionary development of drug resistance is still murky and there is no clear evidence as such to claim in confidence. However, thorough understanding of epigenetics and evolutionary process could find the clues to selected population where such prevalence of drug resistance and identifies the selection over genotype versus phenotype. Majority of the explanations on drug resistance are associated with human-made and that could trigger faster pace to influence the evolutionary process.

To overcome such drug resistance, new approaches of developing antibiotics are essential and robust antibacterial pipeline are necessary with new class of molecules. Importantly, we must promote good medical guidelines of identifying the bacterial infections and avoid excess usage of antibiotics, and stringent regulatory on quality of the drugs. Additionally, new development of antibacterial(s) that are smarter than the bacteria and minimize the resistance by designing with hybrid functions of drug candidates and some of the recent research efforts on overcoming efflux of the drug, and other concepts will be discussed in the presentation.

References:

1. Lacoma, A., Edwards, A.M., Young, B.C., Dominguez, J., Prat, C., Laabei, M.: "Cigarette smoke exposure redirects *Staphylococcus aureus* to a virulence profile associated with persistent infection", *Scientific Reports*, 9, 10798 (2019)
2. Agarwal, B., Karthikeyan, R., Gayathri, P., RameshBabu, B., Ahmed, G., Jagannadham, M.V.: "Studies on the mechanism of multidrug resistance *Acinetobacter baumannii* by proteomic analysis of the outer membrane vesicles of the bacterium", *J. Proteins Proteomics*, 10, 1-15 (2019)

IL-4

Novel Diaminoquinazolines (DAQs) as an effective inhibitor of M. Tuberculosis, and a potential drug candidate for treatment of Tuberculosis (TB)

Ravindra V Singh



Head of India R&D, Custom synthesis and Manufacturing, Sigma-Aldrich Chemicals Pvt. Ltd (Merck Group Company), Bangalore-560100, India

Email: ravindra.singh@merckgroup.com

Abstract: Tuberculosis (TB), an infectious disease caused by the bacillus *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Mtb), poses a major threat to public health. In its most recent report, the World Health Organization (WHO) has mentioned that TB is one of the top 10 causes of death worldwide. In 2018, 10 million people fell ill with TB, and 1.5 million died from the disease (including 251 000 among people with HIV). TB is a leading killer of HIV-positive people. Furthermore, TB, like other bacterial diseases, is confronted by problems of emerging drug resistance, which places an enormous strain on the public healthcare system [1]. In addition, billions of people harbor latent infections with no clinical symptoms, but with the potential to advance to active form. Current TB treatment requires a combination of four drugs, isoniazid (INH), rifampicin (RIF), pyrazinamide (PZA), ethambutol (ETH) for 2 months followed by an additional 4 months of INH and RIF. These drugs have been in use for many decades, contributing to a rise in the emergence of multidrug resistant (MDR) and extensively drug-resistant (XDR) strains of *M. tuberculosis* and hence new drugs are needed urgently. 2,4-diaminoquinazoline class of compounds has previously been identified as anti-TB agents, keeping this fact in mind we conducted an extensive evaluation of the DAQ series for its potential as a lead candidate for tuberculosis drug discovery. Three segments of the representative molecule N-(4-benzyl)-2-(piperidin-1-yl)quinazolin-4-amine were examined systematically to explore structure-activity relationships influencing potency [2].

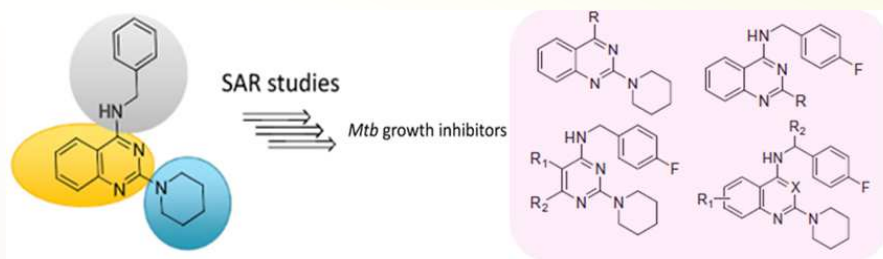


Figure 1: Synthesis of evaluation of substituted DAQ derivatives as anti-TB agent

References:

1. World Health Organization (WHO). *Global Tuberculosis Report 2018*; World Health Organization (WHO): Geneva, Switzerland, 2018
2. Joshua Odingo.; Tanya Parish.; Ravindra V Singh, et al. Synthesis and evaluation of the 2,4-diaminoquinazoline series as anti-tubercular agents. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 22 (2014) 6965–6979

IL-5

Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Small Molecules targeting Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors (HDAC) as Anti-Cancer Agents

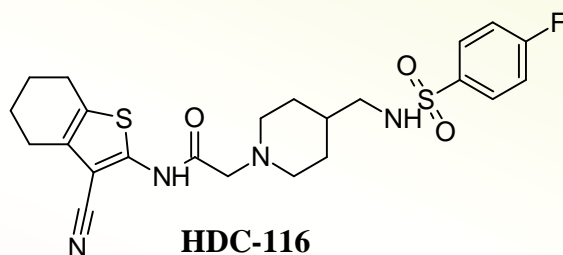
Ghate Manjunath

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad
Email: Manjunath.ghate@nirmauni.ac.in

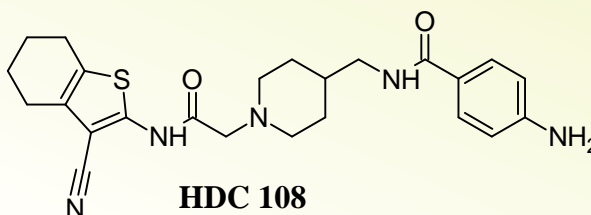


Abstract: This research majorly focused on the lead development for the selective inhibition of Histone deacetylase enzyme widely known as HDAC inhibitors. The main purpose is to design selective HDAC inhibitor as there are no known inhibitor which selectively inhibit particular isoform of HDAC because pan inhibitor have numerous side effect i.e tissue dependence, ineffective against solid tumor. HDAC divided in major 4 class and further subdivided in different isoform. Current research mainly targets the class -I specific inhibitor. In the present study, a series of novel histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors using the tetrahydro-1-benzothiophene (1) as the capping group were designed and synthesized. HDC-116 and HDC-108 inhibits HDAC nearly 94% at 10 μ M.

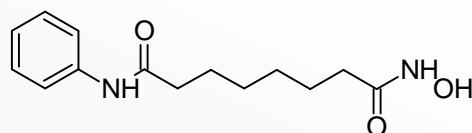
Keyword: Histone, HDAC, Benzothiophene



HDAC inhibition: ~95% at 10 μ M



HDAC inhibition: ~94% at 10 μ M



VORINOSTAT

HDAC inhibition: ~68% at 10 μ M

IL-6

A Molecular Rotor Possessing a Cl-Pd-Cl “Spoke” on a Se-Pd-Se “Axle”: Efficient Catalyst for Regioselective C-5Arylation of Imidazoles

Dr. Hemant Joshi*

^aDepartment of Chemistry, Central University of Rajasthan, Bandarsindri, Rajasthan
Email – hemant.joshi@curaj.ac.in



Abstract: New classes of robust air- and moisture- stable molecular rotor, which contain a palladium metal center encased by two selenium-anchored methylene linkers have been designed. These rotor molecules have shown unprecedented catalytic performance in the arylation of imidazoles, and with exclusive C5-selectivity. This, to our knowledge, is the first demonstration of the use of a molecular rotor in a highly regioselective catalytic reaction. The arylation of imidazoles is an important reaction as it affords products which are commonly used in pharmaceutical applications, however, the competing C4 or C2-arylation often hampers the reaction. We show that a palladium-based molecular rotor catalyst with the formula *trans*-(PdCl₂(Se((CH₂)₆CH=CH(CH₂)₆Se)) overcomes this selectivity problem. This catalyst operates under open air with milder reaction conditions compared to existing palladium catalysts, which coupled with its exclusive C5-selectivity, supersedes other protocols to date. The intriguing function of this catalyst was studied using computational and experimental (XRD, VT-NMR) methods providing a plausible mechanism. Overall, this work shows a promising outlook for the use of molecular rotors in catalysis to enable unique selectivity paradigms using mild reaction conditions.

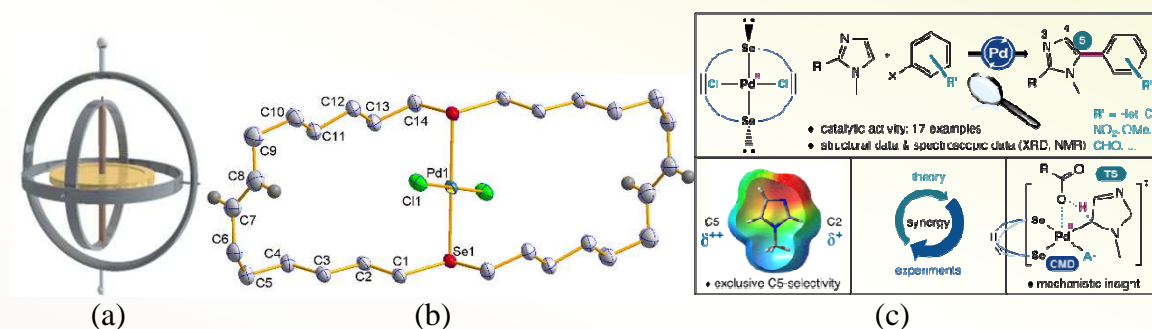


Figure 1. (a) Structure of a molecular rotor (b) Crystal structure of designed molecular rotor (c) Reaction under investigation and mechanistic insights.

Are DDR kinases Druggable? : Our journey towards Cancer therapeutics

Sivapriya Kirubakaran PhD

Assistant Professor, IIT-Gandhinagar, Palaj, Gujarat-382355, India

* E-mail priyak@iitgn.ac.in

Abstract: Cancer is considered to be a major killer globally. One of the causes is the deregulation of the kinase a primary mechanism by which cancer cells evade normal physiological constraints on the growth and survival. Such aberrant functions of the kinases in a cancer cell have highlighted them as one of the most successful families of drug targets. Innovative approaches in chemical biology have played a key role in validating the importance of kinases as molecular targets. Understanding crosstalk between intrinsic drug resistance mechanism relating to DNA Damage Response (DDR) and extrinsic resistance mechanism will enable the design of better therapeutic strategies, including combinatorial inhibition of kinases involved in DDR pathways to overcome chemo-resistance and improve therapeutic index of cancer. My talk would reflect the recent developments in the discovery of small molecules towards the most important kinases that are part of DNA damage and repair (DDR) pathway such as ATR, ATM and TLK developed in our lab.



Reference:

1. Bhakuni, R, Shaik, A, Kirubakaran, S, *Biochemistry* 57 (47), **2018**, 6592
2. High yield bacterial expression, purification and characterisation of bioactive Human Torsionless Kinase 1B involved in cancer, Bhoir, S, Shaik, A, Thiruvengadam, V, **Kirubakaran, S**, *Scientific reports*, **2018**, 8 (1), 4796

Transforming Drug Discovery with Advanced Computational Modeling

Prajwal Nandekar

Scientist, Schrodinger.

E-mail: prajwal.nandekar@schrodinger.com

Abstract: Today computational techniques play a critical role in pharma R & D. Thanks to recent advancements in understanding the biology, growth in vast amount of Protein Structures, which led to developments in Structure-based drug design. Computational techniques are widely adopted in understanding the structure function relationship and for screening millions of molecules for lead identification and optimization. In the recent years many techniques has emerged in docking methods, binding energy prediction methods, Understanding the thermodynamics behind protein ligand interaction and in modeling the proteins etc. My talk highlights on these recent developments in computational methods and a case study on how these computational techniques helped in narrowing down to a few hundred molecules from database of millions of compounds. How we selected the leads, how we expanded from few molecules to millions of potential analogs using virtual combinatorial methods. The presentation also covers on lead optimized methods and designing selective molecules towards their target.

Antiepileptic Drugs and Ketogenic Diet: An Uncanny Alliance to Bone

Divya Vohora

Department of Pharmacology, School of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Jamia Hamdard,
New Delhi 110062

Email: dvohora@jamiahamdard.ac.in



Abstract: For more than five decades, antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) have been known to cause serious adverse effects on bone mineral density. AED therapy causes multiple abnormalities in bone metabolism, varying from increased bone turnover to osteopenia/osteoporosis and to osteomalacic disorder. Gross malformations in the bones allied mainly, but not solely, with the cytochrome P450-inducing AEDs and these may act as an add-on to risk factors for fractures in persons with epilepsy. In our lab, we have focused on developing models to study AEDs-induced changes in bone in rodent models. Our results provided evidence for several alternative mechanisms including deprived oestrogen levels, hyperhomocysteinemia, *Wnt* pathway inhibition etc. responsible for bone loss and suggested anti-osteoporotic agents that can be prescribed safely along with AEDs. The uncanny alliance of AED treatment was seen with not only conventional drugs like phenytoin, carbamazepine and valproate but also with some second-generation drugs. Further, the adverse effects on bone following AEDs were found to be more pronounced in ovariectomised animals. Recently, we observed the negative effects of MCT ketogenic diet on bone in experimental animals and suggested closer monitoring in vulnerable groups to evade long-term adverse effects. The choice of the AED treatment and the correct supplementation initiated at the right time can shield the bony skeleton. We propose research to be carried out beyond the conventional supplementation of vitamin D and calcium for prevention and treatment of AED-associated deleterious effects on bone.

The Most Poisonous Poison as a Model to Reframe Biology, Chemistry, and Physics of Evolution

Bal Ram Singh

Botulinum Research Center and Institute of Advanced Sciences, North Dartmouth, MA



Abstract:

Background: Botulinum neurotoxins (BoNTs) as food poisons are the most poisonous poison known to mankind today. Among the unique traits of the seven serotypes (A-G) BoNTs its potency (being the highest amongst the toxins known) and longevity in a foreign cell place it way above any other reagents currently known. Other features include highly selective receptors on neuronal cells, a very novel zinc endopeptidase activity with very specific protein targets in SNARE proteins, and extremely selective cleavage sites. Are these features result of a tightly controlled evolution process of the *Clostridium botulinum*, an anaerobe of about 3 billion years? Genetic analysis of the seven serotypes, as well a series of BoNT like proteins found in non-clostridial bacterial and even non-bacterial species of the biological world provide evidence for their likely origin. However, their fundamental characteristics of targeting a process (exocytosis) by all seven BoNT serotypes, as well as some of the BoNT-like proteins, rather than a physical target, and surviving intracellularly for even 12 months inside a foreign cell are decipherable from the genetic diversity or evolution. Evolution is not only a reflection of change in the characteristic of biological species, but it is also related to diversity at every level, including species, individual organism, and even at the molecular level. Study of evolution in terms of molecular properties such as folding, flexibility, and dynamics provides us with another very unique and necessary dimension to examine molecular and sub-molecular mechanisms involved in the evolutionary process. Such information can be used to develop countermeasures against botulism, and perhaps utility of highly evolved toxins as medicines.

Results: Genomic sequence analysis derived dendrogram has shown BoNT/C and BoNT/D at the root and BoNT/E at the terminal position. Assuming that all different serotypes of BoNT have evolved at the same mutation rate BoNT/E is the latest neurotoxin serotype because BoNT/E has the least sequence variation (highest conservation) in its cleavage site. Furthering this approach, we have examined protein sequence variations in BoNTs and their substrates, SNAP-25, and syntaxin using information entropy theory and bioinformatics tools. We have constructed the dendrograms and derived phylogenetic trees for all BoNTs and two of their three neuronal substrates (SNAP-25 and Syntaxin). We have also determined the frequencies of sequence variations at the cleavage sites of their neuronal substrate to examine the sequence entropy for each of the cleavage sites, which could shed light might their evolutionary development. We have further considered the protein structure of the optimally active form of the BoNT/A endopeptidase in the form of a molten globule that provides molecular flexibility for adaptive feature as a critical evolutionary trait for the chemical survival of the protein. Molecular dynamics of such a flexible functional structure maybe the true force behind the evolutionary traits of the BoNT endopeptidase.

Conclusion: BoNT's genetic diversity producing several types of toxin protein all targeting a physiological process, co-evolution of the toxin with its intracellular biochemical target, and molecular dynamics of molten globule state of optimally active structure provide a very wide dynamic range in modern science to address fundamentals of evolution process using BoNT as a model.

The study was supported in part by grants from Maryada Foundation and National Institutes of Health.

Efficient and Regioselective Functionalization of Quinolones

Dalip Kumar

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani 333 031, Rajasthan (India)

E-mail: dalipk@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in



Abstract: Quinolone subunits are ubiquitous in a vast array of biologically active compounds, including pharmaceuticals, medicine and agrochemicals [1]. In view of interesting biological applications of quinolones, many researchers have been continuing their efforts to functionalize the quinolone scaffold at different positions. In this context, recently we have demonstrated *N*-/*O*-arylation of quinolone under metal-free conditions [2]. Similarly, C-2 and C-3 arylation of quinolone have been unveiled by other groups either by using haloarenes or arylboronic acids under metal-catalyzed (such as Ru, Rh and Pd) conditions [3]. On the other hand, C–H functionalization has also rapidly gained acceptance in the recent past as an alternate key tactic in the construction drug like molecules. Metal-catalyzed site-selective arylation of unreactive C–H bonds is an area of great importance for the design of atom economical approaches leading to useful organic molecules. Employing directing group (DG) to functionalize at the less activated position is an alternative and efficient approach in which C–H bond is activated by metallacycle intermediates. However, metal coordination to DG can commandments the site-selectivity of unreactive C–H bond arylation [4]. Recently, diaryliodonium salts have been emerged as versatile arylating partner in coupling reactions due to their attractive and benign properties such stable solids, electrophilic, less toxic, highly reactive, and recyclability [5]. Due to noteworthy properties of quinolones and utilities of diaryliodonium salts, we have developed regioselective protocols for the functionalization of quinolones by utilizing diaryliodonium salts. Details about the synthetic strategies and mechanistic pathways will be discussed in the conference.

REFERENCES:

1. R. Surasani, D. Kalita, A. V. D. Rao, K. B. Chandrasekhar, *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* 8, **2012**, 2004, (b) H. Falke, A. Chaikuad, A. Becker, N. Loaëc, O. Lozach, S. Abu Jhaisha, W. Becker, P. G. Jones, L. Preu, K. Baumann, S. Knapp, L. Meijer, C. Kunick, *J. Med. Chem.* 58, **2015**, 3131.
2. M. K. Mehra, M. P. Tantak, I. Kumar, D. Kumar, *Synlett*, 27, **2016**, 604, (b) M. K. Mehra, M. P. Tantak, V. Arun I. Kumar, D. Kumar, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **15**, **2017**, 4956, (c) M. Pilania, M. A. Rohman, V. Arun, M. K. Mehra, S. Mitra and D. Kumar, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 16, **2018**, 7340.
3. J. Pinto, V. L. M. Silva, A. M. G. Silva, L. M. N. B. F. Santos, and A. M. S. Silva, *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, 80, 6649; (b) L. Klier, T. Bresser, T. A. Nigst, K. Karaghiosoff, P. Knochel, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 134, **2012**, 13584.
4. H. M. Davies, D. Morton, *J. Org. Chem.* 81, **2016**, 343; (b) Q. Zhao, T. Poisson, X. Pannecoucke, T. Besset, *Synthesis*, 49, **2017**, 4808.
5. M. Reitti, P. Villo and B. Olofsson, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 55, **2016**, 8928; (b) A. Yoshimura, V. V. Zhdankin, *Chem. Rev.* 116, **2016**, 3328, (c) D. Kumar, V. Arun, M. Pilania, M. K. Mehra, S. B. Khandagale, *Chemistry & Biology Interface*, 6, **2016**, 270, (d) M. Wang, S. Chen, X. Jiang; *Chem. Asian J.* 13, **2018**, 2195.

The Role of Omics in Personalised Medicine: A Review of Outcomes in Cardiovascular Diseases

Mukesh Nandave

Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University (DPSRU), New Delhi.

E-mail: mukeshnandave@gmail.com



Abstract: Personalised medicine (PM) is considered as an emerging model that is expected to transform our current healthcare system. Personalised medicine (PM) is known by different names such as Precision Medicine or Pharmacodiagnosics, and Theranostics. In last two decades, there has been increase in study of proteome, transcriptome, and metabolome in health and disease for accurate diagnosis, rationalized treatment and monitoring of treatment. Collective use of these approaches of modern biology are called as '-omics'. Emerging technologies, devices, sensors, smartphones can now measure and collect real time data on blood pressure, heart rate and rhythm, oxygen saturation, and many more vital parameters. Collected information can be link with genomics, metabolomics, proteonomics and microbiomics to discover pathogenesis at sub cellular level or to predict the risk healthy people. Therefore, integrated 'omics' approach can be really used in predictive, diagnostic, and prognostic biomarkers in cardiovascular diseases. In the proposed talk, speaker will provide an overview on the current updates of PM in cardiovascular diseases. Speaker will also discuss the use of the various technologies and tools in PM and the opportunities and challenges that arise during use of these technologies in PM.

Synthetic Exploration of Aza-oxyallyl Cation Towards Oxindoles and 1,4-Benzodiazepines

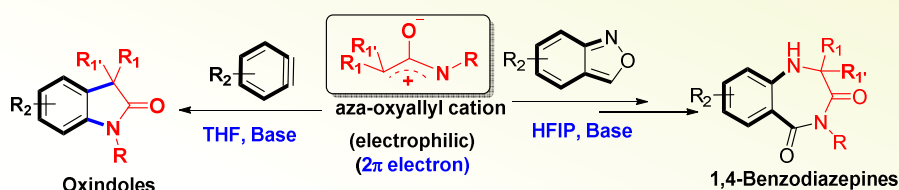
Ritesh Singh*

Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry Central University of Rajasthan NH-8, Bandarsindri, Ajmer-305 817, Rajasthan, INDIA

Email: ritesh.singh@curaj.ac.in; ritesh.cdri@gmail.com



Abstract: Aza-oxyallyl cation have recently emerged as one of the prominent synthetic intermediate in organic synthesis. Since the seminal report of this intermediate in 1960's by Sheehan et al.,¹ it remained dormant for nearly five decades. It is only after the reports by Jeffery^{2,3} and Wu,⁴ who independently probed its utilization in 4+3 and 3+2 cycloadditions that the interest in aza-oxyallylcation was rekindled. It serves as electrophilic 3-unit synthon and its utility has been demonstrated through various 3+m cycloadditions. Our own efforts in this area have culminated in efficient construction of oxindoles by using electrophilic arynes as 2-unit (2 π electron) synthon. Thus, creating a unique opportunity for cycloaddition of two electrophilic species.⁵ In another piece of work, we have demonstrated the adaptability of aza-oxyallylcation to act as single unit synthon, owing to extreme hydrogen bond donating ability of hexafluoroisopropyl alcohol (HFIP), resulting in active HFIP esters through multicomponent approach. The obtained HFIP esters were demonstrated to be facile intermediate for efficient construction of privileged Benzodiazepines.⁶



REFERENCES:

1. Lengyel, I.; Sheehan, J. C. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **1968**, 7, 25.
2. Jeffrey, C. S.; Barnes, K. L.; Eickhoff, J. A.; Carson, C. R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, 133, 7688.
3. Acharya, A.; Anumandla, D.; Jeffrey, C. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, 137, 14858.
4. DiPoto, M. C.; Hughes, R. P.; Wu, J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, 137, 14861.
5. Singh, R.; Nagesh, K.; Yugandhar, D.; Prasanthi, A. V. G. *Org. Lett.* **2018**, 20, 4848.
6. Singh, R. **2019**, *Manuscript communicated*.

IL-14

Arylidene-Rhodanine/Thiazolidinone Hybrids: Synthesis, Bioevaluation and Molecular Docking Study

Bapurao B. Shingate

Department of Chemistry, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad 431 004, Maharashtra, India.

Email: bapushingate@gmail.com



Abstract: Rhodanine plays an important role in the field of medicinal chemistry and drug discovery. The molecules with rhodanine scaffolds have possess various biological activities such as anticancer, antifungal, antitubercular, anticonvulsant, antiviral, anti-HIV, anti-inflammatory and antioxidant. Therefore, utilization of rhodanine scaffolds as building blocks must be applicable while drug designing. Another application of rhodanine is to be acts as Michael acceptor. Rhodanines are very easy to synthesize and among many derivatives of rhodanine, majority of bioactive rhodanines are 5-ene-rhodanines. They have also shows better pharmacological activities.¹ In recent years, most of the researchers show more interest in the designing and synthesis of rhodanine bearing therapeutic leads.

We have designed and synthesized highly functionalised arylidene-rhodanine/thiazolidinone conjugates and evaluated for their antitubercular as well as antifungal activities.² We have also performed the molecular docking, ADME predictions and will be discussed in the conference.

References:

1. (a) Lesyk *et al. Expert Opi. Drug Disc.* **2017**, 12, 1233; (b) Lesyk *et al. Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, 140, 542.
2. (a) Shingate *et al. Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, 125, 325. (b) Shingate *et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2016**, 26, 2278; (c) Shingate *et al. Res. Chem. Int.* **2016**, 42, 6607. (d) Shingate *et al. MedChemComm*, **2016**, 7, 1832. (e) Shingate *et al.* **2016**, *New J. Chem.* 4, 3047.

Molecular design, structural features of new RNA targeted antitumor metallodrugs for cancer chemotherapy

Farukh Arjmand*

**Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002*



Abstract: RNAs play critical roles in various biological processes and the dysregulation of long non-coding RNA targets was correlated with the stages and prognosis of several tumors. There is compelling rationale for the design of robust antitumor metallo-drugs that are largely targeted to non-coding RNAs(ncRNAs). The myriad binding of ligand scaffolds, modulating nature of metal ions at the target site along with the specificity of RNAs (i.e., site-specific recognition binding involving a unique RNA motif such as bulge sites) makes them an indispensable drug target. Molecular design of new RNA targeted chemotherapeutic metallodrugs was accomplished by using bioactive ligand pharmacophores along with some ancillary non-leaving diimines. Their structural features and pre-requirements of targeting RNA motifs will be discussed here. The drug candidates were found suitable for many phenotypes of cancers viz., breast (MCF-7), cervical (HeLa), prostate (PC-3), pancreatic (MIA-Pa-Ca-2), liver (HepG2) and kidney (A498) at a low intracellular concentration, thereby muting systemic toxicity issues. The results demonstrated that the metallodrugs could elegantly serve as a new class of RNA targeted chemotherapeutics and can lay a platform for interrupting crucial processes of tumor progression.

IL-16

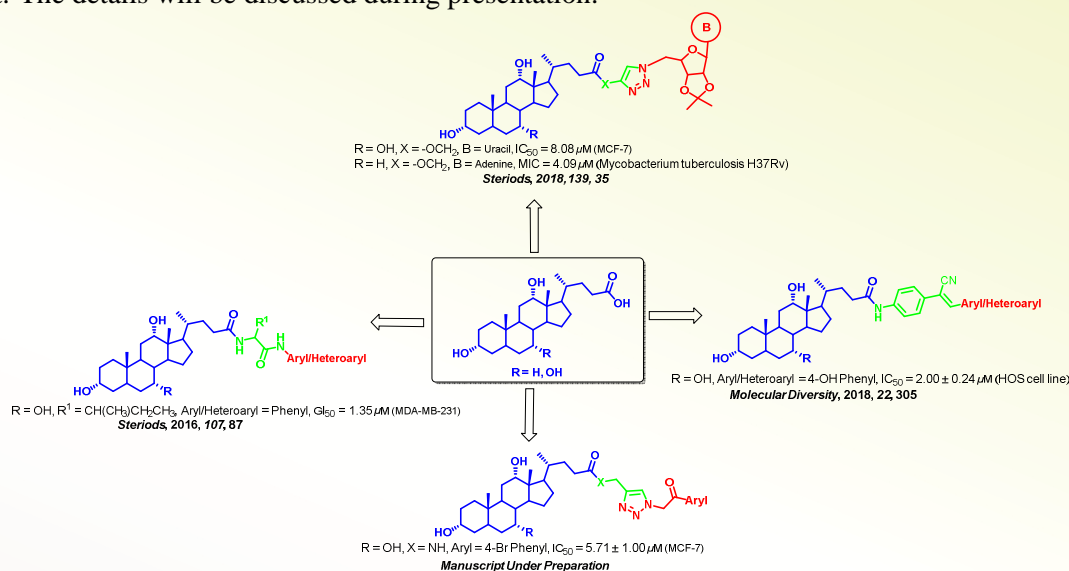
Bile acid Hybrids as Anticancer Agents

Rajeev Sakhuja

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani 333 031, Rajasthan, India
Email: rajeev.sakhuja@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in



Bile acids (BA), the acidic sterols present in physiological enterohepatic circulation, possess a large, rigid, and curved (cyclopentano)perhydrophenanthreneskeleton structure possessing multiple hydroxyl groups on the steroid skeleton and a terminal carboxylic group. Bile acid science (Cholanology) has a history of more than a century, still the use of bile acid continue to evolve as one of the important supramolecular scaffold in medicinal chemistry and material science.¹ A number of bile acid derivatives have been found to induce apoptosis in many human cancer cells, such as prostate cancer cells, leukemic T cells, hepatocellular carcinoma cells, colon cancer cells, breast carcinoma cells, osteosarcoma cells, and cervical carcinoma cells.² Our group has recently designed and synthesized numerous series of bile acid hybrids and evaluated their potential as anticancer agent.³ The details will be discussed during presentation.



References:

1. Mukhopadhyay, S.; Maitra, U. *Curr. Sci* **2004**, 87, 1666; b) Danielsson, H. *Plenum Press New York* **1973**, 2, 1.
2. a) Deuk Kim, N.; Im, E.; Hyun Yoo, Y.; Hyun Choi, Y. *Curr Cancer Drug Targets* **2006**, 6, 681; b) Choi, Y. H.; Im, E. O.; Suh, H.; Jin, Y.; Yoo, Y. H.; Kim, N. D. *Cancer Lett* **2003**, 199, 157; c) Park, S. E.; Choi, H. J.; Yee, S. B.; Chung, H. Y.; Suh, H.; Choi, Y. H.; Yoo, Y. H.; Kim, N. D. *Int J Oncol* **2004**, 25, 231; d) Choi, Y. H.; Im, E.-O.; Suh, H.; Jin, Y.; Lee, W.; Yoo, Y. H.; Kim, K.-W.; Kim, N. *Int J Oncol* **2001**, 18, 979.
3. a) Agarwal, D. S.; Singh, R. P.; Lohitesh, K.; Jha, P. N.; Chowdhury, R.; Sakhuja, R. *Mol. Diversity* **2018**, 22, 305; b) Agarwal, D. S.; Anantaraju, H. S.; Sriram, D.; Yogeeswari, P.; Nanjegowda, S. H.; Mallu, P.; Sakhuja, R. *Steroids* **2016**, 107, 87; c) Agarwal, D. S.; Krishna, V. S.; Sriram, D.; Yogeeswari, P.; Sakhuja, R. *Steroids* **2018**, 107, 87

IL-17

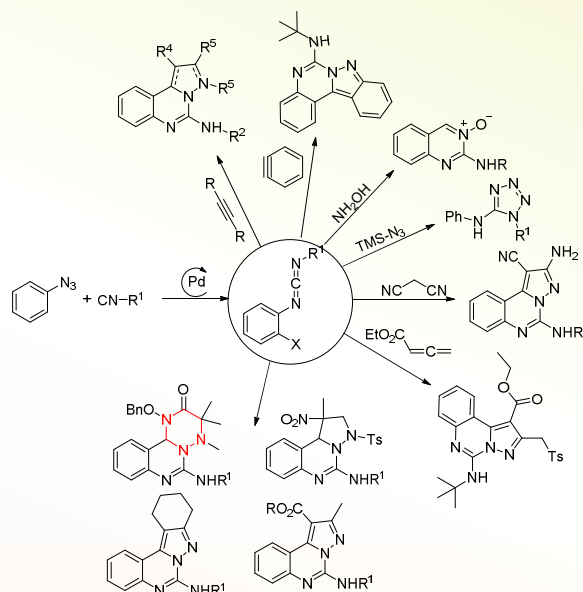
Pd-Catalyzed Azide-Isocyanide Cross Coupling Reaction: Applications in Medicinal Chemistry and Bioimaging

Devesh M Sawant

Department of Pharmacy, School of Chemical Sciences and Pharmacy, Central University of Rajasthan, NH 8, Bandarsindri, Ajmer-305817, Rajasthan
E-mail: dms@curaj.ac.in



Abstract: We recently studied transition metal-catalyzed azide-isocyanide cross-coupling reaction in detail.¹ The study revealed that the transfer of nitrene, generated in situ from azide, on isocyanide is a concerted process rather than a two-step process involving a metallaziridine intermediate as proposed in the literature. The study helped us to fine-tune an elegant method for the synthesis of carbodiimide, a versatile intermediate, in quantitative yield. Encouraged by the result, we devised a four-component reaction promoted by bimetallic relay catalysis for the synthesis of pyrazolo[1,5-*c*]quinoxolines.² The tricyclic relay cascade involves the formation of five new chemical bonds and concatenation of six discrete chemical steps. Interestingly, pyrazolo[1,5-*c*]quinoxolines selectively inhibit EGFR, exhibit apoptosis through the ROS-induced mitochondrial-mediated pathway, and arrest the cell cycle at the G1 phase. The relay catalysis based on nitrene-transfer on isocyanide also provided rapid access to a variety of heterocycles that have application in medicinal chemistry and live-cell imaging.³

**References:**

1. Sawant, D. M. et al. Pardasani, R. T. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2018**, 360, 290.
2. Sawant, D. M.; et al. *Chem Commun* **2018**, 54, 11530.
3. Sawant, D. M.; et al. *Chem Commun.* **2019**, 55, 14825; *Bioorg. Chem.* **2019**, 93, 103314; *New J. Chem.* **2019**, 43, 13721; *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, 84, 3817; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2019**, 17, 363; *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, 83, 9530-9537.

Sugars to Flavonoids and Other Molecules of Important Applications

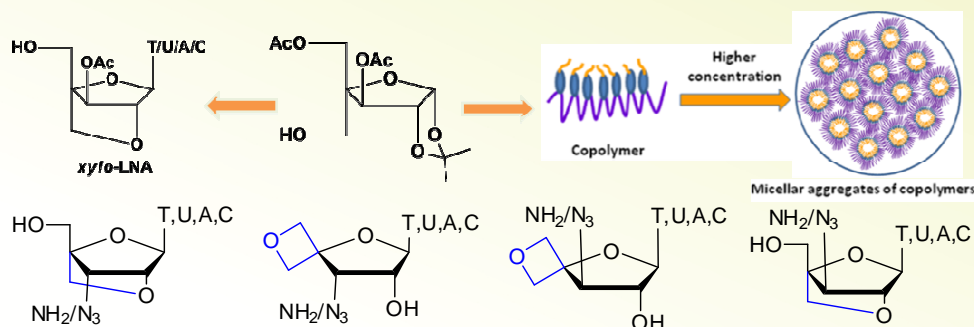
Ashok K. Prasad

Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007
 E-mail: ashokenzyme@yahoo.com



Abstract: The discovery of sugar modified nucleoside derivatives as potential antiviral agents and the emergence of antisense and antigene oligonucleotides as potential and selective inhibitors of gene expression have led to the considerable rise in the synthesis of modified nucleoside derivatives and nucleic acids involving them. Further, there has always been need to have biocompatible drug carriers capable of delivering water insoluble drugs with high transport and controlled release capacity.

We have developed an efficient biocatalytic methodology for the transformation of a trihydroxy sugar derivative obtained from glucose into novel sugar modified nucleosides and sugar-PEG co-polymer having application as drug delivery agents. Further, we have demonstrated for the first time that Chromanes can be synthesized from Glucose. Detailed results will be presented in the meeting.



Acknowledgements: We thank University of Delhi and Indo-German Science & Technology Center (IGSTC) for financial assistance.

References:

1. L.A. Paquette; *Aust. J. Chem.* **57**, 7 (2004).
2. S.K. Singh, V.K. Sharma, K. Bohra, C.E. Olsen and A.K. Prasad; *J. Org. Chem.* **76**, 7556 (2011).
3. V.K. Sharma, M. Kumar, D. Sharma, C.E. Olsen and A.K. Prasad; *J. Org. Chem.* **79**, 8516 (2014).
4. T.M. Rangarajan, R. Singh, R. Brahma, K. Devi, Raj P. Singh; *Chem. Eur. J.* **20**, 14218 (2014).
5. V. Khatri, A. Kumar, B. Singh, S. Malhotra, A.K. Prasad; *J. Org. Chem.* **80**, 11169 (2015).
6. R. Kumar, M. Kumar, J. Maity, A.K. Prasad; *RSC Advances* **6**, 82432 (2016).
7. A.K. Prasad, R. Haag, V.S. Parmar, et al.; *Chem Soc. Rev.* **45**, 6855 (2016).
8. V.K. Sharma, S.K.S., P.M.K., A.K. Prasad, J.K. Watts, et al. *Chem. Commun.* **53**, 8906 (2017).
9. R. Kumar, M. Kumar, A. Singh, N. Singh, J. Maity *Carbohydrate Research* **445**, 88 (2017).
10. V. Khatri, S.B., S. Deep, E. Kohli, S.K. Sharma, R. Haag, A.K. Prasad *RSC Adv.* **7**, 37534 (2017).
11. P. Rungta, P. Mangla, V. Khatri, J. Maity, A.K. Prasad, *Biocat. Biotrans.* doi.org/10.1080/10242422.2018.1438416 (2018).
12. S. Srivastava, D. Bimal, K. Bohra, B. Singh, P. Ponnann, R. Jain, M. Varma-Basil, J. Maity, M. Thirumal, A.K. Prasad *European J. Med. Chem.* **150**, 268 (2018).
13. B. Kumar, J. Maity, A. Kumar, V. Khatri, B. Shankar, A.K. Prasad *Chem. Het. Compds.* **54**, 362 (2018).
14. Priyanka Mangla, Jyotirmoy Maity, Pallavi Rungta, Vineet Verma, Yogesh S. Sanghvi, and Ashok K. Prasad, *ChemistrySelect* 2019, **4**, 3241–3246.
15. Rajesh Kumar, Vijay Kumar, Divya Mathur, Ram Kumar, Arbind Kumar & Ashok K. Prasad, *Synthetic Commun.* doi.org/10.1080/00397911.2018.1554745.

IL-19

Computational Studies on HSP90 inhibitors as possible anti-HIV agents.

Dr. Ashoke Sharon

Dept. of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi-835215

Email : asharon@bitmesra.ac.in



Abstract: A series of 2-isoxazole-3-yl-acetamide analogues were synthesized through novel intramolecular ring contraction as potential HSP90 inhibitors¹. 6 compounds out of 15 derivatives inhibited HIV-1 replication significantly at nontoxic concentration. The **21** demonstrated high therapeutic index with highly conserved anti-HIV activity and it binds to the N-terminal ATP binding pocket of HSP90 and inhibits HIV-1 transcription in HSP90 dependent manner.

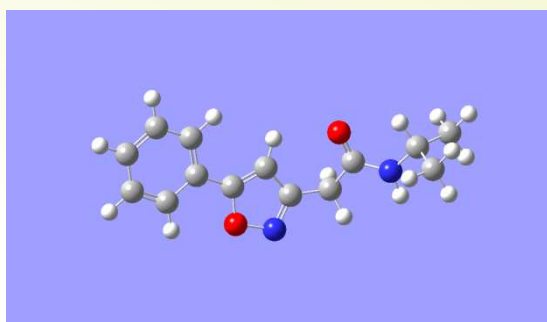


Fig1- **21** (2-isoxazole-3-yl-acetamide analog)

CC₅₀=65.56 ± 2.48 μM

IC₅₀=39.48 ± 2.36 nM

TI= 1660.58

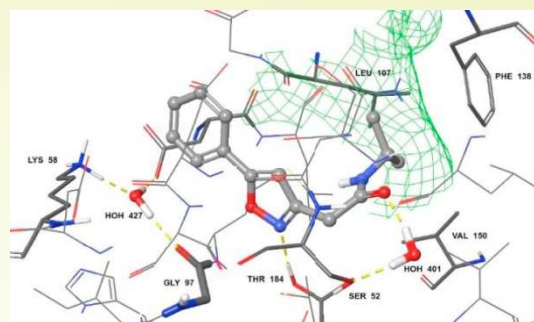


Fig2- Binding mode of **21** with the active site of HSP90 showing hydrophilic interactions (hydrogen bonding as yellow dash line) of isoxazole ring and C=O of the amide with Ser52, and Thr184 through water bridge.

Density Functional Theory (DFT) calculation were carried out using the B3LYP method and 6-311G++(3d,2p) basis set in ground state. The SAR of a series of 2-isoxazole-3-yl-acetamide analogues was derived and discussed to delineate HSP90 inhibition followed by anti-HIV activity.

Acknowledgment-Authors acknowledge to DST-SERB (EMR/2017/003331) for our financial support.

References:

1. Jay Trivedi, Afsana Praveen, Farhana Rozy, Alapani Mitra, Chandralata Bal, Debashis Mitra, Ashoke Sharon Discovery of 2-isoxazol-3-yl-acetamide analogues as heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) inhibitors with significant anti-HIV activity European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 2019, Volume-183

Transesterification/esterification reactions catalyzed by heterogeneous catalysts to form biofuel and fuel additives

Amjad Ali*, Avneet Kaur, and KM Abida Khan

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-147004, (Punjab) India

Phone No.: 0175-2392443,

Email: amjadali@thapar.edu

Abstract: The demand and cost of the biodiesel (BD) has been constantly increased over the past few years.¹ The production of global BD is expected to reach almost 39 billion liters by 2024, and accordingly the glycerol (GL) production, which is a by-product from BD, is bound to increase many fold. GL is considered as a nontoxic molecule having a variety of application in the synthesis of glycerol carbonate, glycerol monoacetate (GM), glycerol diacetate (GD) and glycerol triacetate (GT) etc.^{2,3} The crude glycerol obtained from the biodiesel industry cannot be utilized directly for food and pharmaceutical industries due to its high contamination with methanol and the left out catalyst. Presently, triacetin and other molecules from GL are usually produced by the reactions in which homogeneous catalysts are employed.⁴ Although these reactions yielded satisfactory conversion levels in short reaction duration, however, catalyst removal is mandatory which not only demand huge amount of water but also generate enormous quantity of industrial effluents. Moreover, literature reported heterogeneous catalysts demonstrated poor stability and moisture sensitivity and often led to the formation of a mixture of product.

In present study, mixed metal oxides, as heterogeneous catalysts, have been explored for the triglyceride transesterification to form biodiesel, and glycerol esterification to form the triacetin, and glycerol carbonate.

References:

1. P. U. Okoye, A. Z. Abdullah and B. H. Hameed, *Fuel*, 2017, **209**, 538–544.
2. A. Malaika and M. Kozłowski, *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 2019, **184**, 19–26.
3. J. Goscianska and A. Malaika, *Catal. Today*, 2019, 1–10.
4. M. S. Khayoon and B. H. Hameed, *Bioresour. Technol.*, 2011, **102**, 9229–9235.

Orientated External Electric Field: An Invisible Catalyst in Bio(Chemical) Reaction

Debasish Mandal

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, Punjab

E-mail: debasish.mandal@thapar.edu



Abstract: Oriented external electric field (OEEF) can be a remarkable catalyst in versatile chemical reaction e.g., C-H activation catalysed by synthetic metal-oxo compounds, nucleophilic substitution reactions, Diels-Alder reactions etc., [1-3]. Non-covalent interactions such as Anion- π , Cation- π , π - π , H-bonding or halogen bonding plays important contributing role in many biological phenomena e.g., conformation of protein and their dynamics can also be altered in presence of OEEF. Though, there are sufficient experimental[4] & computational efforts [1-3] on the aforesaid theme the idea yet to be well established. In this presentation, we will discuss effect of OEEF on two types of basic chemical reaction systems based on our preliminary model calculations and will further try to project the idea to define the real systems [5].

References:

1. S. Shaik, D. Mandal, R. Ramanan, Nat. Chem. 2015, 8, 1091-1098.
2. S. Shaik, S. P. de Visser, D. Kumar, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 11746-11749.
3. R. Meir, H. Chen, W. Lai, & S. Shaik, ChemPhysChem 2010, 11, 301-310.
4. Aragonés, C. et al. Nature 2016, 531, 88-91.
5. S. Thakur, D. Mandal (Manuscript under preparation)

Experimental and theoretical investigation of ESIPT based Hydroxy-aryl benzimidazoles/Schiff bases as chromofluorescent sensor

Vijay Luxami*

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, 147004 INDIA

E-mail vluxami@thapar.edu



Abstract: Proton transfer is very fundamental process, occurs in a large variety of chemical reactions as well as in biological systems such as acid-base neutralization and enzymatic reactions. Excited state intramolecular proton transfer (ESIPT) is one studied experimentally and theoretically due to its applications in molecular fluorescence probes, luminescent materials, UV stabilizers, OLEDs and molecular logic gates. In general, the ESIPT process requires hydrogen bond between proton donor ($-OH$, $-NH_2$, or $-NHR$ etc.) and proton acceptor groups ($-C=O$, $-N=$ etc.), which must be at interacting distance to each other in a molecule. ESIPT process depends upon the distance of hydrogen bonding i.e. separation between the H-acceptor and donor atoms in molecule. The distance may change depending upon the ring size of system such as 5-membered, 6-membered or 7-membered.

In the present presentation, synthesis of various hydroxyl-aryl benzimidazoles/Schiff bases will be discussed for exploration of ESIPT phenomenon. These moieties exhibited excited enol and keto tautomeric emission bands. The presence of anions and metal ions has been realized by prohibiting ESIPT through coordination or deprotonation induced by metal and anions with ESIPT centres, resulting in detectable spectral change. Presence of substituent, extended conjugation on ESIPT centres further affects the keto enol tautomerism and thus fine tunes the emission channels. The stimuli induced bathochromic or hypsochromic shift of these normal and ESIPT based emission channels further open new emission channels and thus provided opportunity for simultaneous sensing of multiple analytes, biological interactions, miniaturization of logic gates

References:

1. V. Luxami *et al.* *Chem. Commun.*, **2009**, 3044-3046.
2. (a) V. Luxami *et al.* *New J. Chem.*, **2008**, 32, 2074-2079; (b) V. Luxami *et al.* *RSC Adv.*, **2012**, 2, 8734-8740; (c) V. Luxami *et al.* *Sensors and Actuator, B: Chemical*, **2017**, 246, 653; (d) V. Luxami *et al.* *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, **2018**, 263, 585

Cavity-enhanced absorption spectroscopy in gas and condensed phases: Applications to medical diagnosis

Dr. Manik Pradhan

S N Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Salt Lake, JD Block, Sector III, Kolkata-700 106, India
E-mail: manik.pradhan@bose.res.in



Abstract: Cavity ring-down spectroscopy (CRDS), an optical cavity-enhanced absorption spectroscopy technique, directly measures the rate of absorption of light rather than the magnitude of absorption when the light is circulating in a high-finesse optical cavity. Because of its unique approaches, the ring-down technique readily offers 10 to 100 million times better detection sensitivity when it is compared with the traditional absorption spectroscopy techniques.

In this talk, I will discuss our latest developments of new-generation gas-phase ring-down spectroscopy techniques combined with the cutting-edge external-cavity quantum cascade lasers (EC-QCLs) operating in the mid-IR molecular fingerprint region [1,2,3]. I will talk about high-resolution fundamental molecular spectroscopy of numerous bio-medically relevant important molecules and their isotopic species such as $^{12}\text{CH}_4$, $^{13}\text{CH}_4$, H_2^{32}S , H_2^{33}S , H_2^{34}S , NH_3 , NO and HDO exploiting the EC-QCL-based high-precision *cw*-CRDS technique. I will also talk about their ultra-sensitive detection and quantifications in a variety of environments such as in human exhaled breath with unprecedented sensitivity (in parts per billion, ppbv to parts per trillion, pptv levels) and high molecular selectivity.

Then, I will talk about how fundamental gas-phase CRDS spectroscopy can be employed in real-life applications in healthcare environments for *non-invasive* molecular diagnosis of diseases. I will particularly talk about our innovations and technology on the development of prototype breath analyzer [4] which can precisely and selectively diagnose stomach infection and ulcer disease by analyzing some unique panels of molecular species in human breath. The spectroscopic signature of the breath molecules, so called “breath-print” and the new prototype system will obviate painful endoscopy-based biopsy tests. The new device is now under the process of technology transfer (TOT) and subsequent commercialization. Finally, I will talk about some potential future directions of our work on gas-phase ring-down spectroscopy where new technology and products could be developed for societal applications.

References:

1. G. D.Banik, A. Maity, S. Som, M. Pal and M. Pradhan, *Laser Physics* 18, 2018, 045701
2. A. Maity, M. Pal, G. Banik, S. Maithani and M. Pradhan, *Laser Physics Letters* 14, 2017, 115701
3. S. Som, G. Banik, A. Maity, S. Chaudhuri and M. Pradhan, *Journal of Breath Research* 12, 2018, 026005
4. Patent Filed; File No: 201631002214 (India), dated on: 21/01/2016; Inventors: A. Maity and M. Pradhan

Hantzsch Ester Mediated Reactions under Visible Light Irradiation

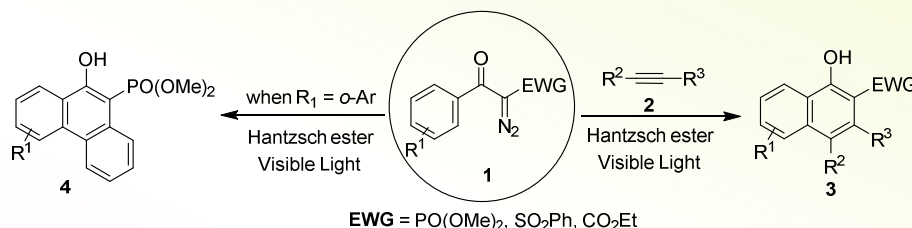
Savita B. Nagode, Dr. Namrata Rastogi*

Medicinal & Process Chemistry Division, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, B.S. 10/1, Sector 10, Jankipuram extension, Sitapur Road, Lucknow 226031, India

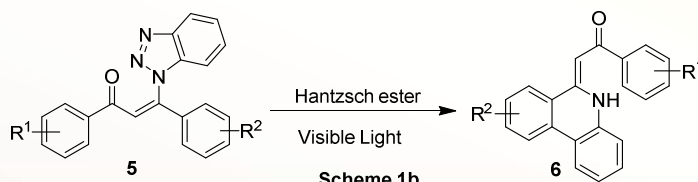


Abstract: Recently, the use of visible light to develop greener synthetic protocols has attracted the attention of the chemist's community and has led to the development of several useful protocols for C-C as well as C-heteroatom bond formation.¹ Although numerous reactions employing organic dyes as photocatalysts are known, numerous others use metal-polypyridyl complexes as photocatalysts. Since the use of metal photocatalysts defeats the very objective of developing "greener" reactions under visible light irradiation, the development of novel organic photocatalysts is highly desired. The Hantzsch esters are known to be strong light harvesting molecules and good single electron as well as hydrogen atom donors upon visible light irradiation. These simple organic molecules can, therefore, mediate photoredox reactions with or without a suitable photocatalyst.²

Our group developed the Hantzsch ester mediated benzannulation of α -diazo phosphonates, sulfones and carboxylates **1** with alkynes **2** enabling direct access to the functionalized naphthalene-1-ols **3**. The strategy was extended to synthesize phosphorylated phenanthrene-1-ols **4** via intramolecular benzannulation of *o*-aryl α -diazophosphonates (Scheme 1a).³ We also developed Hantzsch ester mediated denitrogenative intramolecular cyclization of benzotriazolyl chalcones **5** to access phenanthridine chalcones **6** (Scheme 1b).⁴



Scheme 1a



Scheme 1b

References:

1. For selected reviews, see: (a) Tucker J. W.; Stephenson, C. R. J. *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, 77, 1617; (b) Zou, Y.-Q.; Chen, J.-R.; Xiao, W.-J. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2013**, 52, 11701; (c) Staveness, D.; Bosque, I.; Stephenson, C. R. J. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2016**, 49, 2295; (d) Corrigan, N.; Shanmugam, S.; Xu, J.; Boyer, C. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2016**, 45, 6165.
2. Huang, W.; Cheng, X. *Synlett* **2017**, 28, 148.
3. Nagode, S. B.; Kant, R.; **Rastogi, N.** *Org. Lett.* **2019**, 21, 6249.
4. Nagode, S. B.; **Rastogi, N.** "manuscript under preparation".

Palladium-Catalyzed Synthesis of Sulfur Heterocycles and Their Biological Significance

Shovan Mondal*

Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Syamsundar College, Shyamsundar, Purba Bardhaman, West Bengal, India, 713424

E-mail: shovanku@gmail.com



Abstract: Heterocyclic compounds containing sulfur constitute the structural motifs of a large number of pharmaceuticals, natural compounds, drugs, and agrochemicals and thereby sulfur heterocycles play a pivotal role in the field of new drug development. Gerhard Domagk achieved a Nobel Prize in 1935 for the first sulfa drug- prontosil rubrum. This discovery has given much importance to the synthesis of *S*-heterocycles as well as their chemical and biological behavior. Various powerful methodologies for their synthesis have been developed in recent decades. Among different influential methodologies, transition metal-catalyzed heteroannulation is explored as a useful and convenient method for the formation of *S*-heterocycles. Here, I will discuss on the use of palladium for the construction of various heterocyclic compounds with sulfur heteroatom. The presentation will focus on two main sections of *S*-heterocycles; the first one is “sultam” i.e. cyclic sulfonamide and the second one is “sultone” i.e. cyclic sulfonates through some recent examples from my research group.[1-6] There are also some review articles on “sultams” and ‘sultones’ from our research group. [7-9] The first part of my lecture will focus on the recent development of Pd-catalyzed synthesis of sultams and sultones and the second part will concentrate on the synthetic and biological applications of synthesized sultams and sultones in our laboratory.[10,11] The details will be presented in the conference.

REFERENCES:

1. S. Debnath and S. Mondal, Tet. Lett. 59, 2018, 2260.
2. S. Debnath and S. Mondal, J. Org. Chem. 80, 2015, 3940.
3. S. Mondal, S. Debnath and B. Das, Tetrahedron 71, 2015, 476.
4. S. Debnath and S. Mondal, Synthesis 48, 2016, 710.
5. S. Mondal, S. Debnath, S. Pal and A. Das, Synthesis 47, 2015, 3423.
6. S. Mondal and S. Debnath, Synthesis 46, 2014, 368.
7. S. Mondal, Chem. Rev. 112, 2012, 5339.
8. S. Debnath and S. Mondal, Eur. J. Org. Chem. 8, 2018, 933.
9. K. C. Majumdar and S. Mondal, Chem. Rev. 111, 2011, 7749.
10. S. Mukherjee, N. Joardar, S. Mondal, A. Schiefer, A. Hoerauf, K. Pfarr and S. P. Sinha Babu, Scientific Reports 8, 2018, 12073.
11. S. Mondal, S. Mukherjee, S. Malakar, S. Debnath, P. Roy and S. P. Sinha Babu, Current Bioactive Compounds 13, 2017, 347.

Current Trends Leading to the Isolation of Novel Bioactive Lead Molecules for *Drug Discovery* from *Medicinal Plants*

D. N. Singh

Department of Chemistry, K. S. Saket PG College, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Ayodhya - 224001, India

E-mail: dnsinghsaket@yahoo.com



Abstract: Drug discovery is a multidimensional approach requiring several parameters of bioactive molecules such as safety, pharmacokinetics and efficacy to be evaluated during drug candidate selection. The lead molecules further subjected for lead optimizations by manipulating their structures in order to develop new and innovative drugs. Medicinal plants have played a vital role in health care from ancient times and they represent the rich resource of novel biologically active agents with diversified structural arrangements mainly in the zone where the worthy synthetic bioactive molecules do not exist. The remarkable number of recent drugs has been resulting from plants grounded for their traditional medicine value. The top most marketing drugs from the last century have been developed from natural products (Taxol from *T. brevifolia*, vincristine from *Vinca rosea* and morphine from *Papaver somniferum*, artemisinin from *Artemisia annua* etc.). During the end of twenty and beginning of 21st Century (1981-2002) 5% of the 1,031 new chemical entities accepted as drugs by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) were natural products and another 23% were natural-product derived compounds. Keeping in view importance of traditional medicinal plants in therapeutic area and continuous of our work to search the novel lead molecules from plants [1-4], recently, in our laboratory, we have isolated and identified the various lead molecules viz. novel spirostan saponins, anthraquinones, bis-iridoid glucosides, paederosides, and ursane-triterpenoids from traditional medicinal plants. In this presentation various compounds isolated in our laboratory and current trends leading to the isolation of novel bioactive lead molecules for *drug discovery* from *medicinal plants* will be discussed in detail.

REFERENCES:

1. DN Singh, N Verma, S Raghuwanshi, PK Shukla and DK Kulshreshtha, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 16, **2006**, 4512.
2. DN Singh, N Verma and DK Kulshreshtha, *Indian J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 21, **2011**, 5.
3. DN Singh, N Verma, DK. Kulshreshtha and AK Agrawal, *Journal of Natural Remedies*, 12, **2012**, 68.
4. DN Singh and N Verma, *Indian. J. Chem.* 2017, 56B, 993.

Computational Identification of Antiretroviral Drug Candidates through Recognition of HIV(type 1) Conserved Glycoprotein Sequence

Neelima Gupta

Centre of Advanced Study in Chemistry & DIC-RU, CCT, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur
E-Mail: guptaniilima@gmail.com

Abstract: Antiretroviral drugs used in Highly Active Anti-Retroviral Therapy (HAART) starts inducing side-effects in HIV patients due to high mutation rate of HIV glycoprotein during prolonged period of treatment causing side effects - cancer and neurodegenerative diseases being most common in the list. The pipeline, prepared from data mining is made to identify the responsible genes for these side-effects during HAART therapy and two genes have been successfully identified. These genes can be studied during Drug Treatment in individual patients to predict the side-effects. With the help of computational tools, conserved sequences responsible for HIV entry on the glycoproteins have been identified. The conserved sequences in a variety of HIV virus strains of the Indian region, for specific target of the drug, have been shortlisted using immunoinformatics servers and tools. Affinity of entry inhibitor market drugs with the predicted sequences of protein structures can be checked using Molecular dynamics simulation program. A Computational model based on results of the binding investigations of market drugs and potential targets to recognize effective pharmacophore has been developed and new drug candidates for inhibition of HIV entry and fusion have been modelled.

References

1. K Qian, SL Morris-Natschke, K-H Lee. Medicinal Research Reviews 29(2), 2009, 369-393.
2. A Patronov, I Doytchinova, Open Biology 3(1), 2013, 120139.
3. H Zhang, E Rumschlag-Booms, Y Guan, DY Wang, K Liu, W Li, VH Nguyen, NM Cuong, DD Soejarto, HS Fong, L Rong, J Nat Prod, 2017, 80 (6), 1798–1807.

Graphene Oxide Promoted a Novel Multicomponent Reaction for the Synthesis of 3-Substituted Quinazolinones Using DMSO as One Carbon Source

Dinesh Kumar Yadav

^aDepartment of Chemistry, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur 313 001, India
E-mail: dineshkyadav@mlsu.ac.in

Abstract: Quinazolinones, are extensively used in the fields of pharmaceutical, agrochemical and material sciences. Especially quinazolin-4(3H)-ones are an important class of compounds among N-heterocycles in organic chemistry, owing to their diverse range of biological and pharmacological activities [1,2] such as anticancer,[3] antihypertensive,[4] antitumor,[5] antitubercular[6] and antiinflammation[7] and so on.[8]

Herein, we report the synthesis of 3-substituted quinazolinone from commercially available isatoic anhydride, amines and DMSO as methyl source through a novel multicomponent reactions using graphene oxide as reusable catalyst. It is worth mentioning here that several methods for the synthesis of quinazolinones require metal catalyst and harsh reaction conditions, whereas our catalyst system provides these heterocycles using multicomponent reactions under recyclable catalyst. Synthesized graphene oxide was well characterized by scanning electron microscope (SEM), X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), energy dispersive X-ray (EDX) spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS). A series of 3-substituted quinazolinone was developed under mild and eco-friendly conditions in moderate to good yields.[9]

Reference:

1. S. B. Mhaske, N. P. Argade, *Tetrahedron*. 2006, 62, 9787–9826
2. D. A. Horton, G. T. Bourne, M. L. Smythe, *Chem. Rev.* 2003, 103, 893–930.
3. E. A. Henderson, V. Bavetsias, D. S. Theti, S. C. Wilson, R. Clauss, A. L. Jackman, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2006, 14, 5020–5042.
4. V. Alagarsamy, U. S. Pathak, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2007, 15, 3457–3462.
5. V. Chandregowda, A. K. Kush, G. C. Reddy, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* 2009, 44, 3046–3055.
6. K. Waissner, J. Gregor, H. Dostal, J. Kunes, L. Kubicova, V. Klimesova, J. Kaustova, *Farmaco*. 2001, 56, 803–807.
7. V. Alagarsamy, V. R. Solomon, K. Dhanabal, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2007, 15, 235–241.
8. H. Kikuchi, K. Yamamoto, S. Horoiwa, S. Hirai, R. Kasahara, N. Hariguchi, M. Matsumoto, Y. Oshima, *J. Med. Chem.* 2006, 49, 4698–4706.
9. Sonal Hada, Mohammed Shahrukh Khan Zai, Priyanka Roat, Ved Prakash Verma, Anuj Kumar Shah, Dinesh Kumar Yadav,* and Neetu Kumari*, *Chemistry Select*, 2019, 4, 1176–1179

Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of some organic-inorganic hybrid complexes of organotin(IV) incorporating the anti-microbial activity analysis

Dr. Asha Jain

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur
E-mail : aashajain27@gmail.com

Abstract: Organic-inorganic hybrid complexes of organotin(IV) have received considerable attention in the past few decades. Important developments have been noticed in the structural characterization of these complexes owing to the use of advanced spectroscopic techniques. The structural features of organotin(IV) complexes have been correlated with their biological activities along with the investigation of structure-activity relationships. The nature and number of organic groups and donor atoms attached to the central tin atom, coordination number of the tin as well as other substituents like halogens also influence their activity. Organic-inorganic hybrid complexes of organotin(IV) are known for their anti-bacterial, anti-fungal, anti-tumor, insecticidal and cardiovascular properties. These complexes have also been used in the prominent field of catalysis, biotechnology, organic synthesis, etc.

Organotin(IV) is known to form a number of complexes with potential organic ligands having nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur donor atoms. These ligands can be sterically congested heterocyclic β -diketones, fluorinated/ non-fluorinated β -diketones, N-protected aminoacids, Schiff's bases, etc. The organic-inorganic hybrid complexes of organotin(IV) show superior properties that is important for their industrial and biological utilizations. The anti-microbial activity of these organotin(IV) has increased on complexation with potential organic ligands.

Reference:

1. S Sharma, P Kumar, A Jain and S Saxena ; Appl. Organometal. Chem.,32: e4321,2018.
2. S Sharma,R Kumar, P Kumar, A Jain and S Saxena ; Appl. Organometal. Chem; 2019 doi./10.1002/aoc.5080 .

Natural products-inspired discovery and development of novel antifungal and antibacterial agents

Virinder S. Parmar^{1,2} and Ashok K. Prasad¹

¹Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi (India); ²Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, Medgar Evers College, The City University of New York (USA)

Email: virparmar@gmail.com



Abstract: We have extensively worked on several plant species and isolated a large number of novel compounds belonging to different classes (alkaloids, polyphenols, steroids, amides, terpenoids, etc.). Several of these compounds have shown interesting biological activities, remarkable of them has been our extensive work on the development of compounds that lower PKC levels and suppress the ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 expression, and thus were found to be good anti-inflammatory & anti-asthmatic agents. Very recent studies have focused on the development of novel antimicrobial agents against various deadly fungal and bacterial infections, viz. against botulism and aspergillosis.

Details of these studies will be discussed at the ISCBC-2020 Conference.

References:

1. S Kumar, P Arya, C Mukherjee, BK Singh, N Singh, VS Parmar, AK Prasad and B Ghosh. Novel aromatic ester from *Piper longum* and its analogues inhibit expression of cell adhesion molecules on endothelial cells. *Biochemistry* **44**, 2005, 15944-15952.
2. ME Bracke, BWA Vanhoecke, L Derycke, S Bolca, S Possemiers, A Heyerick, CV Stevens, DD Keukeleriem, HT Depypere, W Verstraete, CA Williams, ST McKenna, S Tomar, D Sharma, AK Prasad, AL DePass and VS Parmar. Plant polyphenolics as anti-invasive cancer Agents. *Anticancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry* **8**, 2008, 171-185.
3. A Goel, AK Prasad, VS Parmar, B Ghosh and N Saini. Apoptogenic effect of 7,8-diacetoxy-4-methylcoumarin and 7,8-diacetoxy-4-methylthiocoumarin in human lung adenocarcinoma cell line: Role of NF-κB, Akt, ROS and MAP kinase pathway. *Chemico-Biological Interactions* **179**, 2009, 363-374.
4. V Kumar, S Kumar, M Hassan, H Wu, RK Thimmulappa, A Kumar, SK Sharma, VS Parmar, S Biswal and SV Malhotra. Novel chalcone derivatives as potent Nf2 activators on mice and human lung epithelial cells. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **54**, 2011, 4147-4159.
5. S Kumar, BK Singh, AK Prasad, VS Parmar, S Biswal and B Ghosh. Ethyl 3',4',5'-trimethoxythionocinnamate modulates NF-κB and Nrf2 transcription factors. *European Journal of Pharmacology* **700**, 2013, 32-41.
6. S Kumar, S Malhotra, AK Prasad, EV Van der Eycken, ME Bracke, WG Stetler-Stevenson, VS Parmar and B Ghosh. Anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties of *Piper* species: A perspective from screening to molecular mechanisms. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry* **15**, 2015, 886-893.
7. M Balhara, R Chaudhary, S Ruhil, B Singh, N Dahiya, VS Parmar, PK Jaiwal and AK Chhillar. Siderophores; iron scavengers: The novel and promising targets for pathogen specific antifungal therapy. *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets* **20**, 2016, 1477-1489.
8. S Malhotra, S Singh, N Rana, S Tomar, P Bhatnagar, M Gupta, SK Singh, BK Singh, AK Chhillar, AK Prasad, C Len, P Kumar, KC Gupta, AJ Varma, RC Kuhad, GL Sharma, VS Parmar and NGJ Richards. Chemoenzymatic synthesis, nanotization and anti-*Aspergillus* activity of optically enriched fluconazole analogues. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* **61**, 2017, e00273-17, doi:10.1128/AAC.00273-17.
9. HK Tiwari, P Kumar, N Jatana, K Kumar, S Garg, L Narayanan, PS Sijwali, KC Pandey, N Yu Gorobets, BN Dunn, VS Parmar and BK Singh. In vitro antimalarial evaluation of piperazine- and piperazine-based chalcones: Inhibition of falcipain-2 and plasmeprin II hemoglobinas activities from *Plasmodium falciparum*. *ChemistrySelect* **2**(25), 2017, 7684-7690.
10. KB Patel, S Cai, M Adler, BK Singh, VS Parmar and BR Singh. Natural compounds and their analogues as potent antidotes against the most poisonous bacterial toxin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **84**, 2018, DOI:10.1128/AEM.01280-18.

Linear dicarbonyls as suitable substrates for amine catalyzed transformations: Synthesis of medium-sized N-heterocyclic compounds

Indresh Kumar

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Pilani-campus 333 031 (Rajasthan) India

Email: indresh.kumar@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in, indresh.chemistry@gmail.com



Abstract: Organocatalysis has grown-up rapidly and applied successfully to several different enantioselective reactions in last one decade and therefore, now considered as the “third pillar” of enantioselective catalysis, together with biocatalysis and metal catalysis.^[1] Additionally, nitrogen heterocycles constitutes a number of small molecule natural products (SMNPs) acts as therapeutic agents for the treatment of a plethora of diseases that confront humankind in an age where the rapid emergence of multi-drug resistant forms are becoming an increasing threat. In the continuation of our interests,^[2] recently we have developed new methods for the asymmetric and non-asymmetric synthesis of medium sized nitrogen heterocycles targeting SMNPs using aminocatalyzed transformation of dicarbonyls through donor-acceptor (D-A) annulation approaches. Details of the concept, design and synthetic strategy for medium sized nitrogen heterocycles using glutaraldehyde will be presented here.

References:

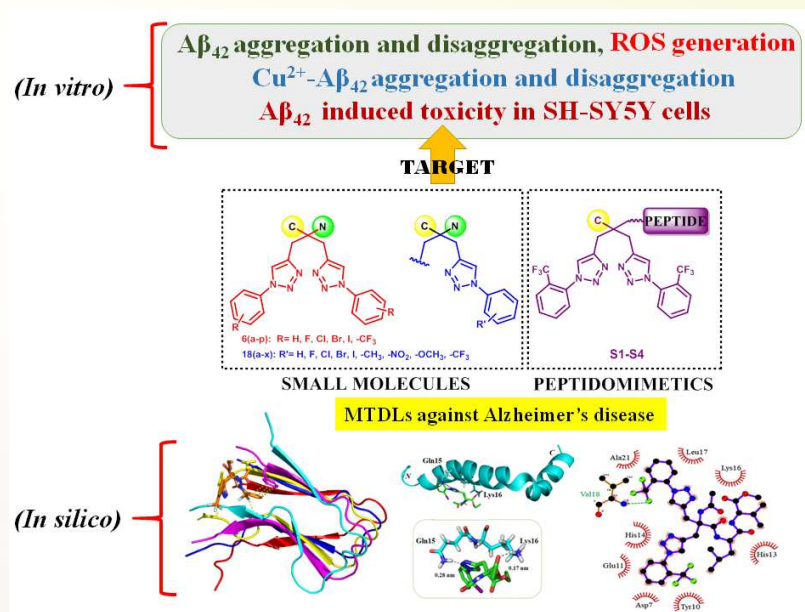
1. A. Moyano, R. Rios, *Chem. Rev.* **2011**, 111, 4703.
2. I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, C. V. Rode, B. P. Wakhloo, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 2012, **23**, 225. (b) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, V. K. Gupta, Rajnikant, *Chem. Comm.* **2012**, 48, 6975. (c) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, P. Ramaraju, B. P. Wakhloo, *RSC Adv.* **2012**, 2, 8922. (d) I. Kumar, P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta, Rajnikant, *Chem. Commun.* **2013**, 49, 5645. (e) I. Kumar; *RSC Adv.*, **2014**, 4, 16397. (f) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, P. Ramaraju, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta and Rajnikant; *RSC Adv.*, **2014**, 4, 34548. (g) I. Kumar, P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir and A. Singh, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2015**, 13, 1280. (h) P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta, Rajni Kant, and I. Kumar, *Org. Lett.*, **2015**, 17, 5582 (Highlighted in *Synfacts* **2016**, 12(1), 0026). (i) M. K. Mehta, M. P. Tantak, I. Kumar, and D. Kumar, *Synlett.*, **2016**, 27, 604. (j) N. A. Mir, S. Choudhary, P. Ramaraju, D. Singh and I. Kumar *RSC Adv.*, **2016**, 6, 39741. (k) P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh and I. Kumar; *RSC Adv.*, **2016**, 6, 60422. (l) P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, P. Sharma and R. Kant, I. Kumar, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, **2017**, 3461. (k) S. Choudhary, A. P. Pawar, J. Yadav, D. K. Sharma, R. Kant, I. Kumar; *J. Org. Chem.*, **2018**, 83, 9231. (l) S. Choudhary, A. Singh, J. Yadav, N. A. Mir, S. Anthal, R. Kant, and I. Kumar; *New J. Chem.*, **2019**, 43, 953. (m) A. Singh, S. Vanaparathi, S. Choudhary, R. Krishnan, I. Kumar; *RSC Adv.*, **2019**, 9, 24050

A multifunctional therapeutic approach: design, synthesis and identification of novel multitarget-directed ligands against Alzheimer's disease

Deepti Goyal

Department of Chemistry, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406, India
E-mail: deeptig@iitbombay.org

Abstract: Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a devastating neurodegenerative disorder and currently affects ~50 million people worldwide and this number is projected to increase to 152 million by 2050. The currently administered drugs for AD, manage symptoms and provide incomplete symptomatic relief. The lack of effective treatment, imminent increase of the socioeconomic impact of AD and large failure of drug candidates in clinical trials highlights the urgent necessity to identify new therapeutic agents. Taking into account the multifactorial pathology of AD, the multipronged approach is the key component in designing molecules as potent therapeutics^[i]. In this regard, we carried out *in vitro* and *in silico* studies to identify novel triazole based scaffolds as multi-target-directed ligands (MTDLs) against AD^[ii]. The triazole based compounds are designed to target four major AD hallmarks that include A β aggregation, metal-induced A β aggregation, metal dys-homeostasis and oxidative stress. We have synthesised a library of mono-triazole, di-triazole based compounds and short modified peptides and evaluated their efficacies as potent MTDLs against AD. The designed triazole based scaffolds, possessing structural moieties capable of targeting multiple pathological causes of AD, could provide an efficacious drug candidates based on the multipronged approach.



References:

- ¹. (a) M G Savellieff, G Nam, J Kang, H J Lee, M Lee and M H Lim, Chem. Rev.2019, 119, 1221; (b) D Goyal, A Kaur and B Goyal, ChemMedChem 2018, 13, 1275; (c) D Goyal, S Shuaib, S Mann and B Goyal, ACS Comb. Sci.2017, 19, 55.
- ¹. (a) A Kaur, S S Narang, B Kaur, S Mann, N Priyadarshi, B Goyal, N K Singhal and D Goyal, Chem. Res. Toxicol.2019, DOI: 10.1021/acs.chemrestox.9b00168; (b) A Kaur, S Mann, A Kaur, N Priyadarshi, B Goyal, N K Singhal and D Goyal, Bioorg. Chem. 2019, 87, 572.

Metal-Free Carbon-Sulfur and Phosphorus-Chalcogenides Bond Formations

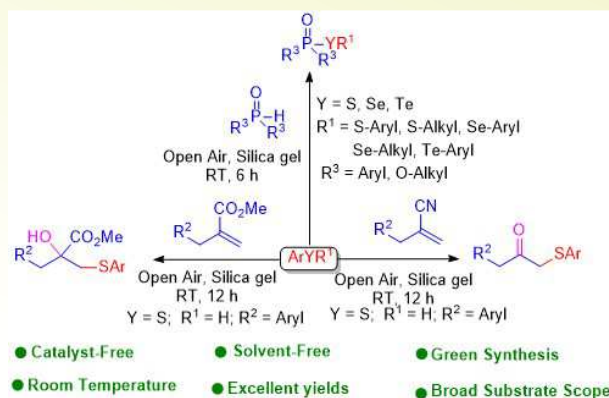
Dr. Satpal Singh Badsara

Assistant Professor, MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India-302004.

E-mail: badsarass4@uniraj.ac.in; sattubhu2005@gmail.com



Abstract: Organic frameworks possessing chalcogenide and phosphorus moieties play an important role in organic synthesis, pharmaceuticals, materials, medicinal chemistry, and agrochemicals.¹ Traditionally, such molecules were synthesized *via* transition metal-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions. In recent years, the synthetic organic chemists are looking for suitable alternatives of traditional transition-metal catalysts for the synthesis of these molecules. This talk will cover the recent findings of metal-free C-S and P-Chalcogenide bond formations from our laboratory.²



References:

- (a) Lee, C.-F.; Liu, Y.-C.; Badsara, S. S., *Chem. Asian J.*, **2014**, 9, 706; (b) Liu, H.; Jiang, X., *Chem. Asian J.* **2013**, 8, 2546. (c) Lee, C.-F.; Basha, R. S.; Badsara, S. S., *Top. Curr. Chem.*, **2018**, 376, 25. (d) McReynolds, M. D.; Dougherty, J. M.; Hanson, P. R. *Chem. Rev.* 2004, **104**, 2239. (e) Redmore, D. *Chem. Rev.* **1971**, 71, 315. (f) Quin, L. D. *A Guide to Organophosphorus Chemistry*; Wiley Interscience: New York, 2000.
- (a) Badsara, S. S.; Singh, P.; Choudhary, R.; Bai, R.; Sharma, M. C. *New. J. Chem.* **2019**, 43, 11045. (b) Bai, R.; Choudhary, R.; Singh, P.; Thakuria, R.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S. *ChemistrySelect*, **2018**, 3, 3221.

Time gated Long-lifetime Lanthanide Luminescence to Study Dynamic Molecular Interactions with Improved Resolution

Harsha Rajapakse

Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, Medgar Evers College, The City University of New York, Brooklyn, New York, USA
E-mail: hrajapakse@mec.cuny.edu



Abstract: Capturing dynamic molecular interactions in living cells is challenging due to a number of reasons including low spatial and temporal resolution of the existing methods. Noise generated by the instrumentation setup used for detection of the signals as well as the auto-fluorescence of the cells diminish faint signals in commonly used techniques. Time-gated luminescence resonance energy transfer (LRET) microscopy with a selectively targeted, luminescent lanthanide protein labels afford improved speed and sensitivity over conventional energy transfer methods due to unique properties of lanthanide metals such as their long lifetime, large stoke shifts and characteristic narrow emission peaks. Moreover, a 6-fold difference was observed in the mean LRET signal from cells expressing interacting fusion proteins and from control cells expressing non-interacting mutants. The technique offers the possibility of multiplexed imaging.

Development and Validation of Analytical Methods for drugs used in treatment of Alzheimer's (Memantine HCl) and Depression Disease (Nortriptyline HCl)

Dhananjay Mane* & Tukaram Sawant

Regional Director, YCMOU, Nashik (MS) India- 422222

Email : dvmane11@gmail.com



Abstract: The chromatographic separation was achieved on C18 (250 × 4.5 mm, 5μ) column using isocratic mobile phase comprises of buffer (pH-5.2): methanol (40:60 v/v) pumped at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/min. The column effluents were monitored using RI detector. The retention time of MEM was found to be about 6.5±0.3 min. The detection of effluent was monitored using RI detector.

Result: The developed chromatographic method was validated and found to be linear over the concentration range of 5.0 - 45.0μg/mL for MEM. Mean recovery of MEM was found to be 99.2±0.5% w/w. The method was found to be simple, fast, precise and accurate which can be utilized for the quantification of MEM in dissolution samples.

Conclusion: The proposed liquid chromatographic method provides simple, accurate and reproducible methodology for quantitative measurement of memantine hydrochloride in dissolution sample using refractive index detector without any interference from the excipients. The proposed method is very simple and can be used without derivatization of compound under analysis. This saves time and also reduces economic burden of laboratories.

The method validation results shows that the method is specific, stability indicating, precise, accurate and robust which can be utilized for the determination of assay of Nortriptyline HCl in Nortriptyline tablets. The method is linear over the range of 50 - 150.0μg/ml drug concentration. This method can be used by any common laboratory for determination of Nortriptyline HCl in Nortriptyline tablets.

Impact of Green matrix towards the Expansion of Miscellaneous Heterocyclic Scaffolds and their Biological significance

Hitendra. M. Patel



Department of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120, Gujarat, India.
Email: hm_patel@spuvvn.edu

Abstract: The impact of green matrix towards the expansion of miscellaneous heterocyclic scaffolds are the great challenge with multicomponent reactions (MCRs) protocol. Herein, we explore the significant methodology for the augmentation of one-pot reactions for the Pyridone/quinazolinone and pyrimidinetrionederivatives using green matrix. The titled derivatives accomplished over the formation of new C-C bonds, one C-N bond, which causes cyclization in the final motif. The current practice works efficiently, without affecting sensitive functionality in the reactants, simple operational procedure, provide excellent reaction yield in short time, use of recyclable catalyst. The mounting interest for synthesized scaffolds has led to increase their courtesy towards the pharmaceutical and medicinal interest.

References:

1. A Practical Green Visit to the Functionalized[1,2,4]Triazolo[5,1-b]quinazolin-8(4H)one Scaffolds Using the Group-Assisted Purification (GAP) Chemistry and Their .DM Patel, RM Vala, MG Sharma, DP Rajani, HM Patel, ChemistrySelect 4 (3), 2019, 1031-1041.
2. Hydroxyl Alkyl Ammonium Ionic liquid assisted Green and One-pot regioselective access to Functionalized Pyrazolodihydropyridine core and their pharmacological evaluation. DM Patel, MG Sharma, RM Vala, I Lagues, A Puerta, JM Padrón Bioorganic chemistry 86, 2019, 137-150.
3. Anti-Proliferative 1,4-Dihydropyridine and Pyridine Derivatives Synthesized through a Catalyst-Free, One-Pot Multi-Component Reaction. Mayank G. Sharma, Ruturajsinh M. Vala, Divyang M. Patel, Irene Lagues, Miguel X. Fernandes, José M. Padrón, Venkatachalam Ramkumar, Ramesh L. Gardas, Hitendra M. Patel, ChemistrySelect, 3(43), 2018, 12163–12168.
4. Impact of an aryl bulky group on a one-pot reaction of aldehyde with malononitrile and *N*-substituted 2-cyanoacetamide. Ruturajsinh M. Vala, Divyang M. Patel, Mayank G. Sharma and Hitendra M. Patel. RSC Advances, 2019, 9, 28886-28893.
5. Trimethyl glycine betaine based catalyst promoted novel and eco-compatible pseudo four-component reaction for regioselective synthesis of functionalized 6,8-dihydro-1'H,5H-spiro[[1,3]dioxolo[4,5-g]quinoline-7,5'-pyrimidine]-2',4',6' (3'H)-trione derivatives, Divyang M Patel and Hitendra M Patel, ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, Just Accepted Manuscript, DOI: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b05184.

Organo and Photoredox Catalysis for C-C bond formation

Ravi P. Singh

Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology-Delhi, HauzKhas, New Delhi-110016, India
E-mail: ravips@chemistry.iitd.ac.in



Abstract: Silyloxy furans, useful in accessing γ -butenolides and γ -lactone frameworks, have been extensively explored in the total synthesis of natural products and biologically active molecules. These heterocycles are well known as a vinylogous nucleophile and after reaction with carbonyl and carbonyl derived compounds (aldehydes, ketones, aldimines, ketimines, enals, enones, and heteroatom-stabilized carbenium ions) offer a multitude of highly functionalized structures.^{[1],[2],[3]} However, methodologies utilizing a vinylogous nucleophile are still limited and many important reactions are still unexplored. In this talk, a highly diastereo- and enantioselective organo catalytic asymmetric vinylogous Mukaiyama-Michael addition of various silyoxyfurans to enones,^[4] and vinylogous aldol reaction of 2-silyloxyindoles to ketones, which proceeds through the bifunctional catalysis,^[5] will be presented. Highly regio- and diastereo- selective Lewis acid catalyzed vinylogous nucleophilic substitution reaction with diaryl methanols will also be highlighted.^[6] While the reactions demonstrated here are unprecedented examples of expanding the scope of these excellent vinylogous nucleophiles there still remains many reactions and substrates that do not have practical reactivity with either a Lewis or an organocatalyst and require an alternative strategy.

Photoredox catalysis has gained significant importance for the construction of a wide variety of non-traditional bond in the past few years. In fact, Coumarins, a phytochemical with wide spectrum of bioactivities have become an extremely attractive molecule. Here, a photo-induced decarboxylative 4-position alkylation of coumarins will be discussed. Photo-induced single electron transfer has been initiated by utilizing the visible-light absorptivity of Eosin Y for a reductive generation of alkyl radicals from N-(acyloxy)phthalimide esters.⁷ Depending on the nature of N-(acyloxy)phthalimide esters (primary, secondary, and tertiary carboxylic acid derived) several saturated and unsaturated C-4 alkylated coumarins were synthesized. Both control experiments and photophysical studies supported a radical based mechanism for the selective alkylation. Another cross-coupling of alkylpyridinium salts and coumarins has also been developed. Both primary and secondary alkylpyridinium salts can be used, and high functional group and heterocycle tolerance is observed. Mechanistic studies indicate the formation of an alkyl radical, and controlling its fate was key to the success of this reaction.⁸

References:

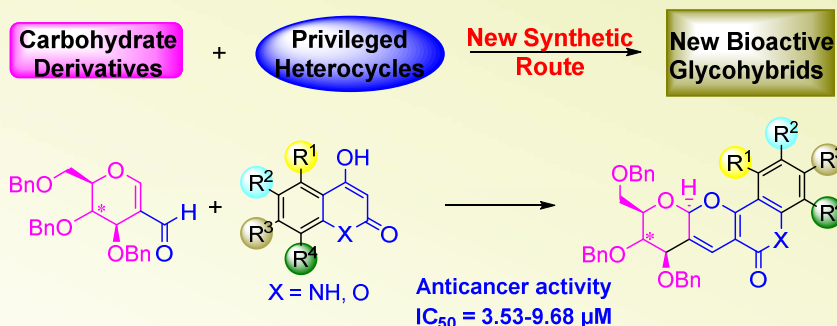
1. Casiraghi, G.; Battistini, L.; Curti, C.; Rassu, G.; Zanardi, F. *Chem.Rev.* **2011**, *111*, 3076.
2. Gupta, V.; Sudhir, V. S.; Mandal, T.; Schneider, C. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 12609.
3. Huang, H.; Yu, F.; Jin, Z.; Li, W.; Wu, W.; Liang, X.; Ye, J. *Chem. Commun.* **2010**, *46*, 5957.
4. Jadhav A.P.; Rao, V. U. B.; Singh P.; Gonnade R. G.; Singh R. P. *Chem. Commun.* **2015**, *51*, 13941.
5. Kumar, K.; Jaiswal, M. K.; Singh R. P. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2017**, *359*, 4136.
6. Jadhav, A. P.; Ali, A.; Singh R. P. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2017**, *359*, 1508.
7. Tripathi K. N.; Belal, M.; Singh R. P. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, ASAP.
8. Tripathi K. N.; Singh R. P. *Manuscript Submitted*.

Stereoselective Synthesis of Natural Product Inspired New Bioactive Glycohybrids

Ram Sagar Misra*

Department of Chemistry, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, 221005, India.

*E-mail (Corresponding author): ram.sagar@bhu.ac.in



Abstract: Construction of drug like molecules is a challenging task in drug discovery process. Pyrano[3,2-c] -quinolones and -pyranones structural motifs are commonly found in natural products with diverse biological activities. As part of a research programme aimed at developing efficient synthesis of natural products like small molecules, we designed and developed facile stereoselective synthesis of two series of carbohydrate fused pyrano[3,2-c]-quinolone (n = 23) and -pyranone (n = 22) derivatives starting from 2-C-formyl galycals reacting with various 4-hydroxyquinolones and 4-hydroxycoumarins respectively in shorter reaction time (15-20 min). Antiproliferative activity of these synthesized carbohybrids were determined against MCF-7 (breast) and HepG2 (liver) cancer cells. The selected library members displayed low micromolar (3.53-9.68 μM) and selective antiproliferative activity.¹⁻² We have also developed a new route for the preparation of chirally enriched tetrahydrocarbazolones and tetrahydrocarbazoles,³ and carbohydrate based organogelators.⁴ The details of these findings will be presented therein.

References:

1. [Priti Kumari](#), [Chintam Narayana](#), [Shraddha Dubey](#), [Ashish Gupta](#) and [Ram Sagar](#) *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2018**, *16*, 2049-2059.
2. [Priti Kumari](#), [Sonal Gupta](#), [Chintam Narayana](#), [Shakeel Ahmad](#), [Shailja Singh](#) and [Ram Sagar](#) *New J. Chem.*, **2018**, *42*, 13985-13997.
3. [Chintam Narayana](#), [Priti Kumari](#), and [Ram Sagar](#) *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 4240-4244.
4. [Chintam Narayana](#), [Priti Kumari](#), and [Ram Sagar](#) *Langmuir* **2019**, *35*, 16803-16812.

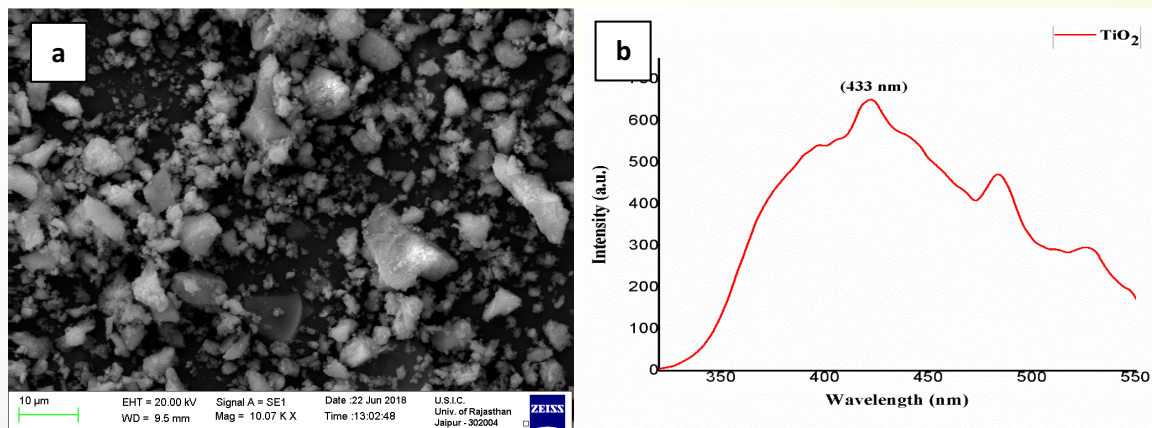
GREEN NANO MATERIALS FOR SUSTAINABILITY

Alka Sharma*

Centre of Advanced Study, Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004 (Rajasthan), India
E-mail: sharma_alka21@yahoo.com

Abstract: Advances in nanomaterials synthesis, integration into devices, and characterization, along with modeling and understanding of nanoscale physical phenomena have all contributed to significant accomplishments in these areas. Green fabrication of nano materials is carried out by employing reducing and stabilizing agents from natural resources. It does not involve the use of toxic chemicals and hence it is a greener, safer, and environmentally sustainable route for nanomaterials synthesis. Moreover, the strict environmental legislations consideration has lead to develop *greener routes* which are significantly efficient for the synthesis of nanomaterials/nanoparticles. Nanostructured metal dioxide and metal oxide NPs/graphite oxide composites were fabricated via *greener* approach. Low cost hypoallergenic material were developed using *green* nanomaterials. Metal oxide nanocomposite core shell fabricated for the removal of the dyes from effluents and/heavy metal ions from aqueous solutions/water, thereby, making it potable. Likewise, *green* nanocomposites were tested to reduce lead toxicity in soldering wires and also benefit the microelectronics packaging and assembly industry. The fabricated *green* nanoparticles/nanocomposites were characterized by employing standard tools and techniques, viz., UV-vis spectrophotometry (UV), FL spectroscopy (FL), FT-IR spectroscopy (FT-IR), SEM, XRD, etc. These innovative nano-materials have multifold utility in numerous sectors such as environmental detoxification, health-care, pharmaceutical, metal and material industries, etc.

Keywords: *Green* nanomaterials/nanocomposites, eco-sustainability, SEM, XRD.



Figs.: (a) SEM image of CeNPs and (b) Fluorescence Spectra of TiO₂ NPs

REFERENCES:

1. G.B. Darband, M. Aliofkhazraei, P. Hamghalam, N. Valizade, J. Magnes. Alloy, 5, 2017, 74–132.
2. H Ashassi-Sorkhabi, S Moradi-Alavian, MD Esrafil and Amir Kazempour, Prog. Org. Coat., 131, 2019, 191-202.

Role of Elsevier Life Science Solutions in Drug Discovery Process

Mandar Bodas

Solution Consultant, Research Solutions - Life Sciences, Elsevier.
Email: m.bodas@elsevier.com

Abstract: At Elsevier Life Sciences, we share a common purpose with our customers – to accelerate science to improve health. Elsevier enables R&D productivity through our unique expertise in curating, enriching, integrating & harmonizing scientific datasets.

We already know that we are helping improve life expectancy across the globe by producing highly efficacious and safe drugs. But this also implies that the new drugs that are brought to the market need to be significantly better than the ones that already exist or treat an unmet disease. Numerous people have articulated the challenges of drug discovery. And when we zoom in to just consider the day-to-day challenges of a researchers this becomes apparent. Early drug discovery requires a multi-parameter approach - we are often trying to optimise a multitude of parameters to create a good drug candidate. In reality, we are often jumping from one parameter to another. But when the volume of information is so vast, how do researchers cope? Do they succumb to the “Impending data lake of doom”. And even if they survive that stifling challenge, one still has the task of understanding and connecting the information together in a productive way. But on the other hand, if we restrict ourselves to what we know we can lack creativity.

Within our solutions suite we try to assist researchers by extracting and normalising data coming from large volumes of relevant documents (literature and patents). We try to deliver this in a user friendly and actionable way and I think we do a pretty decent job. We are working on the project that will leverage the data in our product to create predictive capabilities to strengthen across this drug design cycle. What we do strongly believe is that high quality data will make a difference and we hope to prove that by putting these solutions into the hands of our users as soon as possible.

An Innovation Process and Concerns of Green Chemistry: Natural-product-inspired Pot-economy Synthesis of Small Molecules of Biological and Industrial Relevance

Arun K. Sinha*



Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, C.S.I.R- Central Drug Research Institute, Sector 10, Janakipuram Extension, Sitapur Road, Lucknow 226021, UP.

E-mail: aksinha08@rediffmail.com; Tel No.: +91-522-2771940/42/60; Fax +91-522-2771941

Abstract: Nature is an irrefutable source of inspiration for the discovery and development of potent biologically active compounds. Several small molecules of natural origin including polyphenolics and indole based heterocyclic compounds have drawn great interest from the scientific community as they are associated with wide range of biological activities including antimalarial, anticancer, antibacterial, antifungal and anti-inflammatory etc. However, exploration of these molecules is severely hindered by their insufficient percentage in their natural resources, difficult isolation procedure, limiting trials for wider applications besides their tedious synthesis involving protection-deprotection strategy. The shortcomings of the prevalent methodologies have provided a fresh stimulus to develop a strategy based on Green Chemistry with minimum number of steps, atom economy and waste minimization besides being devoid of protection-deprotection steps. Our group from noticeable time has been working on such green methodologies for synthesis of various phenolic based bioactive molecules like FEMA-GRAS approved 4-vinylphenols, stilbenoids (symmetrical/ unsymmetrical, distyrylbenzene and octupolar stilbenes) and stilbene-chalcones/stilbene-cinnamate hybrids and their biological evaluation. Very recently, our group have developed a pot-economy synthesis of salvianolic acid mimicking molecules which have shown superior antagonistic profiles against the glioma C6 cell line that causes one of the most lethal and malignant forms of brain tumors. The details of synthetic protocol, biological and industrial relevance of natural and non-natural phenolic compounds and indole based heterocyclic compounds will be discussed during presentation.

References:

1. A. K. Sinha* et al, *J. Org. Chem* (2019) 84, 2660. 2) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Adv. Synth. Cat* (2018) 360, 185. 3) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Adv. Synth. Cat* (2018) 360, 4412. 4) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* (2018) 155, 623. 5) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* (2015) 54, 828. 6) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* (2012) 51, 12250. 7) A. K. Sinha* et al, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* (2012) 51, 2636. 8) A. K. Sinha* et al, *J. Med. Chem.* (2012) 55, 297.

Development of green methodologies in organic synthesis

Vikas Tyagi

Assistant Professor, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala-147004, Punjab, India
Email: vikas.tyagi@thapar.edu



Abstract: Green chemistry is a new way at looking organic synthesis since it offers better environmental and economic advantages over the traditional organic synthesis.[1] In recent years, various methods have been developed in both academia and industry to archive the goals of green chemistry included the replacement of organic solvents by green solvents and use of biocatalysts in place of metal catalysts [2,3]. In this context, we have developed a first biocatalytic Michael addition reaction of less nucleophilic aromatic amines to enones. Moreover, a highly efficient and green approach for the synthesis of γ - keto/nitrile sulfones using N-sulfonylhydrazones and enones/acrylonitrile in water has been developed. We have used water as a mediator in the absence of any base or catalyst to decompose N-sulfonylhydrazones to use as a sulfonyl-transferring reagent in the selective sulfa-Michael reaction.

References:

1. J. A. Tickner, M. Becker, Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry, 2016, 1-4.
2. C. F. Nising, S. Bräse, Chem. Soc. Rev. 37, 2008, 1218-1228.
3. Y. Xia, J. Wang, Chem. Soc. Rev. 46, 2017, 2306-2362.

Strategies to Engage Undergraduates in Meaningful STEM Research

Rachna Sadana

*Natural Science Department,
University of Houston-Downtown, USA
Email: sadanar@uhd.edu*



Abstract: It is essential for any nation to produce a pool of highly talented scientists to be a global leader in scientific discovery and innovation. To ensure that a nation produces sufficient PhDs in science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) field, it becomes urgent to recruit and retain young generation in STEM discipline and motivate them to pursue doctorate programs. To achieve this goal, one of the evidence based strategy is to engage undergraduate students in meaningful research leading to publications in peer-reviewed journals and presentations at scholarly meetings. My current research at University of Houston-Downtown (UHD), a four-year undergraduate institution, engages undergraduates in the area of cancer drug development and phage therapy. My lab has investigated hundreds of synthetic compounds for their anti-cell proliferative properties. As part of a national project, my lab also works on isolating and characterizing novel phages that can be used to treat bacterial infections. My students have isolated more than 50 phages in few years. Both projects have resulted in multiple publications in peer-reviewed journals and students have entered into doctoral programs.

Computational screening of potential inhibitors against β_2m aggregation in Dialysis-related amyloidosis

Simranjeet Singh Narang^a and Bhupesh Goyal^{b*}



Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be ^aDepartment of Chemistry, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406, India; ^bSchool of Chemistry & Biochemistry University), Patiala-147004, Punjab, India
E-mail: bhupesh@thapar.edu; bhupesh@iitbombay.org

Abstract: The misfolding of β_2 -microglobulin (β_2m) leads to amyloid fibril deposition mainly in the skeletal joints in dialysis-related amyloidosis (DRA) [1]. The identification and characterization of small-molecules that bind β_2m and possibly inhibit its aggregation remain unexplored. Continuing with our focus on the computational investigation of the molecular mechanism of protein-aggregation derived diseases [2], a combined ligand-based virtual screening approach and molecular dynamics (MD) simulations were employed to explore potent small-molecule inhibitors against β_2m aggregation in the present study (Fig. 1) [3]. The ligand-based virtual screening approach using rifamycin SV (RSV) as a reference compound was employed to screen compounds from various small-molecule databases. Woods et al. reported RSV as a potent inhibitor of β_2m aggregation [4]. The lead compounds with a higher binding affinity than RSV were filtered from a library of ~800 compounds using molecular docking. Three compounds, ChEBI68321 (C_1), ChEMBL360190 (C_2), and ZINC3091144 (C_3), displaying excellent binding free energies of -51.29, -36.51, and -34.36 kcal/mol, respectively, with β_2m were subjected to MD simulations to get insights into the binding locations, key interactions and structural stability of the β_2m -ligand complexes. The hydrogen bond analysis depicts higher structural stability and reduced flexibility of the loop regions of β_2m in the presence of C_1 , C_2 , and C_3 . The *in silico* guided approach employed in the present study has identified promising lead compounds against β_2m aggregation in DRA.

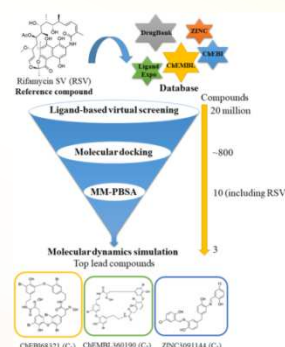


Fig. 1: The flowchart of the integrated computational methodology employed to identify potential inhibitors against β_2m aggregation in Dialysis-related amyloidosis.

References:

1. F Gejyo, T Yamada, S Odani, Y Nakagawa, M Arakawa, T Kunitomo, H Kataoka, M Suzuki, Y Hirasawa, T Shirahama, A S Cohen and K Schmid, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 1985, 129, 701–706.
2. S Shuaib, S S Narang, D Goyal and B Goyal, *J. Cell. Biochem.* 2019, 120, 17935–17950; b) S Shuaib and B Goyal, *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.* 2018, 36, 663–678; c) S S Narang, S Shuaib and B Goyal, *Int. J. Biol. Macro.* 2017, 102, 1025–1034; d) R K Saini, S S Shuaib and B Goyal, *J. Mol. Recognit.* 2017, 30, e2656
3. S S Narang, D Goyal and B Goyal, *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.* 2019, under revision.
4. L A Woods, G W Platt, A L Hellewell, E W Hewitt, S W Homans, A E Ashcroft and S E Radford, *Nat. Chem. Biol.* 2011, 7, 730–739.

Synthesis of various carbocycles and heterocycles from functionalized benzyl cyanide

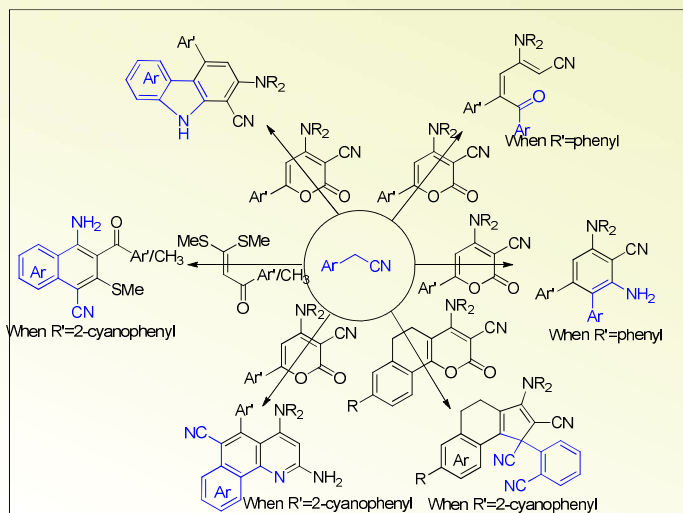
Ramendra Pratap*

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, North campus, New Delhi-110007

Email: rpratap@chemistry.du.ac.in; ramendrapratap@gmail.com



ABSTRACT:



Various functionalized benzyl cyanides were used as precursor from several decades. Recently, we have explored the functionalized benzyl cyanide as a carbanion source for various reactions. We studied 2-cyanomethylbenzonitrile, benzyl cyanide and o- and p-substituted benzyl cyanide and used them as a carbanion source to explore their chemistry. Various functionalized naphthalenes were afforded in good to excellent yield by reactions of ketenedithioacetals with 2-cyanomethylbenzonitrile.^{1,2} Furthermore, 2-cyanomethylbenzonitrile provides highly functionalized benzo[h]quinolines by ring transformation with 2-pyranone.³ In addition, use of 5,6-dihydro-2H-benzo[h]chromene provides 4,5-dihydro-1H-benz[e]indenes.⁴ 1H-Naphtho[1,2-d]imidazole were also synthesized in three steps involving 2-(1-cyano-2,2-bis(methylsulfanyl)vinyl)-benzonitrile^{1,5} as an intermediate obtained from 2-cyanomethylbenzonitrile. We have also used functionalized benzyl cyanide as carbanion source to carry out the ring transformation of 2-pyranone and various teraryls and enones has been achieved under different reaction conditions.

References:

1. Singh, S.; Yadav, P.; Sahu, S. N.; Althagafi, I.; Kumar, A.; Kumar, B.; Ram, V. J.; Pratap, R. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2014**, 12, 4730
2. Singh, S.; Althagafi, I.; Yadav, P.; Panwar, R.; Kumar, A.; Pratap, R. *Tetrahedron* **2014**, 70, 8879.
3. Singh, S.; Yadav, P.; Sahu, S. N.; Sharon, A.; Kumar, B.; Ram, V. J.; Pratap, R., One-Pot Chemoselective Synthesis of Arylated Benzo[h]quinolines. *Synlett*, **2014**.
4. Singh, S.; Panwar, R.; Yadav, P.; Sahu, S. N.; Pratap, R. *RSC Adv.* **2014**, Communicated.
5. Gompper, R.; Topfl, W. *Chem. Ber.* **1962**, 95, 2861.

Carbon disulfide: Greener syntheses for biologically potent scaffolds

Devdutt Chaturvedi*

Department of Chemistry, School of Physical Sciences, Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari-845401(East Champaran), Bihar, India.

E-mails: devduttchaturvedi@mgcub.ac.in; devduttchaturvedi@gmail.com



Abstract: Structurally diverse organosulfur compounds displayed plethora of important applications such as pharmaceuticals, agrochemicals, intermediates in organic synthesis and also has been employed as a useful synthons for the generation of structurally diverse biologically potent scaffolds.¹ Many of them have been approved as drugs, prodrugs and drug candidates. Keeping the view of importance of these compounds, extensive efforts have been made by the scientists around the globe to generate various kinds of structurally diverse organosulfur compounds from simple to the complex molecules employing traditional methodologies such as use of thiophosgene and its derivatives, which are harmful reagents. In recent years, carbon disulfide has been emerged as a cheap and safe alternative to generate various kinds of structurally diverse biologically potent organosulfur scaffolds employing various kinds of reagents and catalytic systems. In the present talk,² I would like to discuss some of our recently reported novel and efficient synthetic methodologies for the synthesis of acyclic biologically potent organosulfur scaffolds such as dithiocarbamates, trithiocarbonates, dithiocarbazates etc., employing carbon disulfide and a variety of reagents and catalytic systems.

References:

1. (a) Rudolf, W.-D. *Sulfur Reports*, **1991**, *11*, 51-141; (b) Rudolf, W.-D. *J. Sulfur Chem.*, **2007**, *28*, 295-339.
2. Chaturvedi et al. (a) *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2006**, *47*(8), 1307-1309; (b) *Monatshefte für Chemie*, **2006**, *137*(3), 311-317; (c) *Monatshefte für Chemie*, **2006**, *137*(4), 465-469. (b) *J. Sulfur Chemistry*, **2006**, *27*, 265-270; (d) *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2007**, *48*(1), 149-151; *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2008**, *49*, 4886-4888; (b) *Monatshefte für Chemie* **2008**, *139*, 1467-1470; (c) *Phosphorus, Sulfur, Silicon and Related Elements*, **2009**, *184*, 550-558; (d) *Synthetic Commun.*, **2009**, *39*(7), 1273-1281; (e) *Journal of Iranian Chem. Society*, **2009**, *6*, 510-513; (f) *Journal of Iranian Chem. Society*, **2011**, *8*, 396-400; (g) *Indian Journal of Chemistry: Section: B* **2016**, *55B*, 1019-1025; (i) *Curr. Chem. Lett.*, **2017**, *6*, 143-150; (j) *Chemistry Biology Interface*, **2017**, *7*, 166-172.



Abstract Awaited

Sunil Jambhekar

Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, LECOM School of Pharmacy, 5000 Lakewood Ranch Boulevard Bradenton, Florida, USA

E-mails: sjambhekar@lecom.edu

Development of Chiral catalysts for Asymmetric Organic Reactions

Dr. Surendra Singh

Dept. of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Email: ssingh1@chemistry.du.ac.in

Abstract: The optically active compounds have various applications including pharmaceuticals, agricultural chemicals, flavours, fragrances and material.^{1,2} Asymmetric catalysis is important tool for the synthesis enantio- and diastereo- selective compounds. We are working on the development of organocatalysts as well as chiral metal complexes for asymmetric organic transformations. We have developed variety of (*L*)-Prolinamides as catalysts for asymmetric aldol reaction between isatin and acetone, afforded 3-alkyl-3-hydroxyindolin-2-one as a product in good yield and good *ee*.³ We also modified MacMillan catalyst with imidazolium ionic liquid as a recoverable catalyst for the enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction.⁴

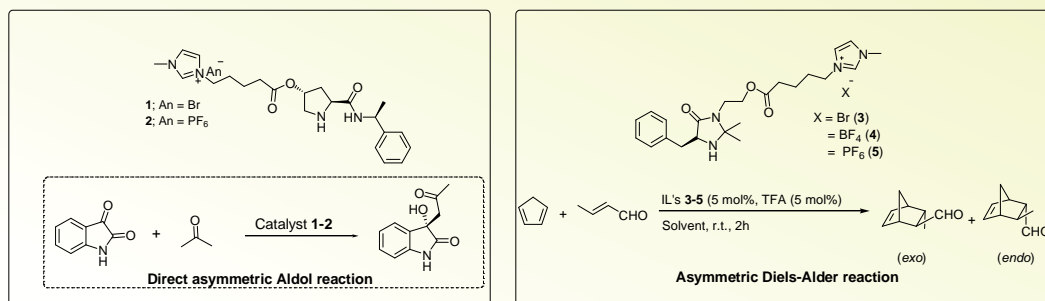
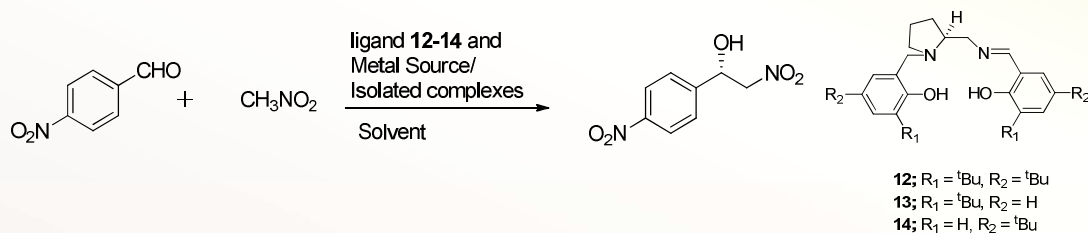


Figure 1: Catalysts for asymmetric Aldol and Diels-Alder reactions

We also developed single chiral center C_1 symmetric salalen ligands (**6-8**) were synthesized from (*S*)-proline and its Cu(II) and Mn(III) complexes were used as catalysts for the asymmetric Henry reaction between aromatic aldehydes and nitromethane/nitroethane (Scheme 1).⁵



Scheme 1: Asymmetric Henry reaction catalyzed by complexes of Cu(II) and Mn(III) of Salalen ligands

References:

1. N Davies and X Weiteny, *Advances in Chemistry*, I, 3, 242.
2. J Halpern and B MTrost, special feature editorial, *PNAS*, **2004**, 101, 15, 5347.
3. (a) G D Yadav, S Singh, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* 26, 2015, 1156; (b) G D Yadav and S Singh *RSC Adv.*, 6, 2016, 100459 (c) G D Yadav, S Singh *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* 27, 2016, 463; (d) G D Yadav and S Singh *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* 27, 2016, 123
4. M. S. Chauhan, P. Kumar and Singh S. *RSC. Advances*, 5, 2015, 52636.
5. (a) P Kumar, M S Chauhan, G D Yadav and S Singh *Synlett*, 27, 2016, 267 (b) A Dixit, P Kumar, G D Yadav and S Singh *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 479, 2018, 240.

New Metal Based Pharmaceuticals, Structural Characterisation and their Anti-cancer activity

Sartaj Tabassum*

*Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002



Abstract: Molecular Drug design, synthesis and computation chemistry is an interdisciplinary thrust area of chemical biology research, development of new drug design and therapeutic strategies that could target cancer cells leaving normal cells unaffected still continues to be a challenge. Series of New pharmacophore of metallic compounds were designed, synthesized and characterized by various spectroscopic methods and further confirmed by X-ray crystallography. *In vitro* DNA binding studies of the compounds investigated by absorption and emission titration methods and docking studies with the DNA duplex. Gel electrophoretic assay demonstrates the ability of the compounds to cleave pBR322 DNA through hydrolytic/oxidative. To understand the drug-protein interaction of which ultimate molecular target was DNA, the affinity of compounds towards HSA was also investigated by the docking and further validated by spectroscopic techniques and DFT calculations which showed hydrophobic interaction in the subdomain IIA of HSA. Furthermore, complexes showed high inhibitory activity against Topo-I α at a concentration of 5-20 μ M as IC₅₀, suggesting that complexes are efficiently DNA cleaving agent. *In vitro* studies on the anticancer activity against the cell lines revealed that complexes have the capability to kill the chosen cancer cell, but the efficiency of few complexes are higher than the reported earlier. The mode of cell death induced by complex is primarily apoptosis as revealed by staining, Hoechst 33258 staining, and assessment of the mitochondrial trans-membrane potential.

Druggable Space beyond the rule of 5

Prakash C. Jha*

*School of Applied Material Science Central University of Gujarat, sector-30, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India*** E-mail: Prakash.jha@cug.ac.in*

Abstract: Despite the advances in combinatorial chemistry, high throughput and virtual screening experiments, plethora of clinical studies disquiet due to lead and drug-likeness attritions. The opportunities of chemical space beyond the rule of five were examined to improve the discovery of drugs. Known descriptive molecular property filters proposed by Lipinski, Verber and Hann are not efficient enough to encompass long array of compounds. Also, these filters do not consider the specificity of biological target. In this pursuit we have tried to appraise eight molecular properties for two major classes of biological targets viz membrane proteins and ion channels binding ligands. These molecular properties were utilized to search for the specific attributes that can be identified as an intervening space for dictating the biological activity.

Evaluation of Antimicrobial, DNA cleavage and anticancer activities of transition metal Schiff base complexes

Nighat Fahmi

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India-302004

E-mail: nighat.fahmi@gmail.com

Abstract: Now a days chemotherapy and radiotherapy are mostly used for various cancer treatments. The platinum metal containing cisplatin is today among the most widely used cytotoxic drug for cancer treatment. Since many cancer cells are resistant to radiotherapy and/or several chemotherapeutic drugs, the synthesis of new bio-reductive molecules might be an innovative strategy. Hence, the investigation of the anticarcinogenic potential of Schiff base derivatives gains crucial importance. Schiff bases have the capability to bind DNA and proteins, which results in the cytotoxicity of tumour cells¹⁻⁷. In this presentation we describe the transition metal complexes{(Cr(III), VO(V), Pd(II) and Pt(II) with bidentate Schiff base ligands(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenylmethylene hydrazinecarboxamide, 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenylmethylene hydrazinecarbothioamide, 3-formyl-4-chlorocoumarin hydrazinecarbothioamide and 3-formyl-4-chlorocoumarin hydrazinecarboxamide). The metal complexes have been synthesized by the reaction of metal salts and Schiff base ligands. All the synthesized compounds have been characterized by elemental analyses, melting point determinations, and a combination of electronic, FT-IR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR, UV-Vis, mass and X-ray diffraction(XRD) spectroscopic studies. The newly synthesized complexes manifested significant *in vitro* cytotoxic activity against human MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cancer cell line. Additionally, antimicrobial effects of both the ligands and their complexes on different bacteria and fungi have been recorded and these are found to possess significant fungicidal and bactericidal properties. Further, free ligands and their complexes have been screened for their DNA cleavage activity. The details of these findings will be discussed.

References

1. Afraiabi, Z., Sinn, E., Padhye, S., Dutt, S., Padhye, S., Newton, C., Anson, C., Powell, A.K. *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, **2003**, 4, 306-314.
2. Palanimuthu, D., Shinde, S.V., Somasundaram, K., Samuelson, A.G. *J. Med. Chem.*, **2013**, 56 (3), 722-734.
3. Stacy, A.E., Palanimuthu, D., Bernhardt, P.V., Kalinowski, D.S., Jansson, P.J., Richardson, D.R. *J. Med. Chem.*, **2016**, 59 (10), 4965-4984.
4. Fahmi, N., Shrivastava, S., Meena, R., Joshi, S.C., Singh, R.V. *New J. Chem.*, **2013**, 37, 1445.
5. Masih, I., Fahmi, N., Kumar, R. *J Enzyme Inhib. Med. Chem.*, **2013**, 28(1), 33-40.
6. Fahmi, N., Meena, R., Mitharwal, P., Shrivastava, S., Singh, R.V. *Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Res.*, **2014**, 5(7), 2821-2833.
7. Sharma, S., Meena, R., Singh, R.V., Fahmi, N. *Main Group Met. Chem.*, **2016**, 1, 31-40.

Catalytic and Enantioselective Synthesis of Benzoxasiloles: Direct Application to (R)-Orphenadrine and (S)-Neobenodine

Ravindra Kumar

Medicinal and Process Chemistry, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute (CDRI), Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh 226031, India

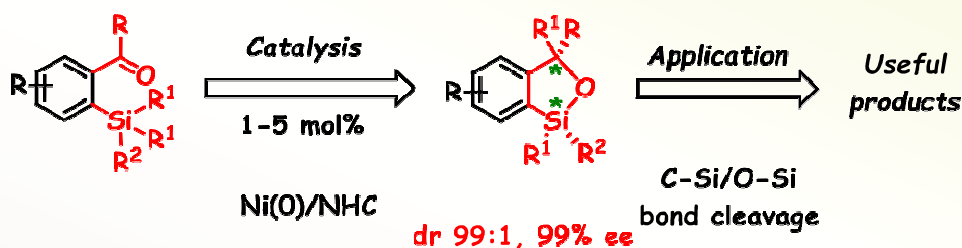
Email: ravindra.kumar1@cdri.res.in



Abstract: Benzoxasiloles are building blocks of high synthetic potential for several direct transformations to useful products. Here, the development of catalytic and highly enantioselective synthesis of 3-aryl-, vinyl- and alkynyl-2,1-benzoxasiloles will be presented starting from benzaldehydes having aryl-, vinyl-, and alkynylsilyl groups at the ortho position. Nickel(0)/N-heterocyclic carbene catalyzed racemic as well as asymmetric synthesis will be discussed. Extensive mechanistic studies were carried out with the help of NMR for racemic and for chiral synthesis and an interesting switching mechanism was evolved, which will be discussed in detail.

As it has chemically reactive C-Si and O-Si bonds, was exploited for the synthesis of various useful building blocks, such as diarylmethanols and optically enriched antihistamic and anticholinergic drug molecules (R)-orphenadrine and (S)-neobenodine.

The key features of above developed method are environmental benign in nature, cheap feedstock materials, low catalyst loading (1 mol%), atom-economic, excellent diastereo- and enantioselective (ca 99% dr and 99% ee).



Reference:

1. R. Kumar, Y. Hoshimoto, H. J. Yabuki, M. Ohashi, and S. Ogoshi *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, *137*, 11838.
2. Y. Hoshimoto, H. J. Yabuki, R. Kumar, H. Suzuki, M. Ohashi, and S. Ogoshi *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2014**, *136*, 16752.

Integrating Sustainable Chemistry in Pharmaceutical Research: Novel Transition Metal-free Approaches for Drug Discovery and Development

Asit K. Chakraborti



Professor and Head, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), Sector 67, S. A. S. Nagar, Punjab 160062
Email: akchakraborti@niper.ac.in; akchakraborti@rediffmail.com

Abstract: The hazardous effect of the chemical processes involved to manufacture drugs and pharmaceuticals on the environment has ushered the need for sustainable chemistry development. In compliance with the regulatory guidelines of the Environment Protection Agency the pharmaceutical industries plan to prioritise R & D targets towards the fulfilment of the ‘triple bottom line’ philosophy of green chemistry¹ for green and clean synthesis that include minimization of (i) waste generation, (ii) use of auxiliary substances (e.g., organic solvents, additional reagents) and (iii) use of energy. Seemingly, the sustainable development is not restricted to the domain of pharma industries and the green chemistry tools have increasing influence on medicinal chemistry and chemistry research based organisations.²

Managing the atom economy is the key component in the ‘triple bottom line philosophy’ of green chemistry to minimize waste generation and can be addressed by adopting/devising catalytic methods. However, though the use of transition-metal based catalysts is a popular choice the toxic effect of most of the transition metal salts/complexes urge for alternatives. This led to the upsurge of metal-free catalytic procedures. However, a molecular level understanding on the origin of catalysis for such metal-free processes that would promote their rational uses is highly desirable. Towards this initiative, the present discussion would focus on origin of the catalytic potential of ionic liquids,³ fluorous alcohols,⁴ and aqueous medium⁵ demonstrating the applicability in the drug discovery and development.⁶

References:

1. P. Tundo, P. Anastas, D. S. Black, J. Breen, T. Collins, S. Memoli, J. Miyamoto, M. Polyakoff, W. Tumas, *Pure Appl. Chem.* **72** (2000) 1207.
2. K. Alfonsi, J. Colberg, P. J. Dunn, T. Fevig, S. Jennings, T. A. Johnson, H. P. Kleine, C. Knight, M. A. Nagy, D. A. Perry, M. Stefaniak, *Green Chem* **10** (2008) 31.
3. S. V. Chankeshwara, A. K. Chakraborti, *Org. Lett.* **8** (2006) 3259. G. L. Khatik, R. Kumar, A. K. Chakraborti, *Org. Lett.* **8** (2006) 2433. A. K. Chakraborti, S. Rudrawar, K. B. Jadhav, G. Kaur, S. V. Chankeshwara, *Green Chem.* **9** (2007) 1335. N. Parikh, D. Kumar, S. Raha Roy, A. K. Chakraborti, *Chem. Commun.* **47** (2011) 1797. A. Sarkar, S. Raha Roy, N. Parikh, A. K. Chakraborti, *J. Org. Chem.* **76** (2011) 7132. D. N. Kommi, D. Kumar, R. Bansal, R. Chebolu, A. K. Chakraborti, *Green Chem.* **14** (2012) 3329. D. N. Kommi, P. S. Jadhavar, D. Kumar, A. K. Chakraborti, *Green Chem.* **15** (2013) 798.
4. R. Chebolu, D. N. Kommi, D. Kumar, N. Bollineni, A. K. Chakraborti, *J. Org. Chem.* **77** (2012) 10158.
5. A. K. Chakraborti, S. Raha Roy, D. Kumar, P. Chopra, *Green Chem.* **10** (2008) 1111. A. K. Chakraborti, S. Raha Roy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **131** (2009) 6902. S. Raha Roy, A. K. Chakraborti, *Org. Lett.* **12** (2010) 3866. A. Sarkar, S. Raha Roy, A. K. Chakraborti, *Chem. Commun.* **47** (2011) 4538.
6. D. N. Kommi, D. Kumar, K. Seth, A. K. Chakraborti, *Org. Lett.* **15** (2013) 1158. D. N. Kommi, D. Kumar, A. K. Chakraborti, *Green Chem.* **15** (2013) 756.

Nanocrystal Based Topical Formulations for the Treatment of Fungal Infections

Tejal Mehta

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India
E-mail: tishah3@gmail.com, tejal.shah@nirmauni.ac.in



Abstract: The occurrence of fungal infection is on increasing edge due to change in the environmental conditions and lifestyle. Superficial fungal infections have a greater share of various skin infections; hence its management becomes the priority. Amongst different types of fungal infections, *Candida albicans* related infections are most prevailing. The major problem faced with the conventional drug regime is increasing frequency of dosing thereby increasing the risk of adverse effects and this reduces patient compliance and due to the short residence time of drug the relapse rates are high. This paves a way for development of novel drug delivery systems that have added advantages of overcoming the shortcomings of conventional therapy. Nanocrystals, being crystals of 100% pure drug, minimizes the risk of incompatibility with excipients and has potential for targeted drug delivery owing to their narrow particle size distribution. They aid in increasing the solubility and penetration hence, may prove to be effective in improving the bioavailability. Stability of nanocrystals plays an important role in promoting its safety and efficacy of drugs. Nanocrystals have been explored and have captured the market for oral and injectable delivery systems. Many researchers have found promising results with nanocrystals to be used for topical drug delivery. Nanocrystals have highest drug loading as compared to other nano-based formulations and require low quantity of surfactants for stabilization; thus they are safer for topical use. The presentation covers the challenges, opportunities, application and future prospects of nanocrystals in the treatment of fungal diseases.

Meeting the neurodegenerative disease at the junction of chemical, biological and behavioral science

Sanjib Bhattacharyya

Full Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Chinese Traditional Medicine, Southwest University, 2 Tiansheng Rd, Beibei Qu, Chongqing Shi, 400715, China

Abstract: Neurodegenerative disease (ND) takes heavy tolls by ruining the quality of life in various aspects. ND can impair the cognitive function, motor activity, learning process and various other functions. Even this social disorder is known for more than half a century, not much disease modifying treatments are available beside some palliative management. However, quite a bit advance has been made about the knowledge related to the disease progression raises the hopes for better management of the socially challenging ND. My lab is currently investigating the Alzheimer disease (AD), Parkinsonism (PD), Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and other among various ND that causes cognitive decline. We are trying to develop therapeutic strategy that is mechanism based and poised to reverse or ameliorate the pathological symptoms and survival. The goal is to understand and achieve the correlation between behavioral aspects of the disease and cognitive decline using a mechanism-based treatment module. In last decades, many clinical trials have been failed to manage ND symptomatic phenotype raises concern about the correlation study and deeper understanding to facilitate the successful translation. Our lab is dedicated to regulate and modify the toxic protein that disrupts the various cytoskeletal associated process acting as a tipping point of an array of protopathic disease such as AD, PD, a few to name. We design phyto-construct that has the ability to alter plasticity of malign protein responsible for inducing pathological symptoms over the period of time. This phyto-construct has the ability to quality control the proteotoxic protein and kinetically stabilize them to reverse their toxic gain of function. How this phyto-construct reverse protopathic phenotype such as memory deficit, cognitive function, motor movement, muscular rigidity and other behavioral traits, is a key concern of our study. Bridging a gap between molecular cause of the ND and behavioral modulation remains a key challenge to combat the series of socially challenging ND to achieve a sensible therapeutic advance and tangible benefit for patients.

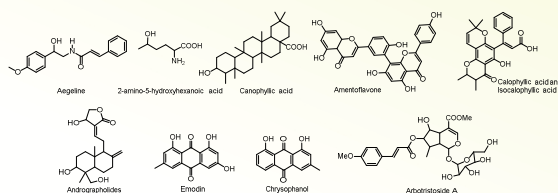
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF INDIAN MEDICINAL PLANTS FOR HUMAN HEALTH CARE

Dr. T. Narender

Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow-226 031, U.P., India



Abstract: In continuation of drug discovery program on the Indian Medicinal Plants we identified several bioactive molecules for diseases such as diabetes, dyslipidemia, cancer etc. From *Aegle marmelos*¹ we identified an alkaloidal amide (aegeline), which exhibits *invivo* antihyperglycemic activity and lipid lowering activity. A series of synthetic compounds related to aegeline have been synthesized and evaluated for their antidyslipidemic and antioxidant activity.^{2,3} We isolated an unusual amino acid, i.e. 2-amino-5-hydroxyhexanoic acid from the seeds of *Crotalaria juncea*,⁴ and canophyllic acid, amentoflavone and calophyllic acid and isocalophyllic acid from the leaves of *Calophyllum inophyllum*,⁵ which showed lipid lowering activity in the *in vivo* experiments. Andrographolide has been identified as one of the active constituents against atherosclerosis from *Andrographis paniculata*. We synthesized few novel derivatives of andrographolide to improve their antidyslipidemic, LDL-oxidation and antioxidant activity.⁶ We also isolated few anticancer compounds such as anthraquinones (emodin and chrysophanol) from *Rheum emodi*^{7,8} and iridoids (arbutristoside A) from *Nyctanthes arbutristis* and a large number of derivatives were synthesized and studied their activity.⁹ The structure activity relationships, mechanistic aspects and improvement in their therapeutic activity will be discussed.



References:

1. **T. Narender,*** Shweta, P. Tiwari, K. Papi Reddy, T. Khaliq, A. K. Srivastava, S. C. Agarwal, and K. Raj Antihyperglycemic agent and Antidyslipidemic agent from *Aegle marmelos* *Bio-org. Med. Chem. Letters* **2007**, 17, 1808-1811.
2. **T. Narender,** K. Rajendar, S. Sarkar, V.K. Singh, Upma Chaturvedi, A.K. Khanna, G. Bhatia Synthesis of novel N-(2-hydroxy-2-p-tolyloethyl)-amide and N-(2-oxo-2-p-tolyloethyl) amid derivatives and their antidyslipidemic and antioxidant activity *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, **2011**, 21, 6393-6397.
3. Satinath Sarkar, Ravi Sonkar, Gitika Bhatia, **Narender Tadigoppula*** Synthesis of new N-acryl-1-amino-2-phenylethanol and N-acyl-1-amino-3-aryloxypropanols and evaluation of their antihyperlipidemic, LDL oxidation and antioxidant activity, *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2014**, 80, 135-144
4. Janki Prasad, Vinay Kr. Singh, Atul Shrivastava, Upma Chaturvedi, Gitika Bhatia, K.R. Arya, S.K. Awasthi, and **T. Narender,*** Antidyslipidemic and antioxidant activity of an unusual amino acid (2-Amino-5-hydroxyhexanoic acid) isolated from the seeds of *Crotalaria juncea* accepted by *Phytomedicine* **2013**, 21, 15-19.
5. Janki Prasad, Atul Shrivastava, A.K. Khanna, G. Bhatia, S.K. Awasthi, **T. Narender.*** Antidyslipidemic and antioxidant activity of the constituents isolated from the leaves of *Calophyllum inophyllum*. *Phytomedicine* **2012**, 19, 1245-1249
6. Sukanya Pandeti, Ravi Sonkar, Astha Shukla Gitika Bhati and **Narender Tadigoppula*** Synthesis of new Andrographolide derivatives and evaluation of their Antidyslipidemic, LDL-oxidation and antioxidant Activity. *Europ. J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, 69, 439-448.
7. **T. Narender,*** P. Sukanya, a Komal Sharma, and Surender Reddy Bathula* Report on *in vitro* anticancer, apoptosis, cell cycle arrest and DNA intercalating activities of novel emodin derivatives. *RSC Advances*, **2013**, 3, 6123-6131.
8. **T. Narender,*** P. Sukanya, Komal Sharma, and Surender Reddy Bathula* Synthesis of Emodin derivatives and their *in-vitro* anticancer activity, *Phytomedicine* **2013**, 20, 890-896.
9. Sukanya Pandeti, Ravi Sonkar, Astha Shukla Gitika Bhati and **Narender Tadigoppula*** Synthesis of new Andrographolide derivatives and evaluation of their Antidyslipidemic, LDL-oxidation and antioxidant Activity. *Europ. J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, 69, 439-448.

DIVERSITY ORIENTED SYNTHESIS APPROACH FOR MACROCYCLES

Sushil K. Maurya^{1,2*}



¹CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology Palampur, Himachal Pradesh, India-176061

²Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research, CSIR-HRDC, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh- 201002, India.

*E-mail address: sushilncl@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: In drug discovery and chemical genetics, design and synthesis of molecular libraries with diverse structures to address diverse biological functions is an important yet challenging task. (Driggers *et al.*, 2008; Schneider, 2018) Macrocycles are structurally diverse molecules that possess an organized yet flexible structure have gained significant consideration in recent times. macrocycles are excellent candidates for mechanistic and binding studies for various biological processes because of their ability to achieve optimal binding to difficult targets. (Marsault and Peterson, 2011; Giordanetto and Kihlberg, 2014) The most suitable and well-established strategy divulged for the construction of such diverse macrocycles is diversity-oriented synthesis (DOS) approach utilizing build/couple/pair (B/C/P) synthetic algorithms. (Burke and Schreiber, 2004; Grossmann *et al.*, 2014; Nie *et al.*, 2016; Maurya and Rana, 2017; Rana *et al.*, 2018) Herein, we outlined an application of new Build/Couple/Pair synthetic sequencetowards the synthesis of a library of macrocycles.

KEYWORDS: Amino acids; diversity-oriented synthesis; macrocycles; drug discovery;ciprofloxacin

References:

1. Burke, M. D. and Schreiber, S. L. (2004) 'A Planning Strategy for Diversity-Oriented Synthesis', *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 43(1), pp. 46–58. doi: 10.1002/anie.200300626.
2. Driggers, E. M. *et al.* (2008) 'The exploration of macrocycles for drug discovery - An underexploited structural class', *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 7(7), pp. 608–624. doi: 10.1038/nrd2590.
3. Giordanetto, F. and Kihlberg, J. (2014) 'Macrocyclic drugs and clinical candidates: What can medicinal chemists learn from their properties?', *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 57(2), pp. 278–295. doi: 10.1021/jm400887j.
4. Grossmann, A. *et al.* (2014) 'Diversity-oriented synthesis of drug-like macrocyclic scaffolds using an orthogonal organo- and metal catalysis strategy', *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 53(48), pp. 13093–13097. doi: 10.1002/anie.201406865.
5. Marsault, E. and Peterson, M. L. (2011) 'Macrocycles Are Great Cycles: Applications, Opportunities, and Challenges of Synthetic Macrocycles in Drug Discovery', *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 54(7), pp. 1961–2004. doi: 10.1021/jm1012374.
6. Maurya, S. K. and Rana, R. (2017) 'An eco-compatible strategy for the diversity-oriented synthesis of macrocycles exploiting carbohydrate-derived building blocks', *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 13, pp. 1106–1118. doi: 10.3762/bjoc.13.110.
7. Nie, F. *et al.* (2016) 'A Multidimensional Diversity-Oriented Synthesis Strategy for Structurally Diverse and Complex Macrocycles', *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 55(37), pp. 11139–11143. doi: 10.1002/anie.201605460.
8. Rana, R. *et al.* (2018) 'Insecticidal activity and structure–activity relationship of sugar embedded macrocycles for the control of aphid (*Aphis craccivora* Koch)', *Toxin Reviews*. Taylor & Francis, 0(0), pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1080/15569543.2018.1498897.
9. Schneider, G. (2018) 'Automating drug discovery', *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*. Nature Publishing Group, 17(2), pp. 97–113. doi: 10.1038/nrd.2017.232.

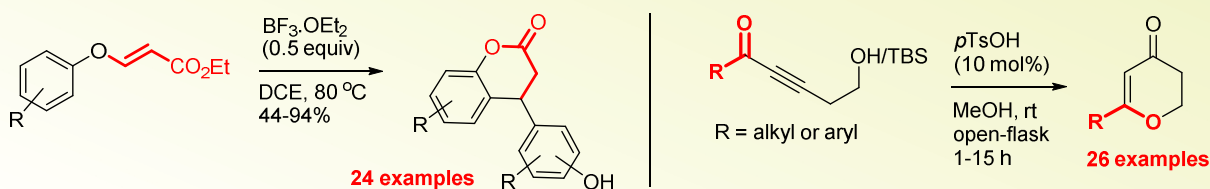
Unique Rearrangements of β -Aryloxyacrylates and δ -Hydroxy-alkynones Under Mild Acid Catalysis

Rodney A. Fernandes

Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai 400076

E-mail: rfernand@chem.iitb.ac.in

Abstract: Unique rearrangements of β -aryloxyacrylates catalyzed by the Lewis acid $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{OEt}_2$ to 4-aryldihydrocoumarins has been developed.¹ 4-Aryldihydrocoumarins are important natural products and are evaluated for various biological activities.² Also a benign *p*-TsOH catalyzed rearrangement of δ -hydroxy-alkynones to 2,3-dihydropyran-4-ones has been investigated. Dihydropyranone based natural products have varied bioactivities. This chemistry has been utilized in the synthesis of natural products.³ The lecture will give the insights of these two new rearrangements.



References:

1. Kunkalkar, R. A.; Fernandes, R. A. *Chem. Commun.* **2019**, 53, 2313.
2. a) Asai, F.; Iinuma, M.; Tanaka, T.; Mizuno, M. *Phytochemistry* **1991**, 30, 3091. (b) Asai, F.; Iinuma, M.; Tanaka, T.; Mizuno, M. *Heterocycles*, **1992**, 33, 229. (c) Iinuma, M.; Tanaka, T.; Takenaka, M.; Mizuno, M.; Asai, F. *Phytochemistry* **1992**, 31, 2487. (d) Sun, X.; Sneden, A. T. *Planta Med.* **1999**, 65, 671. (e) Li, X. M.; Lin, M.; Wang, Y. H.; Liu, X. *Planta Med.* **2004**, 70, 160.
3. Gholap, S. P.; Jangid, D.; Fernandes, R. A. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, 84, 3537.

Beneficial effects of Bergenin in Alzheimer's disease: In silico, in vitro and invivo evaluation

Priyal Barai¹, Nisith Raval¹, Sanjeev Acharya², Ankit Borisa¹, Hardik Bhatt¹, Niyati Acharya^{1*}



¹ Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S. G. Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382481, India

² Principal, SSR College of Pharmacy, Sayli, Silvassa – 306230, U. T. of D&NH, India

Email: niyati.acharya@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Bergenin is known for antioxidant, antiulcerogenic, hepatoprotective, neuroprotective, anti-inflammatory and wound healing properties. It has been reported to have β -secretase (BACE-1) enzyme inhibitory activity and prevented neuronal death in the primary culture of rat cortical neurons. In present study Bergenin was screened by molecular docking using GOLD suite (version 5.2), CCDC for predicting its activity against targets of AD management like acetylcholinesterase (AChE) (1B41), butyrylcholinesterase (BuChE) (1P0I), Tau protein kinase 1 (GSK-3 β) (1J1B), BACE-1 (1FKN) wherein the GOLD score and fitness of bergenin were comparable to those of standard drugs like donepezil, galanthamine, physostigmine, etc. Bergenin also showed dose-dependent inhibition of cholinesterases and found to be safe up to 50 μ M on SH-SY5Y cell lines in cytotoxicity studies. It was evaluated at three dose levels (20, 40 and 80 mg/kg; p.o.) in scopolamine induced amnesia (2 mg/kg, i.p.) and also in streptozotocin (3 mg/kg, ICV, unilateral) induced AD model in Wistar rats followed by behavioural analysis by in Morris water maze and Y maze tasks. Bergenin significantly ($p < 0.01$) and dose-dependently alleviated amnesia induced by scopolamine and could significantly ameliorate STZ induced behavioral deficits, inhibit the AChE and BuChE activity in parallel with an increase in the diminished GSH levels at the higher doses. The observed effects might be attributed to the cholinesterase inhibitory activity, antioxidant activity, and effects on pathological hallmarks of AD like of A β ₁₋₄₂ and p-tau levels which were found reduced up on supplementation of bergenin.

References

1. H. Takahashi, M. Kosaka, Y. Watanabe, K. Nakade, Y. Fukuyama, Synthesis and Neuroprotective Activity of Bergenin Derivatives with Antioxidant Activity, 11 (2003) 1781–1788. doi:10.1016/S0968-0896(02)00666-1.
2. Y. Kashima, M. Miyazawa, Structure-activity relationships for Bergenin analogues as β -secretase (BACE1) inhibitors, J. Oleo Sci. 62 (2013) 391–401.
3. P. Barai, N. Raval, S. Acharya, N. Acharya, Bergenin ciliata ameliorates streptozotocin-induced spatial memory deficits through dual cholinesterase inhibition and attenuation of oxidative stress in rats, Biomed. Pharmacother. 102 (2018) 966–980.

Model Informed Precision Dosing for Pediatric Population

Dr. Saranjit Singh

NIPER, SAS Nagar, Punjab, India

E-mail: ssingh@nper.ac.in



Abstract: Model informed precision dosing is a next generation dosing paradigm, in which drug dose is predicted based on characteristics of an individual (e.g., age, body size, organ function, genetics of drug receptors and enzymes and transporters, drug interactions, etc.) with a purpose to improve efficacy and/or lower toxicity, unlike traditional dosing, which is based on ‘one-fits-all’ concept. The presentation will discuss the recent foray in this direction in speakers’ laboratories for predicting dosing for acetaminophen in pediatric population of different age groups.

Human space medicine: stability issues with case studies and countermeasures

Dr. Priti Mehta*

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481, India

*Contact Information: e-mail: drpritimehta@nirmauni.ac.in, Tel: +91 9898335567



Abstract: Stability of pharmaceuticals is of paramount importance to ensure health and wellness of astronauts on space exploration missions. On Earth, sunlight (UV-visible radiation) is one of the major factor affecting their stability. It is mandatory to evaluate the photostability of medicines as per ICH Q1B guideline “Photostability Testing of New Drug Substances and Products”. But, the spacecraft radiation environment is different and complicated than terrestrial radiation environment. The penetrating space radiations and secondary radiations can alter physical and chemical stability of the medicines flown to spacecraft, which has also been reported in the published literature. Therefore, ICH 1B guideline may not suffice to predict stability of medicines during space missions.

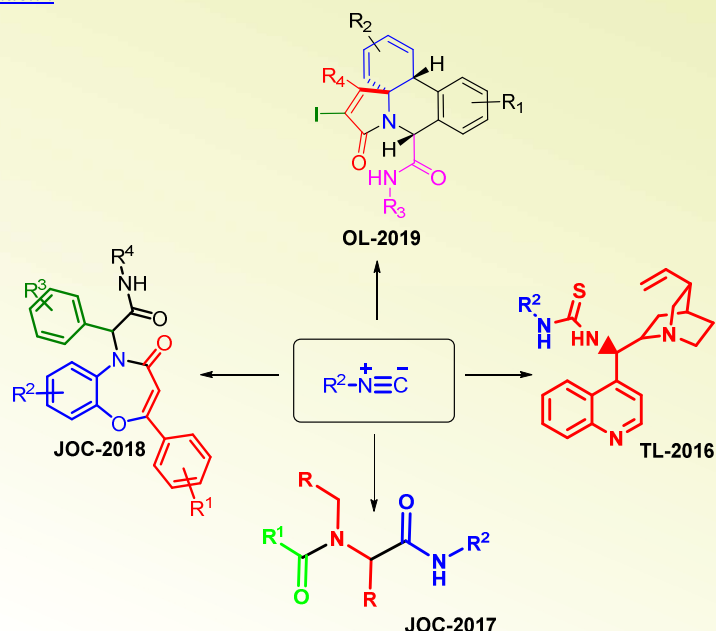
Stability studies in simulated space radiation environment of four drugs will be presented and degradation profile will be compared with photo degradation study. All the drugs and its impurities were estimated using HPLC method. Countermeasures like choice of packaging material, formulation strategies will be discussed in session.

IL-62

Isocyanide Insertion Reactions: Our Findings

Siddharth Sharma*

Department of Chemistry, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, India 313001

E-mail- siddharth@mlsu.ac.in


Abstract: Isocyanides have a long history in organic chemistry and have been used from academia to industry. It is one of the most versatile and extensively examined stable divalent carbon nucleophile having interesting ability of forming multiple bonds on the terminal carbon. It has drawn enduring attention because of ubiquitous application in organometallics where isocyanides are a well-studied family of ligands and in combinatorial syntheses where new desired products could be found by the isocyanide based multi-component processes such as Passirini and Ugi reactions. Herein, we will show our recent contribution to the isocyanide chemistry for the synthesis of many medicinally important scaffolds.^[1-4]

Reference:

1. Singh, K.; Sharma, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2017**, 58, 197–201.
2. Singh, K.; Singh, A. K.; Malviya B. K. Verma, V. P.; Sharma, S. *Org. Lett.* **2019**, 21, 6726–6730.
3. Singh, K.; Singh, A. K.; Malviya B. K. Verma, V. P.; Jaiswal P.K. Sharma, S. *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, 83, 57–68.
4. Singh, K.; Kaur, A.; Mithu, V. S.; Sharma, S.; *J. Org. Chem.*, **2017**, 82, 5285–5293.

Involvement of PTEN expression in antitumour activity of febuxostat against 4-Nitro quinolone induced oral cancer in rats

Kinal Soni, Jigna Shah

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India



Abstract:

Background: Breast cancer is the second most common cause of death among women worldwide after lung cancer. It occurs when certain cells in the breast become abnormal and multiply uncontrollably to form a tumour. This event occurs due to various genetic and environmental factors. These factors are responsible for activating various pathways including Ras/raf, PI3k/Akt and Wnt pathways. Febuxostat, a non-purine xanthine oxidase inhibitor is prescribed for the treatment of gout. No evidence is available for the pharmacological action of Febuxostat in breast cancer.

Objective: The objective of the present study was to investigate the pharmacological action and mechanism of action of febuxostat in 7, 12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene induced breast cancer in female Wistar rats.

Materials and methods: The induction of breast cancer was done by subcutaneous injection of 7, 12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene (45mg/kg) in the mammary gland of female Wistar rats. The animals were divided into nine different groups as per the treatment regimen. Doxorubicin was used as a standard treatment (4 mg/kg) whereas febuxostat (4.11 mg/kg) was used as investigational drug. The induction of cancer was done for a period of 12 weeks followed by the treatment with either standard or investigational drugs for a period of 6 weeks. After the completion of treatment, the animals were euthanized using thiopental sodium and the tumours were collected. Various parameters related to tumour, oxidative stress parameters, inflammatory markers and the genetic expression for PTEN were evaluated together with histopathological examination. Apart from these, histological evaluations were also done by haematoxyline-eosin staining.

Results: There was significant improvement in tumour related parameters, antioxidant parameters and anti-inflammatory markers in febuxostat treated animals as compared to the disease control animals. decrease in tumour volume and tumour burden in doxorubicin treated animals ($p < 0.001$) as compared to the disease control animals. Further, there was significant decrease in tumour volume and tumour burden in febuxostat ($p < 0.001$) treated animals. The survival rate and tumour inhibition rate were also increased in treated animals as compared to the disease control groups. Further there was no expression of PTEN gene in disease control group whereas the expression was higher in doxorubicin treated animals and moderate in febuxostat treated animals.

Conclusion: From the above results it can be depicted that febuxostat exerted protective effects in DMBA induced breast cancer model in rats. This might be due to the antioxidant property and inhibitory effect on inflammatory markers like IL-6, IL-1 β and TNF- α together with moderate expression of PTEN in febuxostat.



ORAL

Asymmetric syntheses identify preferred stereochemistry in small molecule allosteric modulators of the neuropeptide Y4 receptor

Nigam M. Mishra,¹ Mario Schubert,² Oanh Vu,³ Yu Du,⁴ Jan Stichel,² Corinna Schütz,² C. David Weaver,^{4,5} Annette G. Beck-Sickinger,² Jens Meiler,^{3,5} Kyle A. Emmite^{1*}

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, UNT System College of Pharmacy, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, TX 76107 (USA)

Institut für Biochemie, Universität Leipzig, 04103 Leipzig (Germany)

Department of Chemistry, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235 (USA)

Department of Pharmacology, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37232 (USA)

Institute of Chemical Biology, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37232 (USA)

Email: nigam.mishra@unthsc.edu; kyle.emmite@unthsc.edu

Abstract: The neuropeptide Y4 receptor (Y4) is a GPCR belonging to a family of five receptors that bind ligands neuropeptide Y (NPY), peptide YY (PYY), and pancreatic polypeptide (PP). These ligands are hormones that play important roles in the regulation of feeding behavior and energy homeostasis. Small molecule ligands that selectively activate the Y4 receptor are potential therapeutics for obesity. Currently, there is a lack of non-peptide Y4-selective ligands available for studying Y4. Having recently identified multiple small molecule Y4 ligands via HTS, optimization of these hits is ongoing. The objective of the work described here is to develop asymmetric syntheses of two confirmed small molecule Y4 ligands, enabling determination of the preferred stereochemistry for Y4 activity and facilitating further optimization efforts.

Four diastereomers of Y4 PAM tBPC were synthesized to > 87% d.e. and two enantiomers of Y4 NAM VU0637120 were synthesized to >99% e.e. by employing commercially available chiral starting materials. (*S*)-VU0637120 was highly preferred for Y4 activity compared to (*R*)-VU0637120. A library based on (*S*)-VU0637120 was subsequently synthesized and obtained results enable the further optimization of these compounds in the context of the preferred stereochemistry, enhancing the probability of identifying optimized tools for studying the Y4 receptor.

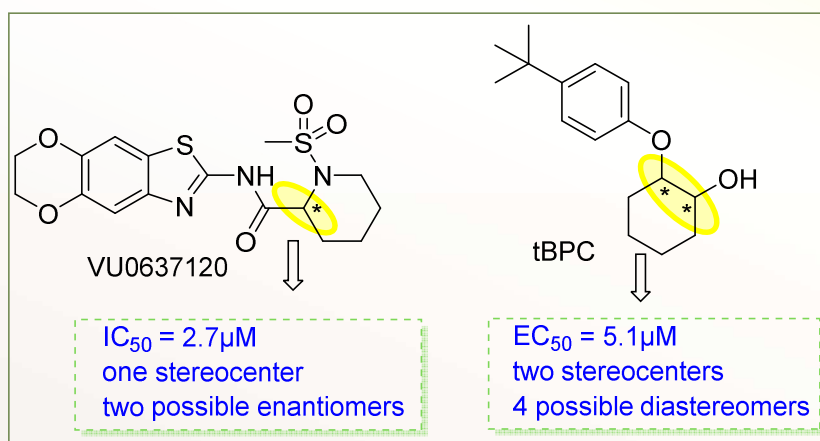


Figure 1: Structure of Y4 hits tBPC and VU0637120

References:

1. M. Schubert, J. Stichel, Y. Du, I. R. Tough, G. Sliwoski, J. Meiler, H. M. Cox, C. D. Weaver, A. G. Beck-Sickinger, *J. Med. Chem.* 60, 2017, 7605.

Strategies for Antileishmanial Drug Development: *De novo* Drug Discovery and Drug Repurposing

Rahul Shivahare,^{1,3} T. Narender,² P.M.S. Chauhan,² Wahid Ali,³ Suman Gupta^{1,*}

¹Division of Molecular Parasitology and Immunology and ²Division of Medicinal and Process Chemistry, CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow- 226 031, ³Department of Pathology, King George's Medical University, Lucknow -226 003

Email: rahul_biotech08@yahoo.com

Abstract: Visceral leishmaniasis (VL) or Kala-azar, an immuno-suppressive protozoan disease caused by *Leishmania spp.*, is being treated with the drugs which have resistance issue and serious adverse effects at their effective doses. Thus, speedy discovery of new therapeutic options is the need of the hour. *De novo* drug discovery (development of new chemical entity) and drug repurposing (new uses of old drugs) are the two available tactics for the development of new therapies against a vast number of infectious diseases. Following *De novo* drug discovery approach, we have identified three novel leads with chalcone, quinazolinone and nitroimidazole backbones having very promising *in vitro* and *in vivo* antileishmanial potential. These derivatives showed 84.48 (at 100 mg/kg × 5 days, oral dose), 80.93 (at 50 mg/kg × 5 days, intraperitoneal dose) and 99.90% (at 50 mg/kg × 5 days, oral dose) efficacy, respectively in animal model of VL. The efficacy data with the support of other studies (apoptosis studies, cytokines response and nitric oxide assay) suggested that these molecules are prospective pre-clinical candidates for the treatment of VL. Next, we exploited drug repurposing approach and selected two well-known immunomodulators, Lentinan (anti-tumor effect) and Leptin (immunoregulatory action) and evaluated their antileishmanial efficacy and effect on host's immune responses when given either alone or in combination with a lower dose of standard drug, miltefosine against active VL infection in mouse model. Our results demonstrated that animals that received Leptin+Miltefosine or Lentinan+Miltefosine therapy showed sterile cure (~100% inhibition of parasites) in both liver and spleen and displayed significantly increased level of host-protective cytokines (IFN- γ , IL-12 and TNF- α) along with nitric oxide. Furthermore, suppressed level of parasite-protective cytokines (IL-10, IL-4 and TGF- β), enhanced IgG2 level, splenocyte proliferation and induced phagocytic ability of macrophages during combination therapy also supported that these adjunct therapies may be exploited further for detailed investigations at pre-clinical stage for VL treatment.

In-silico target identification of novel anti-leishmanial β -carboline analogues

Banoth Karan Kumar^[a], Faheem^[a], Suraj Pyarelal Gupta^[a], K.V.G.Chandrashekar^[b], Murugesan Sankaranarayanan^{*[a]}

^a Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratory, Department of Pharmacy, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani-333031, Rajasthan, India.

^bDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, Kapra, Mandal, Hyderabad – 500078, Telangana, India.

Email: Karanbanith@gmail.com, Murugesan@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract: A neglected tropical disease which is a vector born, caused by flagellated protozoans of the genus *Leishmania*, communicated by the bite of female *Phlebotomine* sandfly is known as Leishmania. Presently, 1 Billion people are at risk, around 50,000 to 90,000 new cases were listed with Visceral leishmaniasis, and 20,000 to 30,000 deaths occur annually. Around 90% of the new cases occur in seven countries, and 50% of patients are under 15 years old, mostly in India, Brazil, and Sudan¹. Leishmaniasis control is majorly dependent upon chemotherapy that includes decade-old drugs due to nonavailability of effective vaccines². In the present *in-silico* study, titled novel β -carboline derivatives were docked against various targets of *Leishmania*³ which include: Trypanothione reductase (PDB-2JK6, 1BZL), Nitric oxide synthase (PDB-1TLL, 1F20), Spermidine synthase (PDB-2HTE, 6QMM)⁴ and studied the interactions by comparing with the co-crystallized ligand. Pharmacokinetic studies like Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion (ADME) was also predicted to check the druggability of the designed ligands. The results of the study revealed that the designed ligands were obeyed the rule (Lipinski rule). The output of the docking study discloses, Glide scores of the designed ligands were lied in between -11.00 to -7.52 kcal/mol and the co-crystallized ligand -19.57 to -8.46 kcal/mol in various targets. Intensely studying the amino acid residues which involved in the distinct bond formation (Hydrogen bond, Aromatic bond, Pi-Pi interactions, Halogen bonds) of the active site of the targeted PDBs with the designed ligands and cocrystal ligand, We may propose trypanothione reductase may be the probable target for the titled β -carboline analogs.

Keywords: Leishmaniasis, β -carboline, Docking studies

References:

1. DNDi. Disease factsheet: Leishmaniasis. (2018).
2. Bezerra de Menezes, J., Sampaio Guedes, C., Oliveira Petersen, A., Mothé Fraga, D. & Sampaio Veras, P. Advances in Development of New Treatment for Leishmaniasis. *Biomed Res. Int.* **2015**, 15–18 (2015).
3. Jain, V. & Jain, K. Molecular targets and pathways for the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. *Drug Discov. Today* **23**, 161–170 (2018).
4. Romero, A. H. & López, S. E. In silico molecular docking studies of new potential 4-phthalazinyl-hydrazones on selected *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania* enzyme targets. *J. Mol. Graph. Model.* **76**, 313–329 (2017).

O-4

Versatile Arene-Ruthenium(II)-Phosphine Complexes: From Green Catalysts for Hydration of Nitriles to Anticancer Agents

Komal M. Vyas^{*a}, Suman Mukhopadhyay

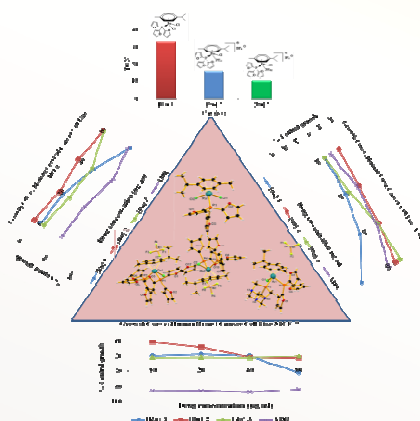
^aDepartment of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120, Gujarat, India

^bDiscipline of Chemistry, School of Basic Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Khandwa Road, Simrol, Indore-453552, India

E-mail: komal_vyas@spuvvn.edu

Abstract: Three new arene-ruthenium(II) complexes were prepared by treating [$\{\text{RuCl}(\mu\text{-Cl})(\eta^6\text{-arene})\}_2$] ($\eta^6\text{-arene}=p\text{-cymene}$) dimer with tri(2-furyl)phosphine (PFu_3) and 1,3,5-triaza-7-phosphaadamantane (PTA), respectively, which furnished complexes viz. $[\text{RuCl}_2(\eta^6\text{-arene})\text{PFu}_3]$ [**Ru**]-1, $[\text{RuCl}(\eta^6\text{-arene})(\text{PFu}_3)(\text{PTA})]\text{BF}_4$ [**Ru**]-2 and $[\text{RuCl}(\eta^6\text{-arene})(\text{PFu}_3)_2]\text{BF}_4$ [**Ru**]-3. All the complexes were structurally identified using different analytical methods including single-crystal X-ray crystallography. The effectiveness of resulting complexes as probable homogeneous catalysts for hydration of different nitriles in selective manner into corresponding amides in aqueous medium and aerial atmosphere was explored. There was a remarkable variation in efficiencies of the catalysts based on the nature and number of phosphorous-donor ligands and sites available for catalysis. Experimental studies performed using structural analogues of different catalysts concluded a structural-activity relationship for the relatively higher activity of [**Ru**]-1, which is efficient to convert number of aromatic, heteroaromatic and aliphatic nitriles. The use of eco-friendly water as a solvent, open atmosphere and avoidance of any organic solvent during the catalytic reactions prove the reported process to be truly green and sustainable. The anticancer activity of the reported complexes has been tested against three different cancer cell lines viz., breast cancer cell line MCF7, lung cancer cell line A549 and cervix cancer cell line HeLa. All the complexes have shown promising antiproliferative activity comparable to Adriamycin.

Keywords: Green Chemistry, Homogeneous Catalysis, Ru(II)-Arene Complexes, Anti-proliferative activity



References:

1. P. Mandal, B.K. Kundu, K. Vyas, V. Sabu, A. Helen, S.S. Dhankhar, C.M. Nagaraja, D. Bhattacharjee, K. P. Bhabake, S. Mukhopadhyay, Dalton Trans., **2018**,47, 517.
2. S. M. M. Knapp, S. J. Sherbow, J. J. Julitte, D. R. Tyler, Organometallics, **2012**, 31, 2941.
3. R. García-Álvarez, M. Zablocka, P. Crochet, C. Duhaion, J.-P. Majoral, V. Cadierno, Green Chem.,**2013**,15, 2447.
4. R. García-Álvarez, J. Francos, P. Crochet, V. Cadierno, Tetrahedron Lett.,**2011**, 52, 4218.

EVALUATION OF *EUPHORIA LONGANA* IN ORAL CANCER INDUCED RATS ASSOCIATED WITH TYPE II DIABETES MELLITUS

MolishaSoni, Latika Joshi, Jigna Shah

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of pharmacy Nirma University
E-mail: Molishasoni30@gmail.com

Abstract: Oral cancer has been the sixth most common occurring subtype of head and neck cancer worldwide. For the progression of oral cancer, diabetes mellitus type II becomes a risk factor due to the oxidative stress in diabetic condition that leads to the progression of cancer. Dimocarpus Longan (*Euphoria longana*) is a fruit of subtropical climate that belongs to the lychee family, Sapindaceae. High amount of polyphenols such as gallic acid, corilagin and ellagic acid is found in the seeds of longana as compared to the fruit. The treatment with *Euphoria longana* showed protective effect in 4-NQO induced oral cancer and the combination of *Euphoria longana* with other chemotherapeutic agent might be beneficial to improve the diseased condition than using a chemotherapeutic agent alone. Also in the animals induced with diabetes as well as oral cancer, the combined treatment has reduced the progression of disease as compared to the treatment given alone. Hence this might prove to contribute for beneficial and therapeutic approach in the treatment of oral cancer associated with diabetes mellitus type II.

DIVERSE STRATEGIES TO BOOST UP SOLUBILITY OF POOR WATER SOLUBLE DRUGS - A REVIEW

Malek Mohammed Abrar Hafijmiya and Patel Pravinkumar M*

Department of Industrial Chemistry, VP & RPTP Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand Gujarat, India. – 388 120
E-mail address: abrarmalek555@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: As we understand that for achieving a supportive effect in the human body, the prescription should be bioavailable and in this way it depends upon the dissolvability of the drug. Starting late 40% of the meds are inadequate water dissolvable which produces responses, for instance, gastric exacerbation, peptic ulceration, etc. While just 8% of new medication up-and-comers have both high dissolvability and penetrability. For BCS class II drugs, redesign of dissolvability is a huge parameter before the arrangement of estimations structure. The purpose of this review is to improve the solubilization and bioavailability of insufficiently dissolvable sedates by using various approaches like physical, invention and others changes or systems and included BCS course of action, transporters for dissolvability. Update and different techniques for dissolvability improvement.

KEYWORDS: Solubility, Bioavailability, Solubility improvement techniques, Poorly water-soluble medicine.

REFERENCES:

1. Mehta M: Bio pharmaceuticals Classification System (BCS): Development, Implementation, and Growth. Wiley. 2016; ISBN 978-1-118-47661-1
2. www.pharminfotech.co.nz/manual/Formulation/mixtures/pages/solubilities.html
3. Sajid A, Chaudhary V: Solubility Enhancement Methods with Importance of Hydrotrophy. J Drug Discov Ther 2012; 2(6):96-101.
4. Tyagi S, Patel C, Dadrwal P, Mangukia D, Sojitra I, NimbiwalBk, Sigh V, Subrahmanyamkv: A novel Concept For Solubilization And Bioavailability Of Poorly Soluble Drugs: Hydrotrophy. Int J Pharmres and Bio Sci 2013; 2(1):372-381.
5. Alton's Pharmaceuticals: The Design and Manufacturing of Medicines, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier.3rd Edition.2007; 322-538.

Transformation of Different Sulfides to its Sulfoxide by a Plant Peroxidase

Pratibha Yadav^{*1,2}, Satyawati Sharma¹ and Sunil K. Khare²

¹Centre for Rural Development and Technology, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi -110016 (India).

²Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 (India)

Email: pratibhayadav05@rediffmail.com

ABSTRACT: Chiral organic sulfoxides are important synthons and chiral auxiliaries in synthetic organic chemistry. Therefore, synthesis of chiral sulfoxide is an active area of continuing research interest. The most common method for the preparation of sulfoxide is by the oxidation of their corresponding sulfides. Both the chemical and biological catalysts have been developed for this purpose. Though, the reaction conditions for the preparation of chiral organic sulfoxides. With hope that some of them will produce the desired sulfoxides in a good enantiomeric excess.

An enzyme from a new source has been purified to homogeneity using a simple procedure involving concentration by ultra filtration and anion exchange chromatography on diethyl amino ethyl [DEAE] cellulose column. Sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis [SDS PAGE] analysis of the purified enzyme has shown a single protein band of molecular mass 43.0 k Da which has been confirmed by NATIVE-PAGE. The pH and temperature optima of the enzyme were 3.0 and 298 K, respectively. The enzyme transformed approximately 97% methyl phenyl sulfide to its sulfoxide. The product was racemic mixture. The source of the enzyme is conveniently available and the enzyme could be purified using a simpler procedure.

Keywords: Plant enzyme, Sulfoxide, Musa paradisiaca, Metalloenzyme.

Synthesis and *in vitro* pharmacological characterization of pyrimidinium ionic liquids

Kamna Goel^{*a,b}, Smritilekha Bera^a, Man Singh^a and Dhananjoy Mondal^a

^aSchool of Chemical Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar-382030, Gujarat, India

^bDepartment of Chemistry, Shri Maneklal M. Patel Institute of Sciences & Research, Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-23, Gandhinagar-382023, Gujarat, India

*Email: goel.kamna2011@gmail.com

Abstract: A library of *N*-alkyl, *N*-arylalkyl, and *N*-aryloxy alkyl pyrimidinium ionic liquids coupled with tetrafluoroborate and bis(trifluoromethane)sulfonamide (BF₄ and NTf₂) as counter anions were prepared synthetically in two steps with overall isolated yields. Their physicochemical and chemical structures were determined using different analysis techniques: NMR, mass, FTIR, CHNS elemental analyzers, UV, DSC, and TGA. The pharmacological characterization of the synthesized ionic liquids has been evaluated by investigating their *in vitro* minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) study against several pathogenic microbes (bacteria and fungi) and amongst all of the compounds *N*-alkyl substituted ionic liquids: [C₉Pym]BF₄ and [C₁₀Pym]BF₄ containing longer alkyl chain length and *N*-arylalkyl and *N*-aryloxy alkyl substituted ionic liquids: [(PhC₂)Pym]BF₄, [(PhC₃)Pym]BF₄, [(PhOC₃)Pym]BF₄ and [(PhOC₄)Pym]BF₄ exhibit moderate to good bioactivity [1-2]. Further, our efforts have also been engaged towards finding anticancer effect (Cytotoxicity assay) against a panel of four human cancer cell lines: Caco-2, AGS cell, lung cancer A549 cell and breast cancer T47 D cell lines using MTT, and Trypan Blue assay. It can be concluded that among all of the compounds [C₉Pyr]BF₄ and [C₁₀Pyr]BF₄ containing longer alkyl chain was found to significantly inhibit the growth of studied cell lines in a dose-dependent manner with IC₅₀ values at 50 μM after 24 h of treatment. According to the structure-activity relationships (SAR) study, the chain length of alkyl substitution on the cation with different anions could play an important role in the cytotoxicity of these ionic liquids. Therefore, these results show a very promising future for the application of the ionic liquids based on pyrimidine as possible antimicrobial and anticancer agents in microbial, and cancer treatment.

References:

1. K Goel, S Bera, M Singh and D Mondal, RSC advances 6, 2016, 106806.
2. K Goel, S Bera, M Singh and D Mondal, ChemistrySelect 4, 2019, 6888.

Highly sustainable approach towards synthesis of pharmaceutically relevant molecules

Balaram S. Takale,^{*a,b} Ruchita R. Thakore^b

^aDepartment of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai 400019, India

^bDepartment of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of California Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA 93106, USA

E-mail: bala.panvel@gmail.com

Abstract: Synthesis of drugs that is being carried out currently is not quite sustainable. In fact, current environmental policies require synthetic chemist to divert or design a more sustainable process for such synthesis. In this scenario, where water is mainly considered as an enemy of organic chemist, at least this is how organic chemistry is taught in academic settings could be a good option. There are few or no processes to synthesize organic molecules in using water as solvent described in undergraduate course. This is partly true due to handling of water sensitive reagents in hydrous conditions is a big challenge. Although, there are many reactions which are done in such dry conditions but could also be performed in water with same or higher efficiency. If not anhydrous, a solubility issues always come forward when water alone is used as a solvent for highly lipophilic substrates. Our research mainly focuses towards solving these challenges using water and small amount of biodegradable surfactant as a solvent system [1, 2]. Now, with such system, and tailor-made lipophilic catalysts/ligands, we can now efficiently synthesize pharmaceutically relevant molecules in an environmentally responsible manner. Following representative molecules were synthesized in water using only few hundreds ppm of endangered costly metal (palladium) catalyst (Figure 1).²

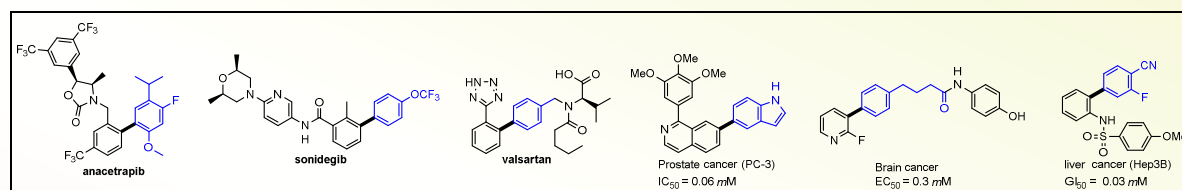


Figure 1. Synthesis of drug intermediates using 300-500 ppm of Pd

REFERENCES:

1. B. S. Takale, R. R. Thakore, S. Handa, J. Reilly, F. Gallou, B. H. Lipshutz, *Chemical Science* 2019, 10, 8825.
2. R. R. Thakore, B. S. Takale, F. Gallou, Reilly, B. H. Lipshutz, *ACS Catalysis* 2019, 9, 11647.

Synthesis of Therapeutic significant oxadiazole analogs and its crystallographic studies.

Prem Kumar Kushwaha, Ashoke Sharon

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi-835215

E-mail: Prem06041996@gmail.com

Abstract: A series of isoxazole-oxadiazole hybrid analogs was designed and synthesized with the aim to target several viruses including picornavirus. Recent publication shows that the isoxazole-oxadiazole scaffold is a promising S1P₁ receptor agonist^{1,2,3} and it plays a fundamental physiological role in vascular development and stabilization, lymphocyte migration, and proliferation. However, oxadiazole synthesis has been explored extensively to access the medicinal values of the molecules.

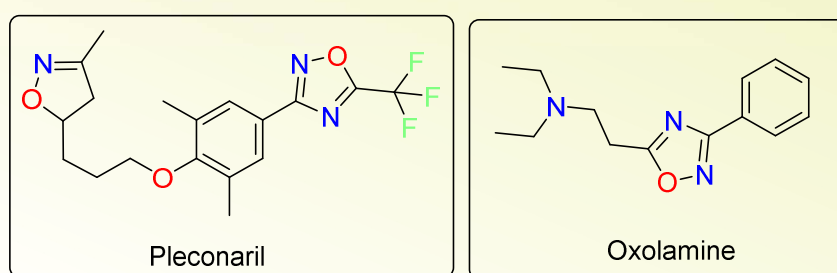


Figure 1: Clinically important molecule containing isoxazole-oxadiazole moiety.

Herein we report the novel synthetic method to prepare isoxazole-oxadiazole hybrid scaffold. The key intermediate was synthesized by hydroxylamine hydrochloride and further it was cyclized in oxadiazole by treating it with amide coupling reagent followed by refluxed in ethanol.

Acknowledgment: Authors acknowledge to DST-SERB (EMR/2017/003331) for our financial support.

References:

- 1 Scott H. Watterson, Junqing Guo, Steve H. Spergel, Potent and Selective Agonists of Sphingosine 1-Phosphate 1 (S1P₁): Discovery and SAR of a Novel Isoxazole Based Series. *J. Med. Chem.* **2016**, 59, 2820–2840.
- 2 Xiaoping Hou, Juliang Zhu, An Efficient Scale-Up Synthesis of BMS-520, a Potent and Selective Isoxazole-Containing S1P₁ Receptor Agonist *Org. Process Res. Dev.* **2016**, 20, 989–995.
- 3 Xiaoping Hou, Huiping Zhang, Regioselective Epoxide Ring Opening for the Stereospecific Scale-Up Synthesis of BMS-960, A Potent and Selective Isoxazole Containing S1P₁ Receptor Agonist. *Org. Process Res. Dev.* **2017**, 21, 200–207.

Studies on Moringa based flocculant for the treatment of wastewater

Nisha Kumari, Sumit Mishra

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835215, India

Email: nisharosalin@gmail.com

Abstract: Natural polymer and its modified derivatives have been extensively used in many applications. Moringa gum was found to contain L-arabinose, D-galactose, D-glucuronic acid, L-rhamnose, D-mannose, and D-xylose in the molar ratios of 14.5:11.3:3:2:1:1. In the present study, the purified Moringa gum exudate from the drum stick plant was modified by graft copolymerization reaction using a microwave-assisted method. The reaction was carried out by using acrylamide(PAM) as a monomer and ceric ammonium nitrate(CAN) as initiator. The synthesized graft copolymer was characterized by FTIR, TGA, DSC, FE-SEM and used as flocculant for wastewater treatment. Grafted material shows greater intrinsic viscosity property which proves that material was best for the used as flocculant. The flocculation characteristics of grafted and ungrafted polysaccharides were evaluated in Kaolin suspension, Coal fine, and wastewater.

Keywords: Moringa gum, polyacrylamide, microwave-assisted synthesis, graft copolymer, wastewater treatment.

References:

1. S. Ranote, B.Ram, D. Kumar, G. S. Chauhana., V. Joshi, Functionalization of Moringa oleifera gum for use as Hg²⁺ ions adsorbent, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 6 (2018) 1805–1813.
2. Hua Wei, Boqiang Gao, Jie Ren, Aimin Li, Hu Yang, Coagulation/flocculation in dewatering of sludge, Water Research (143) (2018) 608-631.

Synthesized and computational prediction of furfuraldehyde-sulfonamide Schiff base compounds and their antibacterial activity

Rajat Kumar Pandey¹ and P. Sudhir Kumar²

¹ Department of Pharmaceutics, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Shoolini University, Solan, HP, India

² School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed to be University), Bhubaneswar, -751003, Odisha, India.

Email: mail.rajat95@gmail.com

Abstract: The development of new antibacterial hybrid molecules which could remain more effective against invasive microorganism and resistant to bacterial strains and also significantly inhibited the growth of microbes. A series of furfuraldehyde-sulfur conjugate Schiff base compounds (F1-F7) were synthesized by N-heteroaryl substituted sulphonamide with furfuraldehyde in glacial acetic acid. All the synthesized compounds were structurally interpreted by FT/IR, ¹H NMR, and UV-visible spectroscopy technique. The preliminary *in-vitro* antimicrobial activity of all the synthesized molecules was investigated by agar well diffusion method. The molecular docking and Lipinski's rule (RO5) of all the compounds were performed. The results indicate that the compound **F44**-((furan-2-ylmethylene) amino)-N-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl) benzene sulfonamide was more significant inhibition against both bacterial strains whereas the compound **F34**-((furan-2-ylmethylene) amino)-N-(pyrimidin-2-yl) benzene sulfonamide was more effective and potent antibacterial action against *E. coli* and others are moderate inhibition. These compounds showed antibacterial actions due to presence of Furan ring and azomethine and sulfomoyl substituent in their structural frame.

References:

- 1 Sarigul M, Deveci P, Kose P M, Arslan U, Dagi H T Kurtoglu M. *Mol Struc.*, 2015, 1096, 6 I.P. 4-73.
- 2 Ejidike P A and Ajibade I P, *Res Chem Int.*, 2016, 42(8), 6543-6555.
- 3 Pahlavani E, Kargar H and Rad N S, *J Res Med Sci.*, 2015, 17(7), 1-4.
- 4 Ejiah F N, Fasina T M, Familoni F and Ogunsola T, *Advances in Biol Chem.*, 2013, 3, 475-479.

Metal-Organic Frameworks as New General Catalyst for Electrochemical Water Splitting

Raj Kumar Das,^{a,b} Ashwani Kumar,^b Sahanaz Parvin,^b and Sayan Bhattacharyya*^b

a School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, -147004

b Department of Chemical Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Kolkata, Mohanpur-741246

Email: rkdas@thapar.edu, sayanb@iiserkol.ac.in

Abstract: Due to depletion of fossil fuel reserves and the enhanced risk of global warming, the search for cleaner and renewable energy sources has become very important in recent years. Among several, electrochemical water splitting represent one of the most facile environment friendly energy source.[1] Because it produces oxygen and hydrogen which upon recombination will produce water to give rise to energy. Water splitting consists of two half-cell reactions; oxygen evolution reaction (OER) and hydrogen evolution reaction (HER). Though theoretically these processes need total 1.23 V potential but the actual potential is much higher due to slow kinetics and diffusion. As result efficient catalysts are required to catalyze this reaction at a lower overpotential.

Nowadays metal-organic frameworks(MOFs) are emerging as new generation catalyst for electrochemical water splitting reaction due to permanent porosity, presence of well-defined functionalized sites etc.[2] We have synthesized a series of MOFs to catalyze the electrochemical water splitting. Depending on nature of the metal ion they catalyze OER or HER reaction with significantly low overpotential. We have also shown the effect of particle size on catalytic activity. Interestingly these MOFs shows extremely high stability under electrochemical environment.

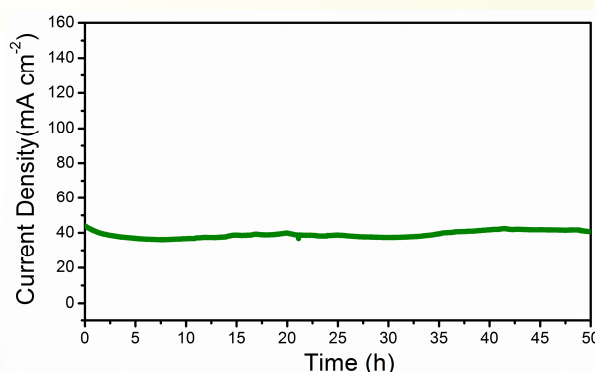


Figure 1: Chronoamperometry Studies of the MOFs catalysts showing the stability.

REFERENCES:

1. P. Du and R. Eisenberg, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2012, 5, 6012-6021. (b) S. Roger, M. A. Shipman and M. D. Symes, *Nature review*, 2017, 1, 1-13.
2. A. Kumar and S. Bhattacharyya, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* 2017, 9, 41906-41915.
3. X.-F. Lu, P.-Q. Liao, J.-W. Wang, J.-X. Wu, X.-W. Chen, C.-T. He, J.-P. Zhang, G.-R. Li and X.-M. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2016, 138, 8336-8339.

Conformational influences of Phosphorylation and O-GlcNAcylation on Proline-rich domain of Tau

Lata Rani¹, Jeetain Mittal^{2*} and Sairam S. Mallajosyula^{1*}

¹Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar, Gandhinagar 382355, Gujarat, India

²Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, United States

E-mail: msairam@iitgn.ac.in, jem309@lehigh.edu

Abstract: Microtubule associated protein tau (MAPT) is a phospho-protein within neurons of the brain. Weingarten et al. [1] Aggregation of tau is the leading cause of tauopathies such as Alzheimer's disease. Tau undergoes several post-translational modifications of which phosphorylation and O-linked glycosylation are key chemical modifications. Tau aggregates into paired helical filaments and neuro-fibrillary tangles upon hyperphosphorylation whereas O-GlcNAcylation stabilizes the soluble form of tau. Schwalbe et al. [2] However how specific phosphorylation and/or O-GlcNAcylation events influence tau conformation remains largely unknown due to its high flexibility given the fact that phosphorylation and O-GlcNAcylation commonly occur in natively disordered regions of proteins and often have opposing functional effects. We investigated the phosphorylation and O-GlcNAcylation induced conformational effects on a tau segment from proline rich domain (P2) tau225-246, by performing metadynamics simulations employing two modern all-atom force field with different phosphorylation (pT231 and pS235 or pT231, pS235, pS237 and pS238) and O-GlcNAcylation (T231 and S235) pattern. We find that phosphorylation disrupt the nascent β -sheet pattern (²²⁵KVAVVR²³⁰ and ²⁴⁰KSRLQT²⁴⁵) as a result of salt-bridge formation which is also responsible for inducing transient α -helix (²³⁸SAKSRLQ²⁴⁴) when phosphorylated at four sites. In contrast O-GlcNAcylation showed only modest effect which resembles native form of peptide. The data here suggest the opposing structural effects of both PTMs on natively disordered protein.

Reference:

1. M. D. Weingarten, A. H. Lockwood, S. -Y. Hwo, M. W. Kirschner, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 72, 1975, 1858-1862.
2. M. Schwalbe, H. Kadavath, J. Biernat, V. Ozenne, M. Blackledge, E. Mandelkow, M. Zweckstetter, Structure 23, 2015, 1448-1458.

ENTHALPY-ENTROPY COMPENSATION (EEC) EFFECT IN REDOX KINETICS BETWEEN PARA-SUBSTITUTED ANILINE AND PEROXOMONOSULFATE IN ACIDIC MEDIUM

Riya Sailani

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, INDIA

Email: lp_riya@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: Peroxoacids are potential oxidizing agents of considerable significance. Peroxomonosulfate is a hydrolytic product of peroxodisulfate and it is considered to be much better oxidant than its parent analogue. we are also engaged with studies of kinetics of peroxomonosulfate oxidations¹⁻⁷ Peroxomonosulfate oxidation of some para-substituted aniline in aqueous perchloric medium has been studied and leads to the formation of azoxybenzene-4-4'-disulfonic acid from Sulfanilic Acid⁸. The reaction was under second order conditions. The reaction is retarded by hydrogen ions. Various thermodynamics parameters have been reported in this study to investigate the nature of the reaction mechanism in solutions. Therefore, Isokinetic relationship and exner's equation are useful to arrive at a decision whether or not a common mechanism is operative for a series of reactions. Also, the Isokinetic parameter β is further useful in deciding whether or not the system is enthalpy controlled or entropy controlled.

Keywords: Compensation, Enthalpy, Entropy, Isokinetic Temperature, Oxidation.

References:

1. P Jain, R Sailani, G Singh, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, J Ind Chem Soc 87, 2010, 817.
2. R Sailani, S Dubey, P Khan, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Compt Rend Chim 14, 2011, 1088.
3. S Hemkar, R Sailani, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, J Ind Chem Soc 89, 2012, 513.
4. R Sailani, M Sharma, D Pareek, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, React Kinet Mech Catal 105, 2012, 249.
5. A Agrawal, R Sailani, B Gupta, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, J Kor Chem Soc 56, 2012, 212.
6. S Hemkar, R Sailani, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Oxidn Commun 37, 2014, 220.
7. S Sharma, R Sailani, P Sharma, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, Oxidn Commun 37, 2014, 228.
8. R Sailani, D Pareek, K Jangid, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Chem Sci Rev Lett 3, 2014, 166.

Design and Syntheses of Palladium Complexes of NNN/CNN Pincer Ligands for Catalytic Dehydrogenative Cross-Coupling of Heteroarenes

Vikki N. Shinde,¹Nattamai Bhuvanesh,²Hemant Joshi,*³and Anil Kumar*¹

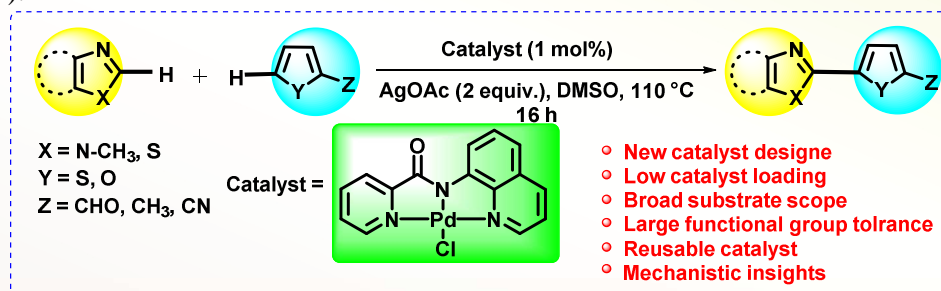
¹Department of Chemistry, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031, India

²Department of Chemistry, Texas A&M University, PO Box 30012, College Station, Texas 77842-3012, USA

³Department of Chemistry, School of Chemical Sciences and Pharmacy, Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan 305817, India

E-mail: anilkumar@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract: Organopalladium compounds are one of the most versatile organometallic reagents used in organic synthesis.[1] These compounds have found widespread use as catalysts in organic synthesis for carbon-carbon and carbon-heteroatom bond formation in last four decades. Palladium catalysts offer attractive synthetic properties such as broad synthetic extent combined with prospect of controlled and selective transformations.[2] This balance is achieved by introducing efficient changes in ligand and metal center, allowing improvement in stability, reaction selectivity, complex reactivity, and fundamental catalyst design. Moreover, structural and electronic features of the metal used in catalysis can be refined by suitable choice of the chelating arms of the pincer ligand.[3] Development of straightforward routes to construct biheteroaryl structural moieties which are usually found in several pharmaceuticals, natural products, and functional materials is of immense importance in organic synthesis.[4] The synthesis of bi-heteroarenes *via* conventional transition-metal catalyzed cross-coupling reactions requires preactivated substrate and involves several synthetic steps.[5] From the viewpoint of step economy and high efficiency, direct oxidative C-H/C-H cross-coupling of two heteroarenes would be most ideal, concise and sustainable strategy towards the synthesis of biheteroaryl compounds *via* dual C-H functionalization.[6] Due to the importance of biheteroarenes and our ongoing interest, here we report a one-pot syntheses of air stable pincer complexes and their catalytic efficiency towards cross dehydrogenative coupling reaction of heteroarenes in open air (Scheme 1).



Scheme 1: Synthesis of biaryl/heterobiaryl compounds

References:

- (a) Tsuji, J. A., Palladium reagents and catalysts: New perspectives for the 21st century. John Wiley & Sons, 2006; (b) Negishi, E. d. M., A., Handbook of organopalladium chemistry for organic synthesis; John Wiley & Sons, 2004
- (a) Selander, N.; Szabo, K. J., Chem. Rev. 2010, 111 (3), 2048-2076; (b) Bauer, G.; Hu, X., Inorg.Chem. Front. 2016, 3 (6), 741-765.
- Spasyuk, D.; Smith, S.; Gusev, D. G., Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2012, 51 (11), 2772-2775.
- (a) Wang, C.; Dong, H.; Hu, W.; Liu, Y.; Zhu, D., Chem. Rev. 2011, 112 (4), 2208-2267; (b) Zhao, D.; You, J.; Hu, C., Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17 (20), 5466-5492.
- (a) Corbet, J.-P.; Mignani, G., Chem. Rev. 2006, 106 (7), 2651-2710; (b) Hassan, J.; Sevignon, M.; Gozzi, C.; Schulz, E.; Lemaire, M. Chem. Rev. 2002, 102 (5), 1359-1470;
- (a) Yang, Y.; Lan, J.; You, J., Chem. Rev. 2017, 117 (13), 8787-8863; (b) Liu, C.; Zhang, H.; Shi, W.; Lei, A., Chem. Rev. 2011, 111 (3), 1780-1824.

Ruthenium Catalyzed C-H Acylmethylation of *N*-Arylphthalazine-1,4-diones with α -Carbonyl Sulfoxonium Ylides: Highway to Diversely functionalized Phthalazino-fused Cinnolines

Pidiyara Karishma,^a Devesh S. Agarwal,^a Biswajit Laha,^b Sanjay K. Mandal,^b Rajeev Sakhuja^{a*}

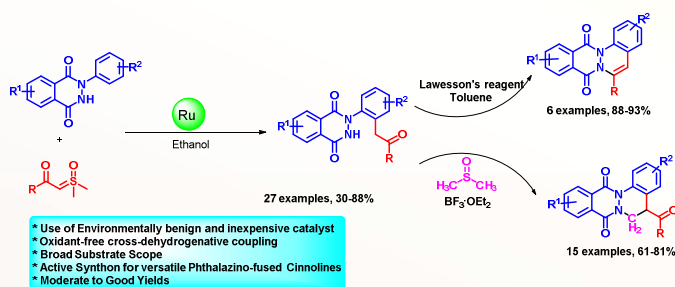
^aDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031, India

^bDepartment of Chemical Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Mohali, Sector 81, S.A.S. Nagar, Manali P.O., Punjab 140306, India

Email: karishmapidiyar@gmail.com

Abstract: Transition-metal-catalyzed C-C and C-N bond forming strategies have completely astonished the scientific community by endowing complex chemical entities from simple starting materials.¹ In particular, Ru-catalyzed C-H functionalization strategies have clearly marked a distinct recognition in tailoring unprecedented heterocyclic architectures.² In this regard, transition-metal-catalyzed annulation of 2-arylphthalazine-1,4-diones with different coupling partners, including internal alkynes, propargyl alcohols and α -diazo carbonyl compounds via C-H activation approach have attracted great interest in recent years.^{3a-c}

In striking contrast to α -diazo carbonyl compounds, sulfoxonium ylides are convenient and safer carbene precursors that have been utilized for *o*-acylmethylation and annulation of different aromatic scaffolds, mainly through Rh/Ir/Ru catalysis.⁴ Very recently, we have reported^{5a} a Ru(II)-catalyzed strategy for the *ortho*-Csp²-H acylmethylation of 2-aryl-2,3-dihydrophthalazine-1,4-diones with α -carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides that proceeded through C-H activation, carbene generation and C-H insertion process. The synthesized 2-(*o*-acylmethylaryl)-2,3-dihydrophthalazine-1,4-diones further underwent cyclization using Lawesson's reagent in refluxing toluene under ambient conditions to afford 6-arylphthalazino[2,3-*a*]cinnoline-8,13-dione in excellent yields. While 5-acyl-5,6-dihydrophthalazino[2,3-*a*]cinnoline-8,13-diones were obtained by BF₃·OEt₂-mediated cyclization of 2-(*o*-acylmethylaryl)-2,3-dihydrophthalazine-1,4-diones using DMSO as a solvent and a methylene source via dual C-C and C-N bond formations. Notably, the disclosed strategies showed good functional group tolerance and high atom-efficiency.



References:

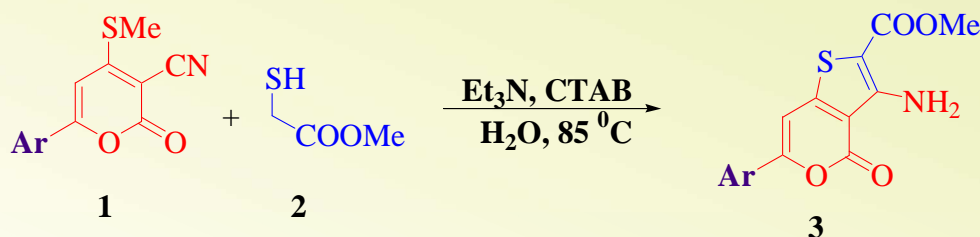
1. P. Ruiz-Castillo, S. L. Buchwald, *Chemical Reviews* **2016**, 116, 12564-12649.
2. P. B. Arockiam, C. Bruneau, P. H. Dixneuf, *Chemical Reviews* **2012**, 112, 5879-5918.
3. S. Rajkumar, S. A. Savarimuthu, R. S. Kumaran, C. Nagaraja, T. Gandhi, *Chemical Communications* **2016**, 52, 2509-2512. b) X. Wu, H. Ji, *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2018**, 83, 4650-4656. c) P. Karishma, C. K. Mahesha, D. S. Agarwal, S. K. Mandal, R. Sakhuja, *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2018**, 83, 11661-11673.
4. a) M. Barday, C. Janot, N. R. Halcovitch, J. Muir, C. Aïssa, *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* **2017**, 56, 13117-13121. b) G. L. Hoang, A. D. Streit, J. A. Ellman, *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2018**, 83, 15347-15360.
5. P. Karishma, D. S. Agarwal, B. Laha, S. K. Mandal, R. Sakhuja, *Chemistry—An Asian Journal* **2019**. (Just Accepted Manuscript)

Agreen synthesis of multifunctional thieno(3,2-*c*)pyran-4-ones from 2-pyranones

Dr. SarojYadav*, Dr. RamendraPratap and Prof. A. K. Prasad

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, North Campus, Delhi, India-110007

Email: *syadavddu@gmail.com



Ar=C₆H₅, p-CH₃.C₆H₄, p-F.C₆H₄, p-Cl.C₆H₄, p-Br.C₆H₄, o-p-Cl.C₆H₃, 1-Naphthyl, 2-Naphthyl, p-OMe.C₆H₄, o-OMe.C₆H₄

Abstract: Thieno(3,2-*c*)pyran was synthesized and reported as antileishmanial and antifungal[1,2] but their other medicinal properties need to be established. In this connection anticancer properties need to be evaluated as various similar heterocycles were found to be effective for cancer prevention and therapeutics [3]. Recently, synthesis of indolo(2,3-*c*)pyran-1-one and thieno[2,3-*c*]pyran-7-ones was reported as anticancer agents[4]. Therefore we became interested to develop a new synthetic approach for thieno[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one. One pot synthesis of thieno[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one (3) was carried out in water by reaction of methylthioglycolate (2) and 6-aryl-4-(methylthio)-2-oxo-2H-pyran-3-carbonitriles (1) in presence of triethylamine, CTAB as surfactant. The desired product was afforded in excellent yield (80-95%). We have developed an eco-friendly, simple and water mediated methodology for the synthesis of thieno[3,2-*c*]pyrans. The required precursors were synthesized by reaction of methyl-2-cyano-3,3-bis(methylthio)acrylate and various acetophenones in presence of potassium hydroxide in DMSO.

Key Words: Thiophenes, Pyranothiophenes, Pyridinones, Thieno[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one.

Reference:

1. V. J. Ramet *al*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* (1997)7,3101.
2. P. Mishra *et al*, *Tetrahedron Lett.* (2012)53,1056.
3. R. Ali *et al*, *Anticancer Res.* (2012)32, 7,2999.
4. D.W. Guet *et al*, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* (2014)12, 6114.

3D-QSAR and Ligand Based Pharmacophore Modelling of Poly ADP-Ribose Polymerase 1 (PARP1) Inhibitors

PATEL BHUMIKA*, JAIN PRIYANCY

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, SG Highway, Ahmedabad 382481, Gujarat, India

Email: bhumika.patel@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Poly ADP-Ribose Polymerase 1 (PARP1) is one of the potential target for treatment of cancer, specifically for BRCA breast and ovarian cancer. There are currently four FDA approved PARP1 inhibitors namely Olaparib, Rucaparib, Niraparib and Talazoparib in the market. All these PARP1 inhibitors are non-selective NAD⁺ analogues which also cause concurrent inhibition of PARP2 with similar potency as well as interfere with other biological pathways involving NAD⁺, which may cause toxicities like acute myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and GI toxicity. Overall, looking at the success rate of PARP1 inhibitors into various solid tumors, there is an urge of novel and selective PARP1 inhibitors. With the aim of designing next generation PARP1 inhibitors, a ligand based drug design approach; 3D-QSAR study was performed on a series of 2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-7-carboxamide derivatives reported as PARP1 inhibitors. Total dataset of 31 molecules divided into training set (23) and test set (8) in 75:25 ratio. Three different alignment methods were used and amongst them distill based alignment was found to be significant. Contour map analysis of best CoMFA and CoMSIA model suggested donor, acceptor, steric and hydrophobic favourable groups as important ligand features. Eleven diversified and potent PARP1 inhibitors were used to develop a ligand based pharmacophore model using DISCOTECH module, which was refined by GASP in SybylX software. The best model generated has three types of pharmacophoric features namely, hydrogen bond donor (HBD), hydrogen bond acceptor (HBA) and one hydrophobic (HYD). The predictive power of pharmacophore model was then validated using GH score and ROC curve method. The results obtained from total of 551 dataset (51 Actives + 500 Decoy) as GH score is 0.952 and Enrichment factor (E) is 9.58. Finally, this model was screened against NCI library and total 6992 hits were obtained after applying various filters. Hits with higher Q_{fit} value were then subjected to molecular docking in the active site of PARP1 (PDB ID: 4PJT, BMN-673) and PARP2 (PDB ID: 4TVJ, Olaparib) using GOLD software. Hits with higher Gold score against PARP1 were chosen as virtual PARP1 inhibitors which can be later optimized into lead and synthesized as promising PARP1 inhibitors for the further development.

References:

1. P. Jarosław, et al., *Expert Opin Ther Tar*, 3, 2019, 773
2. C. Canto. *Cell Metab* 16, 2012, 290-295
3. M. R. Patel, et. al. *J. Med. Chem.* 57, 2014, 5579
4. SYBYL X Molecular Modeling Software, Tripos Associates, St. Louis, USA, 2011
5. B. Patel et al. *Anti-Infective Agents* 15, 2017, 115
6. GOLD, Version 5.2, Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre (CCDC), Cambridge, 2013

Assessment of Implementation of Antibiotic Stewardship Program in Surgical Prophylaxis at a Secondary Care Hospital in Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates

Areeg Anwer Ali^{1*}, Hessa Saleh Alshehhi¹, Duaa Salem Jawhar²

¹Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharmacology, Rak College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, RAK Medical and Health Sciences University, P.O. Box 11172, Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates.

²Saqar Hospital Pharmacy, Saqr Hospital, P.O. Box 541, Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates.

Email: areeganwer@rakmhsu.ac.ae

Abstract: Inappropriate use of antibiotics is the leading cause of development of new bacterial resistance mechanisms that are spreading globally at an alarming pace. Few studies have been carried out to assess the standard practice of care of physicians in utilization of antibiotics in UAE hospitals. This retrospective and prospective study was conducted to evaluate recently implemented antibiotic stewardship program for surgical prophylaxis at a secondary care hospital in Ras Al Khaimah, UAE. The data of in patients of both gender were documented in the predesigned patient profile form and the prescribing practice of surgical prophylaxis antibiotic for clean and clean-contaminant surgical procedures was compared and analyzed for patient's, surgical procedures', drug's therapy related parameters and percentage adherence to local hospital guidelines, two months prior and after the implementation of antibiotic stewardship program. Four hundred and ninety-three patients were included in the study, out of which 347 in preimplementation and 146 in post implementation period of local hospital guidelines. All medications were prescribed by their generic names. The most commonly used antibiotic was cefuroxime (161; 46.39%), followed by amoxicillin (85; 19.45%). There was no significant difference in term of antibiotic selection ($p = 0.553$) and administration within 1 hour of incision ($p = 0.061$) between prior and post local guidelines implementation groups, but significant difference ($p = < 0.0001$) was observed when medications were required to be discontinued within 24 hours after the surgery. *In order to prevent the spread of antibiotics resistance in the region, continuous medical education and cyclic auditing should be implemented and followed in hospitals.*

REFERENCES:

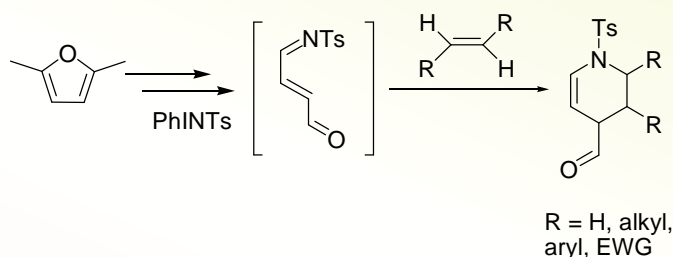
1. WHO AMR Report, 2014–World Health Organization (2014a) Antimicrobial resistance: global report on surveillance 2014. <http://www.who.int/drugresistance/documents/surveillance-report/en/>. Accessed on 2 September 2017.
2. H Balkhy, A Assiri, H Mousa, *et al.* J Infect Public Health 9, 2016, 375.
3. A Al-Dhaheri, M Al-Niyadi, A Al-Dhaheri and S Bastaki. Saudi Med J 30, 2009, 618.

FACILE Cu (I)-INDUCED ACTIVATION OF FURAN TO [4+2] AZA-DIELS-ALDER REACTION FOR SYNTHESIS OF TETRAHYDROPYRIDINES

Ankita Rai^{a*}

^aSchool of Physical Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India.
Email: ankitagalaxy@gmail.com

Abstract: Nitrogen heterocycles are of immense importance not only as key components of a range of bioactive compounds, both naturally occurring and synthetic, but also as synthetic precursors to a variety of pharmaceutically and industrially relevant nitrogen-containing compounds.¹ In particular, tetrahydropyridines are one of the fundamental heterocycles, which have been the subject of intense research for their outstanding biological properties and wide range of applications to pharmaceutical companies and synthetic intermediates. In continuation of our ongoing efforts to develop synthetically useful heterocyclic frameworks via nitrene transfer strategy,² the scope and generality of the reaction was adequately investigated and the conditions were optimized extensively. The synthetic protocol presents the new one-pot [4+2] cycloaddition for the synthesis of tetrahydropyridines. Here we have synthesized some tetrahydropyridine derivatives at room temperature using 2,5-dimethylfuran, PhINTs³ as nitrene source, CuTp^x as catalyst.



Scheme 1

No by-product formation, atom-economy, operational simplicity, ambient temperature, and high stereoselectivity are the salient features of the present protocol, which would enhance the scope of chemical and pharmaceutical applications of tetrahydropyridines.

References:

1. Chawla, R., Rai, A., Singh, A. K., Yadav, L. D. S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2012, 53, 5323; (b) Singh, A. K.; Chawla, R.; Rai, A.; Yadav, L. D. S. *Chem. Commun.* **2012**, 48, 3766.
2. Li, Z., Ding, X., He, C, *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, 71, 5876-5880.
3. Mairena, M. A., Diaz-Requejo, M. M., Belderrain, T. R., Nicaso, M. C., Trofimenko, Perz, P. J. *Organometallics*, **2007**, 26, 5876-5880.

Regioselective Synthesis and Photophysical Studies of Triazolyl Boron-dipyrromethene Complexes

Bintu Kumar, Santosh B. Khandagale, Manish Mehra and Dalip Kumar

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani 333031 (Rajasthan) India
E-mail: dhingrabintu@gmail.com

Abstract: Dipyrromethane and Boron-dipyrromethenes (BODIPYs) have been persisted to get hold of incredible popularity to their simple structure, interesting and fantastic spectroscopic properties similarly to be useful as flexible fluorescent probe dyes in biotechnology subject [1]. They have desirable solubility, stability towards mild and chemical substances, exhibit to relatively the excessive molar absorption coefficients and fluorescence quantum yields [2]. Moreover, spectroscopic and photophysical properties of BODIPYs can be tuned by the suitable functionalizing of the meso or α,β -peripheral core positions [3]. In continuation of our efforts to identify effective photosensitizers and fluorescent probes, we have developed a facile synthetic protocol to access diverse 1,2,3-triazolyl appended and investigated their photophysical properties [4]. Formation of triazolyl appended BODIPYs involve the reaction of BODIPYs with iodine(III) reagent to generate bodipyphenyl-iodonium salts which was *in situ* treated with sodium azide followed by arylalkynes. Newly prepared 1,2,3-triazolyl appended BODIPY derivatives were fully characterized by NMR (^1H & ^{13}C) and HRMS-TOF mass spectral data. Some of the prepared BODIPY derivatives were found to display interesting absorption and emission properties. Synthesis, characterization and photophysical studies of the triazole appended BODIPYs will be discussed in the conference presentation.

REFERENCES:

1. T Kowada, H Maeda and K Kikuchi, Chem. Soc. Rev. 44, 2015, 4953. (b) H T Bui and Sung Cho. J. Phys. Chem. B. 123, 2019, 5601. (c) T Abdurrahman, D Yildiz and E U Akkaya. Coord. Chem. Rev. 379, 2019, 47.
2. E Şenkuytu, E T Eçik and B Çoşut, J. Luminescence, 203, 2018, 639.
3. V Lakshmi, M R Rao and M Ravikanth, Org. Biomol. Chem. 13, 2015, 2501.
4. H Zhang, X Chen, J Lan, Y Liu, F Zhou, D Wu and Y Jingsong, Chem. Commun. 54, 2018, 3219.

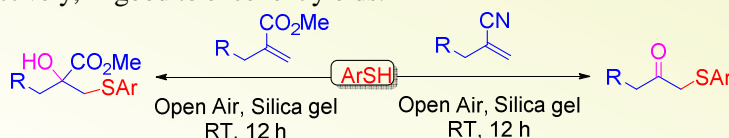
Substrate-switched dual functionalization of alkenes: catalyst-free synthetic route for β -hydroxy and β -ketothioethers

Pratibha Singh, Rakhee Choudhary, Rekha Bai, Mahesh C. Sharma and Satpal Singh Badsara*

MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India-302004.

E-mail: badsaras4@uniraj.ac.in; sattubhu2005@gmail.com

Abstract: Difunctionalization of alkenes is a fascinating method to promptly increase molecular complexity in a step-economic fashion, has emerged as a hot topic in recent years for the construction of carbon-carbon or carbon-heteroatom bonds.¹ Owing to the widespread presence of organosulfur compounds in numerous natural products, biologically active molecules and also their applications in organic and medicinal chemistry, bioconjugate chemistry, polymer science, and pharmaceutical chemistry.² In this study, a substrate-controlled dual functionalization of alkenes under catalyst-free and solvent-free conditions is described. Alkenes possessing different electron-withdrawing groups, namely, ester and nitrile, reacted with a variety of thiols under air to provide β -hydroxythioethers and β -ketothioethers, respectively, in good to excellent yields.³



- Catalyst Free • Solvent Free • Green Synthesis
- Excellent Yields • Room Temperature • 32 Examples

References:

1. C. J. R. Bataille and T. J. Donohoe, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 40, 2011, 114. (b) F. Denes, A. Perez-Luna and F. Chemla, *Chem. Rev.* 110, 2010, 2366.
2. W. Tang and M. L. Becker, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 43, 2014, 7013; (b) *Organosulfur Chemistry I & II*, ed. P. C. B. Page, Springer, Berlin, 1999.
3. S. S. Badsara, P. Singh, R. Choudhary, R. Bai and M. C. Sharma, *New. J. Chem.* 43, 2019, 11045.

DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF SOLID LIPID NANO PARTICLES OF *ALOE VERA*

Jobin Jose*, Lavita Roshni Rodrigues, R Narayana Charyulu

Department of Pharmaceutics, NITTE Gulabi Shetty Memorial Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, NITTE Deemed-to-be University, Mangalore – 575018
E-mail:jjmattam07@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Background: Nowadays, the sunscreen creams are composed of mostly synthetic chemicals and other organic compounds which were found to enter into the blood stream on topical application raising concerns in the scientific community[1,2]. *Aloe vera* is a natural luscious evergreen xerophytic plant containing glucomannans, and having excellent anti-oxidant properties. The permeation effect and drug stability of the drug candidate can be significantly enhanced by formulating it into solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN).

Objective: The main objective of the study was to formulate and evaluate *Aloe vera*-loaded SLN sunscreen cream and to determine its photoprotective potential.

Methods: The *Aloe vera* loaded SLN's were formulated by microemulsification technique. The developed SLN's were studied for its entrapment efficiency, poly dispersity index (PDI), zeta potential, particle size and other characterization techniques. Finally, the optimized SLN's were incorporated into the sunscreen cream and evaluated for its spreadability, viscosity, extrudability, drug content, *in vitro* drug release, *ex vivo* permeation, determination of sun protection factor, and accelerated stability studies[2,3,4].

Results: The formulated nanoparticle showed low PDI with optimum zeta potential for sufficient stability with adequate entrapment efficiency. The *in vitro* SPF was found out to be 16.9 ± 2 . Stability studies were performed under accelerated conditions and no appreciable changes in the parameters were noticed.

Conclusion: The solid lipid nanoparticles of *Aloe vera* were incorporated into a cream and the SPF of the resultant sunscreen cream was found to be on par with the sunscreens that were currently available in the market.

Keywords: photoprotective, phytoactive, *Aloe vera*, solid lipid nanoparticles, UV, sunscreen cream

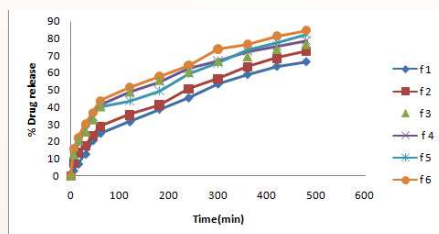


Fig 1: *In vitro* drug release profile of sunscreen formulation (F1- F6)

REFERENCES:

1. SK Jain ,P Khare , A Jain and A Gulbake, Journal of Microencapsulation 27,2010,226.
2. G Netto and J Jose, Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology 17(6),2018,1073.
3. K Bahman, H Vahid and RJ Mahmoud. Iranian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences 18(1),2015,58.
4. Z Tabbakhi, AS Nasrollahi and SE Farboud SE, International Journal of Nanomedicine 6,2011,61

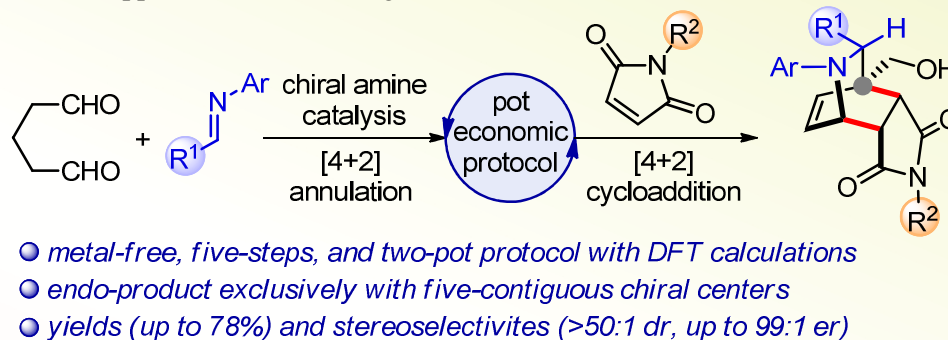
Enantio- and Diastereoselective Two-Pot Synthesis of Isoquinuclidines from Glutaraldehyde and N-Aryl Imines with DFT-Calculations

PandugaRamaraju, Amol Prakash Pawar, Indresh Kumar*

Department of Chemistry, BITS, Pilani, Rajasthan, 333031, India.

E-mail: indresh.kumar@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract: The 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, isoquinuclidine is an attractive scaffold found in numerous bioactive natural and unnatural products.¹ This structural unit also serves as a building block for additional functionalizations to access natural products scaffolds, and other drug molecules like Tamiflu,² which is an essential anti-influenza drug. Given such potential importance, the development of methods for asymmetric synthesis of isoquinuclidine has gained much interest, and reviewed recently.³ In continuation of our study towards the use of lineal dialdehydes for the synthesis of medium sized N-heterocycles,³ we recently developed an efficient organocatalytic asymmetric method for the synthesis of 1,2-Dihydropyridines (DHPs).⁴ Here, we extended this chemistry to access 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane “Isoquinuclidine” systems in ‘pot-economic’ fashion with high yields (up to 78%) and excellent stereoselectivity(>50:1 dr, and up to >99:1 er) with overall five-steps(Scheme 1). DFT-calculations supports the observed high stereoselective reaction outcome.⁵



Scheme 1: Pot-economic synthesis of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane ‘isoquinuclidine’ system

References:

- (a) M. O. F. Khan, M. S. Levi, C. R. Clark, S. Y. Ablordeppey, S.-L. Law, *Stud. Nat. Prod. Chem.* **2008**, 34, 753; (b) Y. Terada, M. Kitajima, F. Taguchi, H. Takayama, S. Horie, T. Watanabe, *J. Nat. Prod.* **2014**, 77, 1831.
- N. Satoh, T. Akiba, S. Yokoshima, T. Fukuyama, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2007**, 46, 5734.
- (a) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, C. V. Rode, B. P. Wakhloo, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, **2012**, 23, 225; (b) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, V. K. Gupta, Rajnikant, *Chem. Comm.* **2012**, 48, 6975; (c) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, P. Ramaraju, B. P. Wakhloo, *RSC Adv.* **2012**, 2, 8922; (d) I. Kumar, P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta, Rajnikant, *Chem. Commun.* **2013**, 49, 5645; (e) I. Kumar, *RSC Adv.*, **2014**, 4, 16397; (f) I. Kumar, N. A. Mir, P. Ramaraju, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta, Rajnikant, *RSC Adv.*, **2014**, 4, 34548; (g) I. Kumar, P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, A. Singh, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2015**, 13, 1280; (h) N. A. Mir, S. Choudhary, P. Ramaraju, D. Singh, I. Kumar, *RSC Adv.*, **2016**, 6, 39741; (k) P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, I. Kumar, *RSC Adv.*, **2016**, 6, 60422.
- P. Ramaraju, N. A. Mir, D. Singh, V. K. Gupta, R. Kant, I. Kumar, *Org. Lett.* **2015**, 17, 5582.
- P. Ramaraju, A. P. Pawar, E. Type, S. Choudhary, D. K. Sharma, R. Kant, I. Kumar, *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, 84, 12408.

A novel attempt to explore the pharmacophoric space of the enzymatic proteome of *Plasmodium falciparum* using multicomplex-based pharmacophore modelling

Anu Manhas¹ and Prakash C. Jha^{2*}

¹School of Chemical Sciences²Centre for Applied Chemistry, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar-382030, Gujarat, India

Email: anu.manhas15@gmail.com

Sub Areas/Main Topics: Structural Biology and Bioinformatics Research

Presenting Author: Anu Manhas (01/03/1991)

Abstract:

Background: Number of molecules has been crystallized against the potential targets of *Plasmodium falciparum* to describe the structural basis of inhibition. However, the pharmacophore studies accomplished so far have not included all the interaction patterns. Thus, we made a retrospective analysis of pharmacophores mapped from the 16 classes of *Pf* structural proteome and identify the unique patterns that can be employed for drug design.

Observation: It was observed that most of the inhibitors have shown affinity for the off-targets. Thus, it seems that none of the model has the capability to screen its own experimental known inhibitors. A wide range of values were retrieved for the specificity, sensitivity, area-under-curve receiver-operating-characteristic, Enrichment-factor and Güner-Henry. However, out of the 16 *Pf* enzymes, Plasmepsin-2 and Orotidine-5'-phosphate-decarboxylase were the only two enzymes that have the capability to differentiate between the actives and inactives. Pharmacophore clustering revealed that similarity in the pharmacophore pattern is accountable for the haphazard screening of the inhibitors. Also, fingerprinting-based ligand similarity search method retrieve that >50% of similarity was reported between the mapped actives and presumed inactives. However, some targets haven't shown much significant similarity due to incapability of the pharmacophore to retrieve its own actives and also owing to the intricacy in the pharmacophore features.

Conclusion: The combined clustering and ligand-similarity search approach revealed the efficiency in recognizing the pharmacophore pattern for the construction of the stringent pharmacophores of *Pf* proteome that can be utilized for the virtual screening.

Synthesis of Entecavir-Aristeromycin Hybrid Scaffold as anti-HBV Agents

Chandralata Bal

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, India

Email: cbal@bitmesra.ac.in

Abstract: Hybridizing the major motif of entecavir and aristeromycin, novel carbocyclic nucleosides were synthesized. Introduction of 4'-alpha methyl and 7-deaza base were chosen to evaluate their effect on antiviral activity against Hepatitis B virus (HBV). The novel carbocyclic sugar key intermediate was efficiently synthesized as a single diastereomer from D-ribose. The key step was established *via* BINAP-Rh(cod)₂BF₄ catalyzed reductive carbocyclization of 1,6-enynes. Mitsunobu reaction was utilized to yield protected carbocyclic nucleosides. Subsequent deprotection followed by aminolysis yielded the target entecavir-aristeromycin hybrid analogues. All the synthesized compounds were evaluated for their anti-viral properties against HBV. One of them exhibited potent anti-HBV activity (EC₅₀ = 3.4 μM) without significant cytotoxicity (CC₅₀ = 87.5 μM). These findings from the present work warrant the way for future investigation as well as additional biological evaluation of this novel class of carbocyclic nucleosides.

Key words: Entecavir, Aristeromycin, Anti-HBV, Mitsunobu coupling.

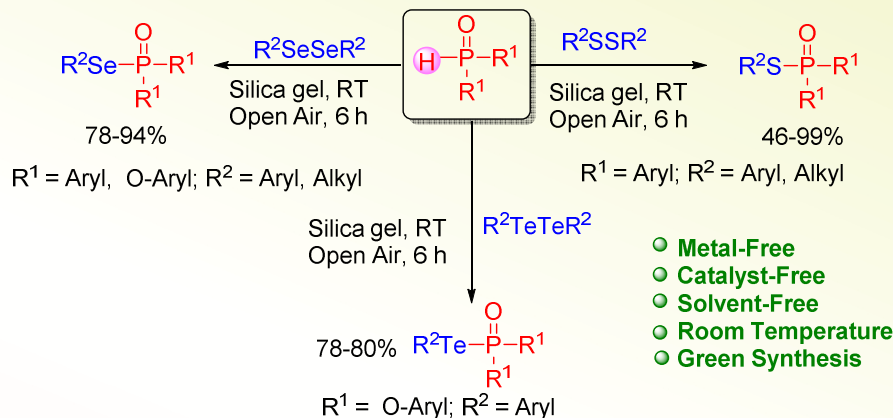
Highly Atom-Economic, Catalyst-free, and Solvent-free Phosphorylation of Chalcogenides

Rekha Bai, Pratibha Singh, Rakhee Choudhary, Mahesh C. Sharma and Satpal Singh Badsara*

MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India-302004

E-mail: badsarass4@uniraj.ac.in; sattubhu2005@gmail.com

Abstract: The organic frameworks possessing both sulphur and phosphorus moieties play important role in organic synthesis, pharmaceuticals, materials, medicinal chemistry and agrochemicals.¹⁻² Here we described a facile silica gel promoted, catalyst-free and solvent-free synthesis of sulfophosphorus compounds via S-P, Se-P and Te-P bond formations. Variety of disulfides coupled with diarylphosphine oxides to provide the corresponding phosphinothioate in excellent yields. For the first time, diselenides and ditellurides reacted with dialkylphosphites under catalyst-free conditions to provide the corresponding phosphoroselenoate and phosphorotelluroate respectively in good to excellent yields.



References:

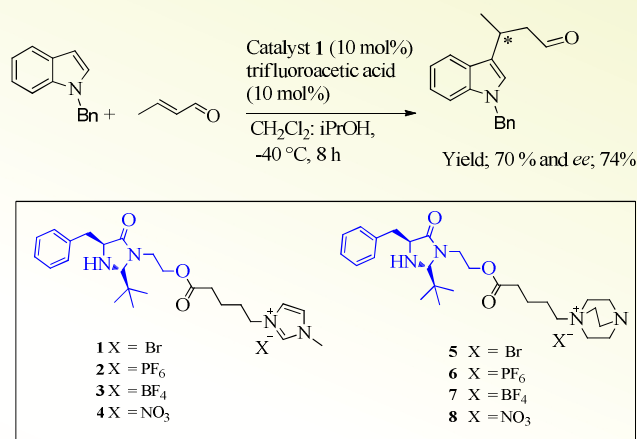
1. M. D. McReynolds, J. M. Dougherty and P. R. Hanson, *Chem. Rev.* 2004, **104**, 2239; (b) T. Ozturk, E. Ertas and O. Mert, *Chem. Rev.* 2010, **110**, 3419.
2. N. N. Melnikov, *Chemistry of Pesticides*, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1971; (b) C. Fest and K.-J. Schmidt, *The Chemistry of Organophosphorus Pesticides*, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1982.
3. R Choudhary, P Singh, R Bai, Mahesh C. Sharma and Satpal Singh Badsara, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2019**, *17*, 9757.

Development of Modified MacMillan based Ionic liquids as organocatalyst for Asymmetric Friedel-Crafts Reaction

Mohd Jubair Aalam, Surendra Singh*

Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi-110007
Email: ssingh1@chemistry.du.ac.in

Abstract: Over the last two decades organocatalysis become a suitable and powerful strategy for various asymmetric transformations. The Friedel-Crafts reaction is one of the most powerful methods for the formation of a new C-C bond and has been widely utilized in industrial processes [1-4]. We have developed a chiral ionic liquid of modified MacMillan catalyst (1-8) from the reaction of bromoester and DABCO or 1-methyl imidazole. The Asymmetric Friedel-Crafts reaction of 1-benzylindole and crotonaldehyde gave 3-(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)butanal with 70% yield and 74% ee by using modified MacMillan based chiral ionic liquid **1** (10 mol%) and trifluoroacetic acid (10 mol%) at -40°C in dichloromethane:isopropanol (85:15) solvent.



REFERENCES:

1. J F Austin, D W C Macmillan, J Am. Chem.Soc. 124, 7, 2002, 1172.
2. G R Meima, G S Lee, J M Garces, In Friedel-Crafts Alkylation, R A Sheldon, H Bekkum, Eds. Wiley-VCH: New York, 2001, 151-160.
3. M S Chauhan, P Kumar, S Singh, RSC Adv., 2015, 5, 52636-52641.
4. Deepa, G D Yadav, P Chaudhary, M J Aalam, D R Meena, Chirality DOI: 10.1002/Chir.23137

LigTMap: Ligand and Structure-Based Target Identification and Activity Prediction for Small Molecules

Faraz Shaikh¹, Hio Kuan Tai¹, Nirali Desai^{1,2}, Shirley W. I. Siu^{1*}

¹Department of Computer and Information Science, University of Macau

²Division of Biological and Life Sciences, Ahmedabad University

Email: shaikh.faraz78@gmail.com; hiokuantai@umac.mo; nirali97@gmail.com; shirleysiu@um.edu.mo

Abstract: To facilitate the drug discovery process, we present LigTMap as a one-stop server for target identification, pose prediction, and binding activity prediction of 25 pharmacologically relevant target classes. The prediction method adopts a two-stage approach. It firstly identifies potential targets of a query compound by ligand fingerprint (Morgan+MACCSF) similarity analysis. Then, it performs PSOVina docking to each potential target and associates the binding pose of the query compound to that of the crystal ligand through SIFT binding fingerprint. The collective scoring of ligand and binding fingerprint identified the target. We assessed LigTMap against a validation dataset comprising of 730 compounds from 7 targets and an independent test dataset comprising of 100 compounds from 6 targets. Remarkably, the validation result displayed that LigTMap finds the correct targets in 48.15%, 62.34%, and 65.48% of the cases in the top 1, top 5, and top 10, respectively. For the test dataset, LigTMap performs superior to SuperPred and HitPick, while it performs on par with Swiss Target Prediction and SEA. For binding activity prediction, our RF models have an average Pearson's correlation coefficient of 0.73 in nested cross-validation and 0.75 in the test of an independent dataset. Overall, LigTMap is a comprehensive target identification server that predicts straightaway the relevant PDBs of targets for query compounds. Currently, it supports the identification of 5000 protein targets and is available freely for academic and research purposes at <https://cbbio.cis.um.edu.mo/LigTMap/>.

Visual Detection of Aqueous Health Hazard Ions

Dinesh Kumar

*School of Chemical Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar-382030, India
Email: dinesh.kumar@cug.ac.in*

Abstract: Some metal ions (Al^{3+}) and nonmetal ions (F^-) are health hazard, found abundantly in the environment. Although many methods have been reported for the efficient detection of these toxicants, an easy and accessible sensor for fast detection of aqueous toxicants have not been developed to date. We have synthesised silver nanoparticles for the detection of metal ions in the presence of potential interfering metal ions [1]. Our research group has also developed visual sensor for the sensing of fluoride from aqueous system [2]. The sensitivity of the detection probe has been optimised by variations in size and distribution of nanoparticles. Moreover, the developed nanosensors can also be applied to trace metal contamination in different types of water samples. The economic viability of synthesized nanomaterials, in comparison to other available materials, is evident from the cost-benefit analysis.

References:

1. P Joshi, R Painuli and D Kumar ACS Sustain Chem Eng., 5, 2017, 4552.
2. J Boken, S. Thatai, P Khurana, S Prasad, and D Kumar Talanta 132, 2015, 278.

Ultrasound promoted synthesis of Novel benzothiazinone derivatives and its pharmacological evolution

Jignesh P. Raval*

*The Mandvi Education Society Science College (TMES), Mandvi(394160)

E-mail:- dripraval@gmail.com

Abstract: The benzothiazinone lead compound, BTZ043, kills Mycobacterium tuberculosis by inhibiting the essential flavo-enzyme DprE1, decaprenylphosphoryl-beta-D-ribose 2-epimerase. In search of new active molecules against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, herein, we report ultrasound promoted synthesis of substituted BTZs bearing a variety of different substituents at the C-2 position. Compounds were screened for their *in vitro* antibacterial, antifungal and also antimycobacterial activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra and a small focused library of benzothiazinone via Green chemistry approach. Structures of all newly synthesized compounds were characterized by their Mass, IR, ¹H & ¹³C NMR and Elemental analysis.

Keywords: Nitrobenzothiazinone (BTZ), *In vitro* Antibacterial, Antifungal, Antimycobacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H₃₇Ra.

PPE2: a blessing in disguise

Ravi Pal^{1,2}, Madhu babu batu¹, Sangita Mukhopadhyay¹

¹Center for DNA fingerprinting and diagnostics, Hyderabad, Telangana

²Gaduate studies, Manipal academy of higher education, Manipal, Karnataka

Abstract: PPE2 is a member of the PPE family of proteins in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Previous studies have shown that PPE2 inhibits nitric oxide production in macrophages by specifically binding to TATA box of iNOS promoter. We observed that, during infection in mice, *Mycobacterium smegmatis* expressing PPE2, reduced tissue resident mast cells. Since, mast cells are major players in inflammation, we tested recombinantly purified PPE2 (rPPE2) as an anti-inflammatory agent. In formalin-induced paw inflammation, mice treated with rPPE2 showed reduction in edema and mast cell population. Presence of a “TAT protein” like motif in PPE2 enables its energyindependent uptake in tissue fibroblasts. Further, KitL; a fibroblast cytokine that regulates tissue mast cells, was found to be transcriptionally downregulated in rPPE2 treated mice. Also, unlike a majority of the NSAIDs, rPPE2 did not cause any renal or hepatotoxicity. Therefore, rPPE2 emerges as a novel therapeutic for the treatment of inflammation, with no apparent side effects.

Isolation, screening and molecular characterization of multidrug resistant organisms, to screen and identify carbapenem producers, from operation theaters and Intensive Care Units of Ahmedabad.

Anurag Zaveri^{*1}, Dilip Zaveri², Dr. Lakshmi B.¹

¹Department of Biotechnology, Kadi Sarva Vishwa Vidyalaya, Gandhinagar 382016, India.

²Director, Biocare Research (I) Pvt. Ltd. Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

E-mail: anuragzaveri@yahoo.com, info@biocareindia.com, lakshyan@gmail.com

Abstract: In depth evaluation of the organisms isolated from critical care area is of epitome importance in order to prevent or control hospital acquired infections. As per the CLSI guideline, identifying organism and finding out antibiotic resistance pattern not only help one to understand the epidemiology of hospital acquired infections, but it also helps in formation of robust strategy to fight the menace. In the current study, operation theaters and intensive care units were screened as per the international guideline, using air sampler and through surface swabbing. All the isolates were identified; antibiotic susceptibility testing was carried out, furthermore, multidrug resistant isolates were subjected to confirmatory tests to screen carbapenem resistance. Genetic screening using real time PCR was performed on the isolates to rule out the gene responsible for imparting the resistance. Contradicting to the anticipation, out of 2304 samples screened, 103 surface swabs showed multidrug resistant strains; whereas, 89 air samples showed presence of multidrug resistant organisms. Further screening revealed that less than ten isolates were carbapenem resistant. Complimenting to the above tests, genetic analysis for responsible genes showed presence of KPC gene in three isolates. Hence, it is evident from the study that, every single isolated organism has to pass through the rigorous screening procedure and presence of multidrug resistant strain must result into complete evacuation and thorough inspection of the area to rule out and irradiate the source.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE-SULFONAMID HYBRIDE LIGAND AND ITS METAL CHELATES: SYNTHESIS, CHARACTERIZATION, *IN SILICO* ADMET, *IN VITRO* ANTIMICROBIAL, DNA INTERACTION AND MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES

¹Ruby Kharwar and Ritu B. Dixit*

Ashok and Rita Patel Institute of Integrated Study and Research in Biotechnology and Allied Sciences (ARIBAS), New Vallabh Vidyanagar-388121

¹Research Scholar, Email: rubykharwar@aribas.edu.in / rubysingh8487@gmail.com; DOB: 06/05/1990

*Assistant Professor and Head, Email: ritsdixit@yahoo.co.in / ritudixit@aribas.edu.in

Abstract: Sulfonamide groups are now added to known biologically active scaffolds to generate new effects. Here 4-amino-N-(8-hydroxyquinolin-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide (8HQBS) a sulfonamide based 8-hydroxyquinoline derivative was synthesized as a scaffold to generate its Cu(II), Ni(II), Zn(II), Mn(II), Co(II) and Fe(II) metal chelates. The structural features of 8HQBS ligand was elucidated by MASS, FT-IR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR and its metal chelates by studying their physiochemical properties, elemental analysis, FT-IR, thermogravimetric analysis, UV-Visible and magnetic susceptibility. These data explains presence of two water molecules in the coordination which gives the idea of octahedral geometry of synthesized complexes. *In silico* ADMET studies was carried out by Swiss ADME and Osiris datawarrior. Molecular docking studies was carried out on bacterial proteins (PDB ID: 5h67, 3ty7, 3t88 & 5i39) and double helix DNA (PDB ID: 1BNA) the results are represented in terms of binding affinity. Antibacterial properties were experimentally validated in the form of minimum inhibitory concentration. The results showed increased biological activity of free ligand on metal complexation. Also interaction of complexes with CT-DNA was carried out by viscosity measurement, electronic absorption titration and gel electrophoresis and the results showed intercalation binding mode.

Keywords: sulfonamide, 8-hydroxyquinoline, antibacterial, DNA binding, ADMET, molecular docking

REFERENCES:

1. R.B. Dixit, S. F. Vanparia, T.S. Patel, C.L. Jagani, H.V. Doshi, B.C. Dixit, Medicinal Chemistry Research 22(11), 2013, 5184-5196.
2. T. B. Shah, R. B. Dixit & B. C. Dixit, Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry, 92(2), 2008, 505.
3. Z. Shokohi-Pour, H. Chiniforoshan, M. R. Sabzalian, S. A. Esmaili & A. A. Momtazi-borojeni, Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics 36(2), 2018, 532-549.

Direct Use of Sugarcane bagasse derived hemicellulose hydrolysate for the synthesis of C-glycosyl derivatives by the Lubineau Reaction

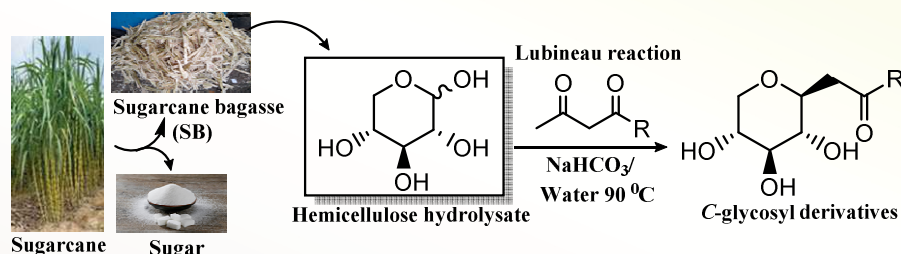
Dr. Vishnu Prabhakar Srivastava, Tushar Mishra, Prof. Narendra Mohan*

National Sugar Institute, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, 208017

E-mail: directormsi@gov.in; vishnup.srivastava@gov.in

Abstract: C-glycosyl derivatives have gained a huge interest in recent years as these molecules are used as therapeutics, bioactives, bioactive candidates, probes, synthons, and building blocks. Some pioneering chemical methods for their synthesis involve the C-C bond formation at the anomeric carbons or hemiacetal carbons of unprotected sugars, which basically include reactions of sugars directly or via in situ-formed imines/iminium ions, with nucleophiles.^{1,2} The problem to access such class of compounds according to the principles of green chemistry was a great challenge when embraced by Professor Lubineau.³ One of the most well-known application of the Lubineau reaction is easy access of β -C-xylopyranosylpropan-2-one which is a precursor of Pro-Xylane-an effective activator of glycosaminoglycans biosynthesis and play a major role in the organization of extracellular dermal matrix and in skin hydration.^{4,5}

Lignocellulosic biomass is a promising substitute for the fossil fuels and its utilization in a green and effective way is of great importance for sustainable development bio based products. The Indian Sugar Industry crushes annually about 225-250 MT of sugarcane thereby generating nearly 40-44% of lignocellulosic biomass residue i.e. 90-100 MT sugarcane bagasse and trash. This low value biomass feedstock remains underutilized to a great extent in the context of commercialization of agro-residues biorefinery. Herein, our research was undertaken to investigate the potential utilization of sugarcane bagasse derived hemicellulose hydrolysate as a substitute of pure xylose in the Lubineau reaction (Scheme 1). Our preliminary results indicate that the hemicellulose hydrolysate can be used directly as xylose feedstock to afford C-glycosyl derivatives.



REFERENCES:

1. I. S. Young; P. S. Baran, *Nat. Chem.* **2009**, *1*, 193.
2. R. Mahreald, *Chem. Commun.* **2015**, *51*, 13868.
3. F. Rodrigues; Y. Canac; A. Lubineau, *Chem. Commun.*, **2000**, 2049.
4. A. Cavezza; C. Boulle; A. Guéguiniat; P. Pichaud; S. Trouille; L. Ricard; M. Dalko-Csiba, *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **2009**, *19*, 845.
5. J. Wang; Q. Li; Z. Ge; R. Li, *Tetrahedron*, **2012**, *68*, 1315.

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT OF TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

Khandhara Vraj*, Kothari Charmy M.Pharm in Regulatory Affairs,

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University

ABSTRACT: Regulatory affairs (RA) professionals play critical roles in a pharmaceutical industry because it is concern about the healthcare product lifecycle, it provide strategic, tactical and operational direction and support for working within regulations to speed up the development and conveyance of safe and effective healthcare products to individuals around the world. Regulatory compliance is adherence with different laws, regulations, guidelines and specification relevant to process. Violation of such regulations may prompt lawful disciplines. Regulatory compliance describes the goal that organizations aspire to accomplish in their efforts to ensure that they are aware of and take steps to fulfil with relevant laws, policies, and regulations. The pharmaceutical industry is highly regulated industries in our country and is dealing with human life, so adherence with the regulation and regulatory guidelines must require. Transdermal Patches are now becoming widely used drug delivery system. The current scenario shows that the ration of generic drug is double than new drug. Transdermal Patches are at the third place after oral and Injectable in the category of widely used pharmaceutical products worldwide. There are only 54 Transdermal patches available in the market from which 28 are new patch and 26 are generics. Drug delivery systems plays crucial role in Pharmaceutical Research and Development. To promote the efficiency of drug and extend the life cycle of product, quantitative analysis of approval process and knowledge of the technical barriers must require.

KEYWORDS: Transdermal Patch, Guidelines & Regulation, Lifecycle Management, Regulatory Compliance



POSTERS

Understanding of correlation between Proteolytic systems and Myogenic regulatory factors: Fundamental determinants for myogenesis

Ashwani Mittal[†], Sanjeev Gupta, Anita Dua

Skeletal Muscle Lab, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana -136119, India

[†]E-Mail: mittala@kuk.ac.in

Abstract: Chronic diseases (cancer, diabetes, COPD) are associated with increased inflammatory and oxidative species related stress to the body. The level of these stress molecules beyond threshold value has been associated with alteration in skeletal muscle protein metabolism and leads to loss in muscle mass (atrophy/wasting). Such metabolic condition under chronic diseases sometime becomes the key reason for human morbidity and mortality. Thus understanding the etiology of atrophy may help to improve the quality of life. Myogenesis is process which helps the muscle fibers to get repaired during any damage but under diseases conditions (such as duchenne muscular dystrophy) repair process is overtaken by damage which further contribute in the atrophy. Although proteolytic systems are reported to be upregulated under any atrophic conditions and inhibition of these systems prevent the protein degradations and protects the muscle fibers yet complete inhibition may also hampers the myogenesis process. Thus to understand the etiology of atrophy, understanding of phenomenon of myogenesis is essential. In the present study, diverse stages of cells were collected during myogenesis by using C2C12 cell lines (*i.e.* reserve cell, 50% myoblast and different differentiation stages from 0h-120h) and cytohistochemistry, biochemical assay, qRT-PCR and immunoblotting were performed to study the diverse proteolytic systems and myogenic regulatory factors (MRFs). Data illustrate that 5 key proteolytic systems (cathepsin L, calpain, caspase 3, Ub-proteasome and autophagy) express in orchestral manner with key MRFs (*i.e.* Myf5, MyoD, myogenin, MEF2D, MRF4 and Pax7) which concomitantly determine the fate of myogenic progenitor cells. Such data illustrate that these proteolytic systems and MRFs are related to each other and have some correlations which further need to be explored. So, in-depth understanding of these fundamental determinants may illustrate the process of myogenesis and eventually would contribute in improving atrophy.

Keywords: C2C12 myotubes, MRF, proteolytic systems, myogenesis, atrophy

Efficient and modified fluorescent based glucose uptake assay to study skeletal muscle insulin resistance induced under diverse stresses in cultured myotubes

Sanjeev Gupta[†], Anita Dua, Ashwani Mittal

Skeletal Muscle Lab, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana -136119, India

[†]E-Mail: sanjeevkuk@gmail.com

Abstract: Uptake of glucose is an important phenomenon for cell homeostasis, and assay to study this uptake is one of crucial parameter required for exploring diverse metabolic disorders such as diabetes mellitus, myocardial ischemia and cancer. Skeletal muscle being the largest organ of the body is responsible for more than 75% of glucose disposal in response to insulin and contraction. Under type-2 diabetes, a primary defect in skeletal muscle is the insulin resistance and to study such disorder measurement of glucose uptake is a fundamental requirement. Various approaches including use of scintillation counter, flow cytometer, fluorometer and spectrophotometer are being employed by researchers to quantify glucose uptake in the cell with the help of radio- and fluorescent-labelled molecules. One of the most popular molecules is the fluorescent labelled glucose analogue *i.e.* 2-NBDG. Though 2-NBDG based glucose uptake assay is the majorly used approach in various cells including skeletal muscle even then its protocol is either not reported well or not reproducible as demonstrated in the literature. No significant difference was observed in insulin stimulated C2C12 myotubes compared to control using diverse available protocols. Thus in present article, using muscle specific cells *i.e.* mouse skeletal muscle derived C2C12 myotubes, we re-established the fluorescence (2NBDG)-based protocol and explored its efficiency to study insulin resistance induced under diverse (oxidative & inflammation) stress conditions in cultured myotubes. Our present protocol is very efficient, effective and improvised for studying the glucose uptake in skeletal muscle cells specifically under inflammation and oxidative stress-induced insulin resistance conditions.

Keywords: 2-NBDG, assay, Insulin resistance, C2C12 myotubes

Anti-atrophic potential of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) under H₂O₂-induced stress in C2C12 myotubes: Repositioning of a well known antioxidant

Anita Dua[†], Ashwani Mittal, Sanjeev Gupta,

Skeletal Muscle Lab, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana -136119, India

[†]E-Mail: anitadua2012@gmail.com

Abstract: Increased oxidative stress is one of the key factors for diverse chronic diseases (cancer, diabetes, COPD) mediated consequences including alteration in protein metabolism that result in loss in skeletal muscle mass (atrophy/wasting). Studies show under such clinical settings, uncontrolled atrophy itself becomes the reason for human morbidity and mortality. Till date no therapy is available or recommended for atrophy by the FDA (USA). Available reports show that BHT, a synthetic antioxidant widely used as food additives, is reported to protect cells from pathological impact induced during diverse clinical settings (cancer, cardiovascular disorders and aging) by maintaining the redox status of cells. Studies also show that BHT inhibited the protein degradation induced by proteolysis-inducing factor and high glucose level in cultured myotube, which prompted us to hypothesize that BHT administration protects the skeletal muscle fibers against H₂O₂ induced atrophy. In the present study, mouse skeletal muscle derived C2C12 myotubes were treated with H₂O₂ (100 μM) in the presence or absence of BHT (25 μg). Our histocytochemical and biochemical studies show that BHT pre-administration (4h) protects the myotubes morphologically (*i.e.* length, diameter and fusion index) by preventing its leakage (CK and LDH release) due to oxidative stress induced by H₂O₂. Molecular data also illustrate that BHT treatment prevents the degradation of muscle specific protein (MHCf) induced due to atrophic impact of H₂O₂ which elaborate the protective effects of BHT in the H₂O₂ treated myotubes. Overall our preliminary study provides the first direct evidence of protective effect of BHT on cultured myotubes atrophy.

Keywords: BHT, Muscle atrophy, Oxidative stress

Synthesis, spectroscopic, thermal and In-vitro biological screening of some novel Cr(III) based heterochelates

Chintan P. Somaiya¹, Dinesh S. Patel¹, Darshan H. Jani²

shree P.M Patel Institute of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Science, Anand-388001, Recognized Research Center of Sardar Patel University, V.V. Nagar(India), for Ph. D (Applied Chemistry), Ph. D (Forensic Science) & M. Phil (Chemistry) Department of Chemistry, Om College of Science, BKNM University, Junagadh, Gujarat (India)
Tel:- +917405405402 *Email: somaiyachintan11@gmail.com

Abstract: In present work novel pyrazolone based organanic semicarbazone derivatives and their spectroscopic and biological activities were investigated. A new series of pyrazolone based semicarbazone ligand and their Cr(III) heterochelate were synthesized. The structure of semicarbazone ligands were confirmed by ¹H NMR, IR, Elemental analysis and their heterochelates were confirmed by thermal studies (TGA/DTG & DSC) and FAB Mass spectroscopy. All the synthesized compounds were screened for their In-Vitro biological screening against Gram⁺ve and Gram⁻ve microorganism. The results confirmed that semicarbazone based heterochelates have a great potential and significant for further investigation.

Keywords: Semicarbazone, Pyrazolone, Cr(III) heterochelates, Thermal studies, Biological studies.

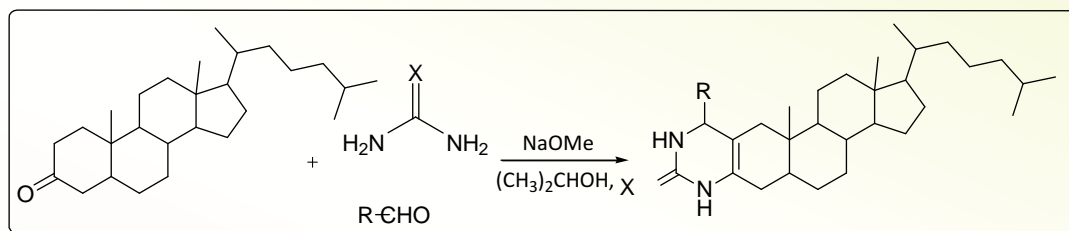
Synthesis of steroidal dihydropyrimidine by ultrasound irradiation

Dr Mandakini Dutta

Chemistry Department, Dibru College, Dibrugarh -786003

E-mail: dutta_dipi@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: Aryl-3,4-dihydropyrimidinones have recently received great attention because of their wide range of therapeutic and pharmacological properties, such as antiviral, anti-tumor, antibacterial and anti-inflammatory behaviour. [1] Furthermore, these compounds have emerged as the inter-racial backbones of several calcium channel blockers, Anti-hypertensive, α -1a-adrenergic antagonists, and neuropeptide Y (NPY) antagonists. [2] Moreover, several alkaloids containing the dihydropyrimidine unit have been isolated from marine sources, which also exhibit interesting biological properties. [3] Thus, synthesis of this heterocyclic nucleus is of much current importance. Accordingly, many synthetic methods have been described in the literature. However, in many cases, expensive and toxic metals, extended reaction times, and/or elevated reaction temperatures are required, providing opportunity for the further development of milder protocols. In continuation of our interest on the facile synthesis of steroidal 3, 4-dihydropyrimidine-2(1H)-thione/one using mild conditions, we accomplished a convenient route to synthesis of dihydropyrimidinone in presence of NaOMe under ultrasound radiation. Here in we report an efficient simple method for synthesis of the new steroid-dihydropyrimidine derivative, using a three component system in presence of sodium methoxide from steroidal carbonyl compound, aliphatic/aromatic aldehyde and thiourea/urea in isopropanol.



References:

1. C. O. Kappe, *Tetrahedron* 1993, 49, 6937.
2. K.S. Atwal, B. N. Swanson, S. E. Unger, D. M. Floyd, S. Moreland, A. Hedberg, B. C. O'Reilly, *J. Med. Chem.* 199, 34, 806. (b) C. O. Kappe, W. M. F. Fabian, *Tetrahedron* 1997, 53, 2803.
3. *Ultrasound: its Chemical, Physical and Biological Effects*, ed. K. S. Suslick, VCH, Weinheim, 1988.
4. M. G. Barthakur, S. Gogoi, M. Dutta, R. C. Boruah, *Steroids* 2009, 75, 730.
5. D. Patil, N. V. Kumar, W. C. Kokke, M. F. Bean, A. J. Freyer, C. De Brosse, S. Mai, A. Truneh, D. J. Faulkner, *J. Org. Chem.* 1995, 60, 1182. (b) B. B. Snider, J. Chen, A. D. Patil, A. Freyer, *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1996, 37, 6977.

Synthesis of novel Benzoimidazopyrazine scaffolds via in-situ decomposition of DMF

Rupam Sarma,^{a,b} Lakshma Reddy G,^a Jiasheng Fu^a and Wenhao Hu^a

^aSchool of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, P.R. China

^bDepartment of Chemistry, Nalbari College, Nalbari, Assam, India

Email: rsarma001@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: Imidazo-pyrazines are an intriguing structural motif that are ubiquitous in bioactive molecules and drug discovery.[1] The diverse biological/pharmacological potency of imidazo-pyrazines are well documented. Molecules containing the imidazo-pyrazine core have exhibited remarkable potency as a hypoglycaemic, anti-inflammatory, antihypertensive, inotropic, antiulcer, antibronchospastic, anticancer, antimalarial, uterine relaxant agent, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor, and kinase inhibitor.[2] Moreover, they are also known to manifest fascinating photo-physical properties such as chemiluminescence and bioluminescence. Owing to their diverse biological and pharmaceutical potency, this nitrogen containing polynuclear heterocyclic scaffold has attracted immense attention from both chemists as well as biologists.[3] In our present research, a group of benzo[4,5]imidazo[1,2- a]pyrazine have been synthesised from appropriate starting materials by condensation of a benzoimidazo scaffold with α -halo ketones followed by cyclisation of the keto moiety. The reactivity of the heterocycle was explored through diverse reactions.

REFERENCES

- (a) J. M. Bartolome-Nebreda, S. A. Alonso de Diego, M. Artola, F. Delgado, O. Delgado, M. L. Martn- Martn, C. M. Martinez-Vituro, M. A. Pena, H. M. Tong, M. V. Gool, J. M. Alonso, A. Fontana, G. J. Macdonald, A. Megens, X. Langlois, M. Somers, G. Vanhoof, and S. Conde-Ceide, *J. Med. Chem.* 2015, 58, 978; (b) J. Liu, D. Guiadeen, A. Krikorian, X. Gao, J. Wang, S. B. Boga, A. B. Alhassan, Y. Yu, H. Vaccaro, S. Liu, C. Yang, H. Wu, A. Cooper, J. de Man, A. Kaptein, K. Maloney, V. Hornak, Y. D.Gao, T. O. Fischmann, H. Raaijmakers, D. Vu-Pham, J. Presland, M. Mansueto, Z. Xu, E. Leccese, J. Zhang- Hoover, I. Knemeyer, C. G. Garlisi, N. Bays, P. Stivers, P. E. Brandish, A. Hicks, R. Kim, and J. A. Kozlowski, *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* 2016, 7, 198; (c) H. Mukaiyama, T. Nishimura, S. Kobayashi, T. Ozawa, N. Kamada, Y. Komatsu, S. Kikuchi, H. Oonota and H. Kusama, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2007, 15, 868; (d) S. Tardy, A. Orsato, L. Mologni, W. H. Bisson, C. Donadoni, C. Gambacorti-Passerini, L. Scapozza, D. Gueyrard, P. G. Goekjian, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2014, 22, 1303.
- (a) L. C. Meurer, R. L. Tolman, E. W. Chapin, R. Saperstein, P. P. Vicario, M. M. Zrada and M. MacCoss, *J. Med. Chem.*, 1992, 35, 3845; (b) M. G. Rimoli, L. Avallone, P. e. Caprariis, E. Luraschi, E. Abignente, W. Filippelli, L. Berrino and F. Rossi, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, 1997, 32, 195; (c) W. C. Lumma Jr., W. C. Randall, E. L. Cresson, J. R. Huff, R. D. Hartman and T. F. Lyon, *J. Med. Chem.*, 1983, 26, 357; (d) W. A. Spitzer, F. Victor, G. D. Pollock and J. S. Hayes, *J. Med. Chem.*, 1988, 31,1590.
- (a) B. M. Savall, D. Wu, D. M. Swanson, M. Seierstad, N. Wu, J. V. Martinez, B. G. Olmos, B. Lord, K. Coe, T. Koudriakova, T. W. Lovenberg, N. I. Carruthers, M. P. Maher, and M. K. Ameriks, *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* 2019, 10, 267; (b) S. J. Kanga, J. W. Leea, S. H. Chunga, S. Y. Janga, J. Choib, K. H.Suhb, Y. H. Kimb, Y. J. Hamb, K. H. Min, *Eur. J. of Med. Chem.* 2019, 163 660; (c) Z-W Hou, Z- Y Mao, Y. Y. Melcamu, X. Lu and H-C Xu, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2018, 57, 1636; (d) Z. Wang, Y. Zhang, D. M. Pinkas, A. E. Fox, J. Luo, H. Huang, S. Cui, Q. Xiang, T. Xu, Q. Xun, D. Zhu, Z. Tu, X. Ren, R. A. Brekken, A. N. Bullock, G. Liang, K. Ding, and X. Lu, *J. Med. Chem.* 2018, 61, 7977.

IN SILICO TARGET IDENTIFICATION STUDY OF NOVEL ANTI-LEISHMANIAL AGENTS

Faheem^a Suraj Pyarelal Gupta^[a], Banoth Karan Kumar^[a], K.V.G.Chandrashekar^[b], Murugesan Sankaranarayanan^{*,[a]}

^a Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratory, Department of Pharmacy, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani-333031, Rajasthan, India.

^bDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, Kapra, Mandal, Hyderabad – 500078, Telangana, India.

E.mail: murugesan@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract: Leishmaniasis is a group of parasitic diseases caused by more than 20 species of protozoan belonging to the family kinetoplastida and genus Leishmania. They are categorized into three types, out of which visceral leishmaniasis is the fatal one most prevalent in 5 countries- India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sudan, and Brazil [1]. Since there is no vaccine available for its prevention, the treatment solely depends upon the decade-old chemotherapy. However, the currently used drugs have significant setbacks in the form of toxicity, price, feasibility, and the possibility of gaining resistance, thus limiting their potential. Beta-carbolines are a class of compounds that have wide pharmacological applications, as reported by several researchers [2]. They also have been reported to possess potent anti-leishmanial activity. However, only a few reports shed light on the mechanisms by which they act [3,4]. Hence in the present study, an effort has been made to identify the target(s) by which they act by *in silico* molecular docking studies using Molegro virtual docker 6.0. Significantly active compounds found out by our research group were docked against well-known targets- trypanothione reductase (PDB ID-5EBK) and pteridine reductase (PDB ID-1E7W). The docking results revealed that trypanothione reductase might be a putative target for titled beta-carbolines. Among the titled analogs, compounds 1d and 4d exhibited Moldock scores of -104.359 and -105.118 respectively while the co-crystallized ligand exhibited Moldock score of -61.1485. Compound 4c exhibited vital interactions with the active site residues Cys52, Cys57 and His461 involved in the catalysis further emphasizing that trypanothione reductase may be a putative target for the titled beta-carbolines

Keywords: Leishmaniasis, beta-carbolines, trypanothione reductase

References

1. P. Desjeux, Leishmaniasis: current situation and new perspectives, 27 (2004) 305–318. DOI:10.1016/j.cimid.2004.03.004.
2. R. Cao, W. Peng, Z. Wang, A. Xu, beta-Carboline alkaloids: biochemical and pharmacological functions., Curr. Med. Chem. 14 (2007) 479–500. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17305548> (accessed June 17, 2019).
3. S.S. Chauhan, S. Pandey, R. Shivahare, K. Ramalingam, S. Krishna, P. Vishwakarma, M.I. Siddiqi, S. Gupta, N. Goyal, P.M.S. Chauhan, Novel β -carboline–quinazolinone hybrid as an inhibitor of Leishmania donovani trypanothione reductase: Synthesis, molecular docking, and bioevaluation, Medchemcomm. 6 (2015) 351–356. DOI:10.1039/C4MD00298A.
4. D. Ramu, S. Garg, R. Ayana, A.K. Keerthana, V. Sharma, C.P. Saini, S. Sen, S. Pati, S. Singh, Novel β -carboline-quinazolinone hybrids disrupt Leishmania donovani redox homeostasis and show promising antileishmanial activity, Biochem. Pharmacol. 129 (2017) 26–42. DOI:10.1016/j.bcp.2016.12.012.

Interaction study of Artemisinin with Bovine Liver Catalase: A biophysical and computational study

Rashmi R. Samal,^{1,2}Yashaswinee Sahoo¹ and Umakanta Subudhi^{1,2,*}

CSIR-Institute of Minerals & Materials Technology, Bhubaneswar 751 013, India,

Academy of Scientific & Innovative Research (AcSIR) New Delhi 110025, India.

Email: *Corresponding Author: usubudhi@immt.res.in, subudhisai@gmail.com

Abstract: Many of the diseases afflicting people are attributable to oxidative stress that results from an imbalance between formation and neutralization of free radicals [1]. These free radicals, produced both endogenously and exogenously initiate oxidative stress in healthy human cells by causing lipid peroxidation, protein and DNA damage which contribute to numerous pathological diseases including cancer, atherosclerosis, cardiovascular diseases, ageing and inflammatory diseases [2]. Artemisinin, a sesquiterpene lactone obtained from Artemisia annua (*A. annua*), is highly effective and promising drug has been widely used in the treatment of malaria by targeting *Plasmodium falciparum*. Hence, *A. annua*, a rich source of antioxidant flavonoids plays an important role in potentiating the effects of Artemisinin drug against diseases caused by alteration in antioxidant system. The correlation was established between free radicals and Artemisinin toxicity where increased activity of antioxidant enzymes is in agreement with free radicals scavenging capability of *A. annua* plant due to highly active antioxidant defence system. Therefore, the unaltered and increased catalase activity is due to resistance towards Artemisinin was reported in astrocytes cells [3]. In this investigation, we studied the effectiveness of Artemisinin in Bovine liver catalase (BLC) is one of the major antioxidant enzymes which is used to detoxify the harmful effect of free radicals that is one of the principal causes of oxidative stress. The study was accomplished by using spectroscopic methods such as UV-Vis, fluorescence and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Furthermore, Isothermal titration calorimetry and computational modelling revealed the binding mechanism through which Artemisinin binds to the BLC.

References:

1. E Rohrdanz, G Schmuck, S Ohler, Q H Tran-Thi and R Kahl, Archives of toxicology, 75, 2001, 150-158.
2. S Tripathy, D Pradhan and M Anjana, International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences, 1, 2010, 1-7.
3. G Schmuck, E Roehrdanz, R K Haynes, and R Kahl (2002). Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy, 46, 2002, 821-827.

Regioselective synthesis and X-ray crystallographic studies of biological active isoxazole acid analogs.

Puja Kumari, Anindita Mukherjee, Prem Kumar Kushwaha, Ashoke Sharon

Dept. Of Chemistry, Birla Institute Of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi

Email id- parinidhipuja@gmail.com, manindita1997@gmail.com, prem06041996@gmail.com, ashoke.sharon@gmail.com

Abstract: Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) causes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and interfere with body's ability. No cure exists for AIDS but strict adherence to antiretroviral regimes can dramatically slow the disease's progress and can prevent secondary complications. It was found that Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) leads to an increased morbidity and compromised quality of life in HIV patients. This issue demand newer scaffolding for promoting alternate mechanism. HIV-1 rapidly acquire resistance to multiple drugs by mutation, which lead to treatment failures. Targeting host factors is a complementary strategy for the development of new antiviral drugs. In our endeavor towards the development of effective anti-HIV therapeutics, isoxazole compound was found to have a marked effect in treating multiple diseases, including anticancer, antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, etc. Hereby we report the regioselective synthesis of isoxazole acid analogs via intramolecular and intermolecular ring transformation of CN isoxazole. And the single crystal X-ray crystallographic study confirms the regioselectivity of the compound.

METALLIC GOLD BASED NANOSYSTEMS IN TREATMENT OF ADVANCED STAGE ORAL CANCER

Kartik Hariharan, Dr. Tejal Mehta

Affiliation: Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India

Email: 18ftpdp53@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Head and neck carcinoma, is one of the highest prevalent cancer among men in India and ranks second in terms of mortality considering both the sexes in India as per the Globocan statistics. Most individuals exhibit oral squamous cell carcinoma (90%) due to habits like tobacco chewing, smoking, alcohol consumption, etc. The advanced stage oral cancer (Stage III and Iva) is responsible for majority of deaths and shows poor overall survival. The combined modality treatment including radiotherapy, surgery and chemotherapy used in this stage of clinical setting has lot of side effects and exhibits patient non-compliance. Therefore, multimodal targeted approach is the need of an hour. Radiotherapy often damages the neighbouring healthy cells, so dose reduction is often required without compromising the efficacy of treatment. Use of hyperthermia using gold nanoparticles has emerged as potent approach to radiosensitize cells via hyperthermia and decrease the dose of drug. Also, gold is an inert metal and its nanoparticles are easy to prepare (reduction), get small size (5-30nm), surface modify using ligands and contrast agents. The current market scenario has only one injectable monoclonal antibody approved as targeting agent for cancer which shows variable progression free survival and overall survival and also poses issue of allergic reactions and is expensive. Combining gold nanoparticles with targeted anticancer drugs can overcome the drawbacks of conventional anticancer agents which mostly are the toxic side effects to healthy cells. The combined multimodal system can serve as a platform by aiding in adjuvant therapy and help in decreasing the dose drugs used in existing treatment options. Thus, metallic gold nanoparticles can be an ideal solution to cancer therapy and act as a boon in coming years with its tremendous multifunctional and multi-modal properties, provided the research takes into consideration the toxicity, process manufacturing, cost and regulatory aspects. The present review emphasizes on development of metallic gold nanoparticles with its opportunities and applications in treatment and diagnosis of advanced stage oral cancer.

Stability Indicating HPLC Method for Determination of Riociguat in bulk and Pharmaceutical Dosage form

PRADIP TODKAR, S. A. DICHWALKAR, P. D. HAMRAPURKAR

Department Of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Prin. K. M. Kundnani College Of Pharmacy, Plot No. 23, Jote Joy Building, Rambhau Salgaonkar Rd, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400005

Email: pdamrapurkar13@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: A simple, specific, accurate and stability-indicating reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic method was developed for determination of Riociguat, using a Inertsil ODS-3 C₁₈ column and a mobile phase composed of buffer : ACN (50:50, v/v), pH 5.0 adjusted with glacial acetic acid. The retention time of Riociguat were found to be 5.6 mins. Linearity was established for Riociguat in the range of 1.00-3.00 µg/ml. The Accuracy was found to be 99.8%. The drug was subjected to Acid and Alkali hydrolysis, oxidation, thermal and photolytic degradation. The degradation studies indicated, Riociguat to be susceptible to acid and alkaline hydrolysis. This method can be successfully employed for routine analysis of Riociguat in bulk and formulations.

Keywords: Riociguat, stress testing, stability indicating method, HPLC.

DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF A STABILITY INDICATING RP-HPLC METHOD FOR EDOXABAN TOSYLATE MONOHYDRATE USING QBD APPROACH.

Ashwini Chawathe, Yash Khedekar, P. D. Hamrapurkar

Department Of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Prin. K. M. Kundnani College Of Pharmacy, Plot No. 23, Jote Joy Building, Rambhau Salgaonkar Rd, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400005
 Email: pdhamrapurkar13@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: QbD (Quality by Design) has gained importance in the analytical method development. It involves the optimization of the critical parameters and to evaluate their effect on the critical quality attributes. An attempt was to develop and validate a stability indicating RP-HPLC method for the quantification of Edoxaban tosylate monohydrate in bulk form. The Box- Behnken design was used for the QbD approach in which the screening was done on the critical parameters i.e (Buffer pH, %ACN and flow rate) and their effects on the variable responses i.e (Retention time, NTP and Asymmetry factor) was evaluated. The developed method was validated according to International Conference on Harmonization guideline with respect to accuracy, precision, specificity, linearity, solution stability and system suitability. For this, an isocratic condition of mobile phase comprising buffer of 0.01 M sodium acetate with pH 4.0 and acetonitrile in a ratio of 70:30, v/v at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/ minute over Qualisil BDS C18, 250 mm×4.6 mm×5 µm column at 28°C temperature was maintained. The detection was done using a PDA detector at 290nm. The method showed excellent linear response with correlation coefficient (R²) values of 0.999 for Edoxaban tosylate monohydrate, which was within the limit of correlation coefficient (R² ≥ 0.995). The percent recovery was found within the acceptance limit of 98.0% to 102.0% .The %RSD for precision studies was found to be less than 2%.The Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantification (LOQ) was found be 0.2µg/ml and 0.5 µg/ml respectively.

Keywords: Edoxaban Tosylate Monohydrate, Stability indicating method, Validation, QbD

METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND STABILITY STUDY FOR VORTIOXETINE HBR USING HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

Mrunali Mannurkar, Vivek Dhuri, P. D. Hamrapurkar

Department Of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Prin. K. M. Kundnani College Of Pharmacy, Plot No. 23, Jote Joy Building, Rambhau Salgaonkar Rd, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400005

Email: pdhamrapurkar13@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: A simple, specific and stability indicating high performance liquid chromatographic method was developed for determination of Vortioxetine HBr, using a Inertsil ODS-3 C₁₈ column. The mobile phase composed of Buffer : ACN (40:60, v/v), pH 4.5 adjusted with glacial acetic acid. The retention time of Vortioxetine HBr were found to be 4.2 mins. The detection was done using a PDA detector at 228nm. Linearity was established for Vortioxetine HBr in the range of 2.5-7.5 µg/ml. The method showed excellent linear response with correlation coefficient (R²) values of 0.996. The Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantification (LOQ) was found out. The drug was subjected to Acid and Alkali hydrolysis, oxidation, thermal and photolytic degradation. This method can be successfully employed for routine analysis of Vortioxetine HBr in bulk and formulations.

Keywords: Vortioxetine HBr, linearity, stability, HPLC.

First biocatalytic Groebke-Blackburn-Bienaymé multicomponent reaction: Highly green and efficient synthesis of Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine derivatives

Meenakshi Budhiraja, Amjad Ali and Vikas Tyagi

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala-147004, Punjab, India

ABSTRACT: Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine is a valuable framework found in a number of nitrogen-bridgehead fused heterocycles having diverse biological activities such as antiviral, antifungal, antiparasitic anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer. However, there are numerous conventional method have been developed over the years to synthesize Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine. In this context, Groebke-Blackburn-Bienaymé multicomponent reaction (GBB-multicomponent reaction), which takes place between an aldehyde, 2-aminoazine, and an isocyanide to synthesize Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine framework in presence of numerous catalyst including Brønsted acids, Lewis acids, solid-supported acids, organic bases and ionic liquids. But these methods have some drawbacks like commercially unavailable monohalogenated compounds, toxic catalysts, less yield and long reaction time. Encouraged by the importance of GBBR and our recent work in the area of biocatalysis, herein, we report first biocatalytic Groebke-Blackburn-Bienaymé multicomponent reaction to synthesize of Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives using lipase enzyme [EC:1.2.2...] as biocatalyst.

References:

1. M Fernandez, U Uria, L Orbe, J L Vicario, E Reyes, and L Corrillo, *J. Org. Chem.* 2014, 79, 441-445.
2. M Vellankkaran, M M S Andappan, K Nagaiah, and J B Nanubolu, *Eur. J. Org.Chem.* 2016, 3575-3583.

Facile synthesis of benzoxazine fused 1,2,3-triazoles via Pd-catalyzed highly selective isocyanide-insertion/cyclization/N-N bond formation cascade

Pooja Soam, Hashmita Gaba, Imran Khan, Vikas Tyagi*

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala-147004, Punjab, India
Email-poojasoam95@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: 1,2,3-Triazole fused heterocyclic compounds have attracted continuously growing attention of chemical community due to their significant applications in the various area of chemistry such as material chemistry, supramolecular, medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry. Further, 1,2,3-triazole fused heterocyclic compounds have been found displaying a wide range of biological activities such as antibacterial, anti-HIV, antitrypanosomal, antiallergic, anti-fungal, cardiovascular, antileishmanial, and chemotherapeutic activities. Among various 1,2,3-Triazole fused heterocyclic compounds, triazoles fused benzoxazine heterocycles have been the interesting scaffolds due to their potential diuretic activities. However, a synthetic protocol to synthesize 1,2,3-triazole fused benzoxazine is very less explored. Consequently, the development of a new method to construct 1,2,3-triazole fused benzoxazine scaffolds is desirable. In this context, we have developed a new method for the synthesis of 1,2,3 triazole fused benzoxazine by the use of N-aryl α (tosylhydrazine) amides with isocyanides using Pd-catalyst.

REFERENCES:

1. RKharb, P C Sharma and M S Yar. *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry*, 2011, 26(1), 1-21
2. THashimoto, KYamamoto and KMaruoka. *Chem. Commun.*, 2014, 50, 3220.
3. JJNeumann, M Suri and F Glorius. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2010, 49, 7790-7794.
4. TVlaar, ERuijter, BUWMaes and R V AOrru. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2013, 52, 7084-7097

CuI-catalyzed highly regioselective C-H functionalization of indoles using indole-3-tosylhydrazon as carbene precursors: An efficient synthesis of 3,3-bis(indolyl)methane derivatives

Priya kamboj,^a Sunil Dutt,^a Sourav Chakroborty,^b Vikas Tyagi^{a*}

^aSchool of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala-147004, Punjab, India

^bInstitute of Science and Supramolecular Engineering, C NRS, 7006 UMR University of Strasbourg, 8 rue Gaspard Monge, 67000 Strasbourg, France

Abstract: Herein, we developed a novel approach for synthesizing symmetrical as well as unsymmetrical 3,3-bis(indolyl)methane derivatives via CuI-catalyzed regioselective C-H functionalization of indole using indole-3-tosylhydrazones as carbene precursors. This process tolerates a wide range of substitutions and provides corresponding products in moderate to good yields. Further, we revealed the feasibility of this protocol in a one-pot fashion starting from indole-3-carboxyaldehyde.

REFERENCES:

1. R Contractor, I J Samudio, Z Estrov, S H Safe, M Andreeff and M Konopleva, *Cancer Res.*2005, 2890-2899.
2. L Gupta, A Talwar, P M S Chauhan, *Front Med Chem.*2013, 361-385.
3. S Safe, S Papineni, S Chintharlapalli, *Cancer Lett.*2008, 269, 326-338.

First biocatalytic aza-Michael addition of aromatic amines to enones using α -amylase in water.

Sunil Dutt, Dr. Vikas Tyagi*

School of Chemistry and Biochemistry Thapar institute of Engineering and Technology Patiala -147007

Email: sunilduttbhadson@gmail.com

Abstract: Herein, the first example of enzyme catalyze aza-Michael addition reaction of less nucleophilic aromatic amines to enones is reported. The α -amylase from *Aspergillus oryzae* was found to efficiently catalyze this C-N bond forming reaction with a broad range of aryl (hetero) amines and enones in water as a solvent. Further, a hybrid of α -amylase with copper nanoparticle (α -amylase@CuNPs) has been prepared and used to catalyze aza-Michael addition reaction as a reusable catalyst. In particular, aza-Michael addition which leads to the formation of β -amino carbonyl compounds has been proved most important. The β -amino carbonyls are imperative building blocks of various biologically active compounds. Furthermore, they constitute as versatile intermediates for the synthesis of β -lactams, aminoalcohols, and β -aminoacids.

References:

1. U Trinks, E Buchdunger, P Furet, W Kump, H Mett, T Meyer, M Müller, U Regenass, G Rihs, and N Lydon, Journal of Medical chemistry 37, 1994, 1015–1027.
2. M Rajbangshi, MR Rohman, I Kharkongor, H Mecadon, and B Myrboh, Organic Chemistry acronyms. 2011,1-7.
3. M Mukhopadhyay, B Bhatia, and J Iqbal, Tetrahedron Letter, 38, 1997, 1083–1086.

Design and *In-Silico* study of novel Isatinanalogs as potential anti-HIV agents with extended activity against mutant strains

SurajPyarelal Gupta^[a], Faheem^[a], Banoth Karan Kumar^[a], K.V.G.Chandrashekar^[b], MurugesanSankaranarayanan*^[a]

^a Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratory, Department of Pharmacy, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani-333031, Rajasthan, India.

^bDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, Kapra, Mandal, Hyderabad – 500078, Telangana, India.

E-mail: h20180316@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in / sonugpta03@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is an advanced stage of HIV infection. Over the past few years, the virus has been found to be resistant to most of the drugs prescribed in the Highly Active Anti-Retroviral Therapy (HAART) regimen. However, the incidences of the infection are increasing, and thus, there is a need to develop novel molecules which are active against both wild as well as mutant strains of HIV. In the current study, twelve novel Isatinanalogs were designed, and the computational study was performed to filter out the compounds showing activity against both wild & mutant strains of HIV-1. Isatin nucleus was selected due to its broad range of pharmacological activities that have been reported by various researchers. A combination of pharmacophore based drug design and structure based drug design approaches were used in designing the novel scaffolds. The molecules were designed as Non-Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTI). The study was performed using two wild (PDBs: 1RT2 & 3MEE) & two mutant strains (PDBs: 1JLA & 3MED) of HIV-1 RT enzymes. Among the twelve designed analogues, six molecules (MSG 2, MSG6, MSG7, MSG 8, MSG 9 & MSG 10) showed promising results based on docking score (MSG2: -8 TO -11.7, MSG 6: -7.1 to -13.25, MSG 7: -8.4 to -13.3, MSG 8: -5.2 to -12.9, MSG 9: -7.2 to -12.3, MSG 10: -6.4 to 11.8) and interactions with conserved amino acids like Trp 229, Phe 227, lysine 103 & 101 in comparison with the standard drug Rilpivirine, Efavirenz & TNK - 651.

KEYWORDS: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, Highly active Anti-Retroviral Therapy, Non-Nucleoside Reverse transcriptase inhibitors, Molecular Docking

REFERENCES:

1. Sriram D, Yogeeswari P, Meena K. Synthesis, anti-HIV and antitubercular activities of isatin derivatives. *Die Pharmazie-An International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2006 Apr 1;61(4):274-7.
2. Pawar VS, Lokwani DK, Bhandari SV, Bothara KG, Chitre TS, Devale TL, Modhave NS, Parikh JK. Design, docking study, and ADME prediction of Isatin derivatives as anti-HIV agents. *Medicinal chemistry research*. 2011 Apr 1;20(3):370-80.
3. Poongavanam V, Namasivayam V, Vanangamudi M, Shamaileh H, Veedu RN, Kihlberg J, Murugan NA. Integrative approaches in HIV-1 non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor design. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Molecular Science*. 2018 Jan;8(1):1328.
4. Zhan P, Chen X, Li D, Fang Z, De Clercq E, Liu X. HIV-1 NNRTIs: Structural diversity, pharmacophore similarity, and implications for drug design. *Medicinal research reviews*. 2013 Jun;33(S1):E1-72.
5. Singh K, Marchand B, Kirby KA, Michailidis E, Sarafianos SG. Structural aspects of drug resistance and inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. *Viruses*. 2010 Feb;2(2):606-38.

Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-aminobenzimidazoles as Quorum Sensing inhibitors in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

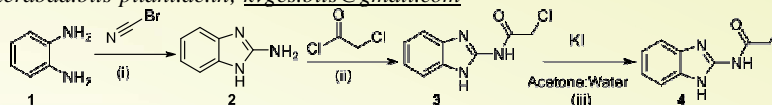
Adinarayana Nandikolla,^[a] Singireddi Srinivasarao,^[a] Shashidhar Nizalapur,^[b] Sankaranarayanan Murugesan,^[c] and Kondapalli Venkata Gowri Chandra Sekhar* ^[a]

^aDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, KapraMandal, Hyderabad – 500078, Telangana, India.

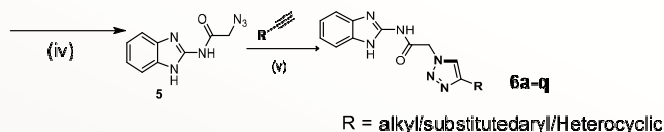
^bSchool of Chemistry, University of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales 2052, Australia.

^cDepartment of Pharmacy, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, Kapra Mandal, Hyderabad-500 078, Telangana, India.

Email: kvgc@hyderabad.bits-pilani.ac.in; kvgs.bits@gmail.com



Abstract: Quorum sensing is a signaling pathway, through which bacteria regulate their phenotype, growth and population. The population density is comprehended by signaling molecules, produced by bacteria and are known as autoinducers. Inhibiting this signaling footpath through QS inhibition is one of the prospect methods to deal with bacterialinfection [1]. In our current work, seventeen 1,2,3-triazolebased2-aminobenzimidazoles are synthesized and characterized using IR, NMR, MS and elemental analysis. All the final compounds were examined for *invitro* quorum sensing inhibitory (QSI) activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The QSI activity was determined in the LasR expressing *P. aeruginosa* MH602 reporter strain by measuring green fluorescent protein expression [2]. Among the compounds, *N*-(1*H*-benzo[*d*]imidazol-2-yl)-2-(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)acetamide (**6i**) exhibited good QSI activity with 64.99% at 250μM. *N*-(1*H*-benzo[*d*]imidazol-2-yl)-2-(4-(4-nitrophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)acetamide (**6p**) exhibited promising QSI activity 68.23, 67.10 and 63.67 % inhibition at the concentrations 62.5, 125 and 250 μM respectively. The compound **6o** displayed 64.25% QSI activity at 250 μM. In conclusion, compound **6p** is the most active QS inhibitor. The titled compounds were found less toxic at all the tested concentrations (25,50and100μM) against Human Embryonic Kidney(HEK) cell line during cytotoxicity screening studies [3]. Finally, docking study using Schrodinger Glide was also performed in order to understand the possible putative binding nature of the significantly active compound **6p** at the active site of target LasR receptor (PDB ID: 2UV0)[4].



- Reagentsandconditions:** (i)Cyanogenbromide(1.1eq), methanol, reflux, 5min;(ii)chloroacetylchloride(1.0 eq), pyridine (2.5 eq), CH₂Cl₂, 0 °C-rt, 12h; (iii) potassium iodide (1.2 eq), acetone, 55 °C, 12 h; (iv) NaN₃ (1.5 eq),DMF:Water(8:2),0 °C;(v)Substituted terminal alkynes(1.4eq),CuSO₄·5H₂O,(5mol%),sodiumascorbate (10 mol %), DMF:Water (8:2), rt, 6-16h.

References:

- G. D. Geske, J. C. O'Neill, D. M. Miller, M. E. Mattmann andH. E. Blackwell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2007, 129, 13613.
- S. Srinivasarao, S. Nizalapur, T. T. Yu, D. S. Wenholz, P. Trivedi, B. Ghosh, K. Rangan, N. Kumar and K. V.G. Chandra Sekhar, *ChemistrySelect.*, 2018, 3,9170.
- M. Hentzer, K. Riedel, T. B. Rasmussen, A. Heydorn, J. B. Andersen, M. R. Parsek, S. A. Rice, L. Eberl, S. Molin and N. Høiby, *Microbiology.*, 2002, 148,87.
- L. K. Williams, C. Li, S. G. Withers and G. D. Brayer,*J. Med. Chem.*, 2012, 55, 10177.

Eco-friendly and rapid Antimarkonikov Hydrothiolation of styrenes using Formic acid

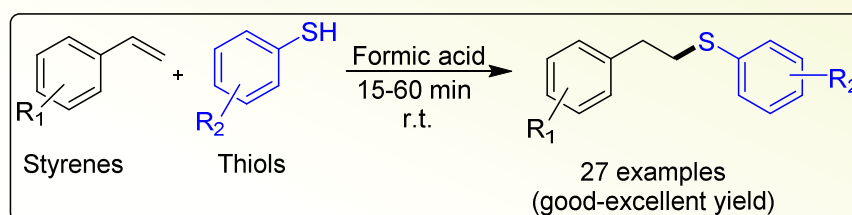
Aakriti Sood¹, Rahul Upadhyay^{1,2}, Rohit Rana^{1,2}, Sushil K. Maurya^{1,2*}

¹CSIR Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology Palampur, Himachal Pradesh, India-176061

²Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research, CSIR-HRDC, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, India-201002

*E-mail address: aakritisood1776@gmail.com

Abstract: Organosulfur compounds are valuable compound having present in numerous bioactive molecules, peptides, agrochemicals, foodstuffs, and in perfumery chemicals. These compounds are valued reagents, having importance in different organic transformations, play a key and valuable role in various areas in particular medicine and industrial processes; therefore designing new and available catalytic systems for the preparation of these compounds is one of the most important priorities among organic chemistry researches. Hence, the great importance of these molecules attracts chemists towards the development of novel, rapid and eco-friendly methodologies for the synthesis of organosulfur compounds. Herein, we have developed a novel, operationally simple, metal and solvent-free, eco-friendly and atom economically efficient methodology towards the synthesis of organosulfur compounds via the construction of C-S bond from easily available styrene derivatives with different thiophenols in presence of formic acid at room temperature. Under optimized reaction conditions, anti-markovnikov product is obtained in good to excellent yields and different functionalities are well tolerated.



Keywords: Organosulfur, Metal-free, hydrothiolation, antimarkovnikov

References:

1. M Kazemi, H Kohzadi, O Abdi, J. Mater. Environ. Sci. 6, 2015, 1451-1456.
2. P Devendar, G F Yang, Top. Curr. Chem. 375, 2017, 82.
3. M J Kade, D JnBurke, C J Hawker, J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem. 48, 2010, 743– 750.
4. J R. Cabrero-Antonino, A L-Perez, A Cormaa, Adv. Synth. Catal. 354, 2012, 678– 687.
5. C Ranu T Mandal, Brindaban, 47, 2006, 6911–6914.
6. R Upadhyay, R Rana, A Sood, S K Maurya ACS Omega, 412, 2019, 15101-15106.

Design, Synthesis and Characterizations of a Novel Series of Polyfunctionalized Fused Pyrimidines for their Biological Potential

N. Verma and D. N. Singh

Department of Chemistry, K. S. Saket PG College, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University Ayodhya-224001, India

E-mail: nvermasaket@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: Heterocycles form the basis of many therapeutic agents of which pyrimidine derivatives have played a significant role in pharmaceutical industries due to its ability to exhibit a diverse array of pharmacological activities such as anticonvulsant, antibacterial, antifungal, anticancer, CNS depressant, antimalarial, antihypertensive, anti-inflammatory, analgesic, antihelminthic, antioxidant [1-3]. This broad spectrum of biochemical targets has been facilitated by the synthetic versatility of pyrimidine. There is however a lot of global health challenges with diseases such as cancer, degenerative diseases, HIV/AIDS, diabetes and drug resistant parasitic diseases of which current medicines are struggling to provide cures and hence, discovery of potential drug candidates in these areas are urgently needed. The above foregoing challenges attracted the medicinal chemists to design and synthesize the novel therapeutic agents which are having significant therapeutic potential and accomplish the above needs. Keeping in view the above facts and importance of pyrimidine nucleus in various therapeutic targets as well as our continuous efforts to synthesize the novel lead molecules recently, we have designed, synthesized and characterized a novel series of polyfunctionalized fused pyrimidines for their biological potential. All the synthesized compounds were characterized by using various spectroscopic techniques. In this presentation, the detailed synthetic procedure, mechanisms of the reactions and characterizations of the synthesized compounds by their spectral data (¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR, EIMS, UV and IR) analysis will be discussed.

REFERENCES:

1. P. Sharma, N. Rane, and V. K. Gurram, *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 14 (16), 2004, 4185.
2. J. Balzarini and C. McGuigan, *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 50(1), 2002, 5.
3. A. A. Abu-Hashem, M. F. El-Shehry and F. A. Badria, *Acta Pharmaceutica*, 60, (3), 2010, 311.

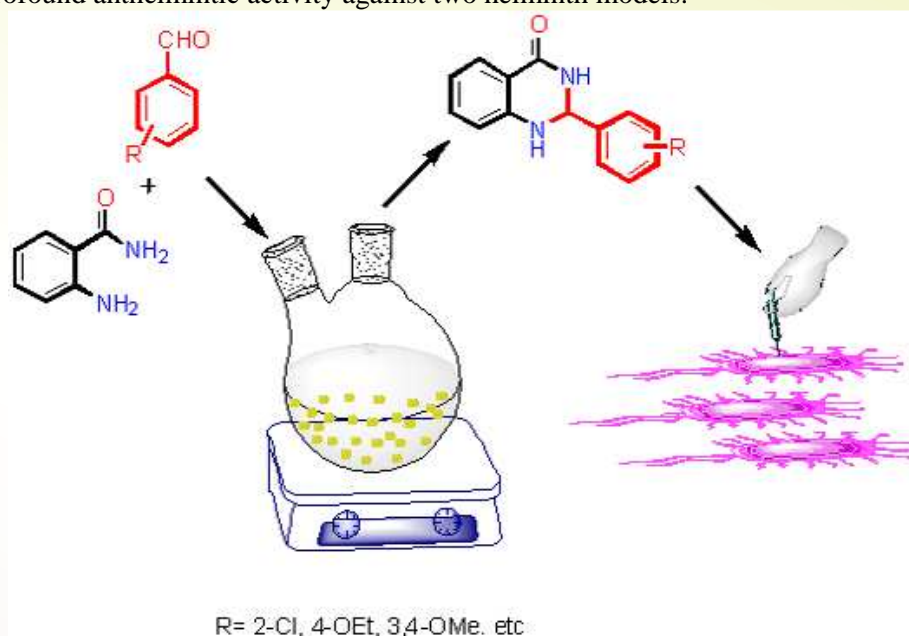
Green and efficient one-pot synthesis of 2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-ones and their anthelmintic studies

George Kupa Kharmawlong, Rishanlang Nongkhaw

*Department of Chemistry, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya – 793022, India

Email: rlnongkhaw@nehu.ac.in

Abstract: A highly efficient and environment benign protocol for the synthesis of biologically important 2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-ones derivatives has been developed by the condensation of aromatic aldehydes with anthranilamide using sulfonic acid functionalized L-Proline@Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles as a catalyst^[1]. Similar to our previous reported method^[2,3], this approach demonstrates several merits such as high yield, clean reaction condition, chromatography-free synthesis and easy recovery and reusability of the catalyst. In addition, the anthelmintic activities of some selective compounds were investigated and it was found that 2-phenyl-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-one exhibited profound anthelmintic activity against two helminth models.



References:

1. Kharmawlong, G. K.; Nongrum, R.; Chhetri, B.; Rani, J. W. S.; Rahman, N.; Yadav, A. K.; Nongkhaw, R. *Synth. Commun.* 2019, 49 (20), 2683–2695. DOI: 10.1080/00397911.2019.1639754.
2. Nongrum, R.; Kharkongor, M.; Nongthombam, G. S.; Rani, J. W. S.; Rahman, N.; Kharmawlong, G. K.; Nongkhaw, R. *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 2019. DOI: 10.1007/s10311-019-00857-1.
3. Rahman, N.; Nongthombam, G. S.; Rani, J. W. S.; Nongrum, R.; Kharmawlong, G. K.; Nongkhaw, R. *Curr. Organocatalysis* 2018, 5 (2), 150–161. DOI: 10.2174/2213337205666180731095751.

Development of heterogeneous nano-catalyst and its applications for valorisation of CO/CO₂ through greener and sustainable approaches

Shaifali^{a,b}, Yamini^{a,b} and Pralay Das^{*a,b}

^aNatural Product Chemistry & Process Development Division, CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur -176061, H.P., India. Fax: (+91)-1894-230-433;

^bAcademy of Scientific & Innovative Research (AcSIR), New Delhi, India.

*E-mail: pdas@ihbt.res.in; pralaydas1976@gmail.com

Abstract: Choice of mode: Poster Presentation; Date of Birth; 12/09/1992 (Shaifali), 12/01/1992 (Yamini)

The valorisation of CO/CO₂ has remained one among the foremost global challenges of the modern era as it balances the ever-increasing carbon economy. In this context, heterogeneous catalysis has been the essential tool from a long time to achieve this goal through greener and sustainable approaches from academic as well as industrial point of view.

In past few years, our group is continuously working in development of polystyrene supported transition metal nano-catalyst (TM@PS) for diverse array of organic transformations. In addition to this, our group has also demonstrated the utilisation of oxalic acid as CO/CO₂ source as an economic, easily handled and sustainable C1 source. The unique structural and morphological properties of nano-catalyst have been well exploited in valorisation of greenhouse gases (CO/CO₂) as C1 source to synthesize carbon extended industrially and pharmaceutically potent molecules. Recently, we have applied Pd@PS nano-catalyst for synthesis of substituted quinazolinones using oxalic acid as an *ex situ* C1 source [1]. Intriguingly, Pd@PS nano-catalyst in combination with oxalic acid has also been utilized for diversely substituted benzoxazinone synthesis. Furthermore, the developed strategy has also been employed for semi synthetic modification of naturally occurring himachalenes for the synthesis of bioactive pyrrolone fused benzocycloheptene analogues [2].

REFERENCES:

1. S Ram, Shaifali, A S Chauhan, Sheetal, A.K Sharma and P Das, Chemistry: A European Journal 10.1002/chem.201902776.
2. G Tanwar, A G Mazumder, V Bhardwaj, S Kumari, R Bharti, Yamini and D Singh, P Das & R Purohit, Scientific Reports, 9, 2019, 7904.

Essential Oil Fraction of Oregano Abrogates *V. cholerae* Pathogenesis

Das Suman¹, Mukhopadhyay Asish K.², Chatterjee Nabendu S.¹

¹Division of Biochemistry, ICMR – NICED, Kolkata-700010, West Bengal, India

²Division of Bacteriology, ICMR – NICED Kolkata-700010, West Bengal, India

E-mail: mr.sumandas1992@gmail.com

Abstract: In the age where bacterial resistance to antibiotics are increasing at an alarming rate, novel antibacterials are urgently needed to address the growing problem. Essential oils possess important volatile compounds with diverse bioactivities including antimicrobial potential. Carvacrol, an essential oil fraction of Oregano (*Origanum vulgare*) possesses wide range of bioactivities. *In-vitro* studies have demonstrated antibacterial activity of Carvacrol against pathogenic bacteria like *L. monocytogenes*, *S. typhimurium*, *E. coli* but no study has been done on *Vibrio cholerae*. Here we have studied the role of carvacrol on *V. cholerae* pathogenesis. We followed CLSI protocol to determine MIC and MBC of Carvacrol. Effect of carvacrol was investigated on mucin penetrating ability, cholera toxin (CT) production, virulence gene expression and adhesion to intestinal cell-line. In our study, MIC and MBC of Carvacrol on *V. cholerae* growth was 150 µg/ml. *V. cholerae* motility in Carvacrol treated 1.5% mucin column was 9-fold less defective. Carvacrol treated *ex-vivo* adhesion to HT-29 cell line reduced significantly by more than 100-fold at 1/3rd MIC. qRT-PCR assay revealed that carvacrol effectively repressed the transcription of different virulence genes *in vitro* at 1/4th MIC. At 1/8th MIC Carvacrol completely inhibited the biofilm formation. These results suggested that carvacrol might act as potent inhibitor of different aspects of virulence and pathogenicity of *V. cholerae*. It can be concluded that carvacrol might be added to food products at doses below the MIC value, thereby reducing the risk of adhesion and toxin production by *V. cholerae* and increasing the safety of the products.

Understanding the Prevalence and Expression of Virulence Factors harbored by Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*

Bhakat Debjyoti¹, Mondal Indranil¹, Mukhopadaya Asish K²., Chatterjee Nabendu S^{1*}

¹ Division of Biochemistry, Indian Council of Medical Research-National Institute of Cholera and Enteric Diseases, Kolkata - 700 010, West Bengal, India.

² Division of Bacteriology, Indian Council of Medical Research-National Institute of Cholera and Enteric Diseases, Kolkata - 700 010, West Bengal, India.
e-mail: debjyotibhakat@gmail.com

Abstract: Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC) is one of the leading causes of diarrhea in infants and travelers in developing countries. Colonization factors, important for pathogenesis, are one of the main targets for ETEC vaccine development but vaccines against them had poorly performed as the prevalence of colonization factors is region-dependent. Here the presence and expression of common classical and non-classical virulence factors were studied. For the prevalence determination, PCR was employed. Quantitative RT-PCR was done to study the RNA expression of these virulence factors. Strains negative for colonization factors expression were confirmed by SDS-PAGE. Among the clinical isolates, the most prevalent toxin was *est+elt*, followed by *est* and *elt* while the pattern was reversed in the control strains. There were 29% and 40% strains negative for any classical colonization factors (CF) or non-classical virulence factors (NCVF) among the clinical and control strains, respectively. CS6 were the prevalent ones in the clinical strains as well in the control strains. For NCVF genes, *eatA* was the most prevalent among the clinical isolates and *etpA* for control. CS6 was the most expressed CF and EatA was the predominantly expressed NCVF for both clinical and control ETEC isolates. Different strains express CS6 at different levels. Not all strains expressed their respective virulence factors. Understanding the prevalent colonization factor, CS6 and its nature of expression will contribute in designing an effective vaccine against ETEC in this region of the globe. Expression pattern of CS6 also will help in examining the relatedness between the ETEC subtypes.

Pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5- c]pyrimidin-5-amine Functionalized Congeners as Bitopic Fluorescent Antagonists of A_{2A} AR

Shireesha Boyapati,^{a,e} Romain Duroux,^{a,d,f} AntonellaCiancetta,^{a,f} PhilipMannes,^a Jinha Yu,^a Elizabeth Gizewski,^b Said Yous,^d Francisco Ciruela,^c John A.Auchampach,^b Zhan-Guo Gao,^a and Kenneth A. Jacobson^{a*}

^aMolecular Recognition Section, Laboratory of Bioorganic Chemistry, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, USA;

^bDepartment of Pharmacology, Medical College of Wisconsin, 8701 Watertown Plank Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 USA.;

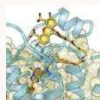
^cUnitat de Farmacologia, Departament Patologia i Terapeutica Experimental, Facultat de Medicina, IDIBELL, Universitat de Barcelona, 08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat, Spain.

^dUniv. Lille, Inserm, CHU Lille, UMR-S 1172 - JPArc - Centre de Recherche Jean-Pierre AUBERT Neurosciences et Cancer, F-59000 Lille, France.

^eDepartment of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Telangana University, Nizamabad, Telangana, India-503322;

^fContributedequally;Correspondingauthor:Dr.K.A.Jacobson;Email:kennethj@niddk.nih.gov

Abstract: A_{2A} Adenosine receptor (A_{2A} AR) antagonists are in clinical trials for the treatment of Parkinson's disease and for coadministration in cancer immunotherapy. The structures available for this receptors are useful for structure based design of adenosine receptor ligands. For further characterization of the A_{2A} AR, various fluorescent probes have been developed over the past few years, mostly using a pyrazolopyrimidine, SCH442416. The recently reported AlexaFluor488 derivative of SCH442416 was not optimal for fluorescent binding due to its moderate hA_{2A}AR affinity and difficulties with its green light emission. Thus, there remains a need for A_{2A}AR antagonist fluorescent probes of higher affinity and compatibility with microscopy. A BODIPY650/655 conjugate containing a secondary amine in the linking chain was reported to have a K_i value of 15nM for the A_{2A}AR, but its utility was not established[1,2]. To explore the SAR of this chemical series by varying the chain length of the spacer group and the terminal fluorophore to enhance the affinity, selectivity and photophysical properties, we prepared pyrazolo[4, 3- e][1,2,4]triazolo [1,5- c]pyrimidin -5-amine antagonist of the A_{2A}AR functionalized as amine congeners with optimal butyl spacer group, fluorescent conjugates and a sulfonate i.e. BODIPY630/ 650 derivative **11** (MRS7396, K_i: 24.6nM) and AlexaFluor488 derivative **12** (MRS7416, K_i: 30.3nM). Flow cytometry of **12** in hA_{2A}AR-expressing HEK- 293 cells displayed saturable binding (lownonspecific) and inhibition by known A_{2A}AR antagonists. Water-solublesulfonate **13** was a highly potent (K_i= 6.2nM) and selective A_{2A}AR antagonist based on binding and functional assays. Docking and molecular dynamics simulations predicted interaction of distal portions of chain extended ligands with the A_{2A}AR. The BODIPY630/650 fluorophore of **11** was buried in a hydrophobic inter helical (TM1/TM7) region, while AlexaFluor488 of **12** associated with the hydrophilic extra cellular loops. In conclusion, we have identified compound **12** and congeners a novel high affinity antagonist probes for A_{2A}AR drug discovery and characterization.



Molecular modeling of antagonist binding to the hA_{2A}AR: View of the possible orientations of the fluorophore group of derivative 12

References:

1. T.S.Kumar, S. Mishra,F.Deflorian,L.S.Yoo,K. Phan,M.Kecskés, A.Szabo, B. A.Shinkre,Z.G.Gao, W. C. Trenkle and K. A. Jacobson, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 21, 2011, 2740.
2. F. Ciruela, V. Fernández-Dueñas and K. A. Jacobson, Neuropharmacology, 98, 2015, 58

Molecular structural Flexibility dependence of mesomorphism through ortho –Substituted nitro group”

Sagar Ravalia, U. C. Bhoya^{a*}

Chemical Research laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University Rajkot-360 005 (Gujarat) India

E-mail: ravalia688@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: A novel homologous series of liquid crystals materials of schiff's base viz. RO-C₆H₄-CH=CH-COO-C₆H₄-N=CH-C₆H₄-NO₂(ortho)is synthesized and studied with a view to understanding and establishing the effect of molecular structure on liquid crystal properties and to provide novel thermotropic LC material to the scientific and technological community of research interest. The novel series consist of 12 homologues. All member of the series are enantiotropically smectogenic without exhibition of Nematogenic character. The texture of smectogenic homologues are of the type smectic A or C. The transition temperatures were determined by an optical polarizing microscopy equipped with a heating stage. Transition curve Cr-Sm and Sm-I behave in normal manner with exhibition of odd-even effect showing phase behaviours the series. Thermal stability of smectogenic mesophase is 121.4⁰C and mesophase length is varies between 5.0 ⁰C to 33.⁰C. The LC behaviour of the novel series compared with a structurally similar known series.

Design and Synthesis of Formic acid Catalyzed and Cyclised Novel Modified Route for N,7-diphenyl-7H-benzo[7,8]chromeno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-8-amine derivatives and Study of their Antimicrobial profile

KapilkumarL.Galachar, YogeshT.Naliapara

Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot-360005, India

Abstract: A new series of N,7-diphenyl-7H-benzo[7,8]chromeno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-8-amine derivatives was synthesized using formic acid as catalysed and solvent. The structures of the new derivatives were confirmed by the spectral data and elemental analyses. More over Anti-microbial and Anti-fungal activities has been carryout using *S. aureus*, *S.pyogenes*, *E.coli*, *P.aeruginosa*, *C.albicans*, *A.niger* and drugs Nystatin, Greseofulvin, Ciprofloxacin, Chloramphenicol for all new novel compounds.

A rapid one-pot Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel 1,2,4-Triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines

V. H. Shah, M. H. Chauhan

Abstract: The synthesis of ten novel 1,2,4-Triazolo[1,5-a]-pyrimidine derivatives have been undertaken by involving Biginelli type three components reaction of 1-phenyl-3-aryl-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehydes, 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole and ethyl acetoacetate in DMF. The constitution of all the compounds have been established by extensive use of analytical tools viz; IR, FT-IR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR, Mass spectra studies and elemental analyses. The antimicrobial activity against *S. aureus* MTCC-96 (gram-positive), *E. Coli* MTCC-443 (gram-negative) and antifungal activity against *A. niger* MTCC-282 and *C. albicans* MTCC-227 at different concentrations using micro-dilution broth method according to NCCLS standards. The antimicrobial activity was compared with Ampicillin, Chloramphenicol, Ciprofloxacin, Norfloxacin, Nystatin and Greseofulvin as standard drugs at same different concentration. The antimicrobial activity was measured in the zone of inhibition in m.m. The compounds such as A-2, A-4, A-5, A-6, A-8, A-9, A-10 showed moderate antibacterial activity against *stapsylococcus aureus* (gram positive) at the concentration of 250, 100, 250, 200, 250, 250, 250 µg/ml while A-3, A-6 showed remarkable antibacterial activity against *Streptococcus pyogenes* (gram positive) at the concentration of 100 µg/ml. Moreover, the compounds A-3, A-9, found to be potent against *Escherichia coli* (gram negative) at the concentration of 62.5, 62.5 (µg/ml) and against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (gram negative) with the concentration of 100 µg/ml.

Synthesis and Biological evaluation of Highly Functionalized Derivatives of Acredonyl-Pyrimidines via Chalcone formation

V. H. Shah, H. P. Parekh

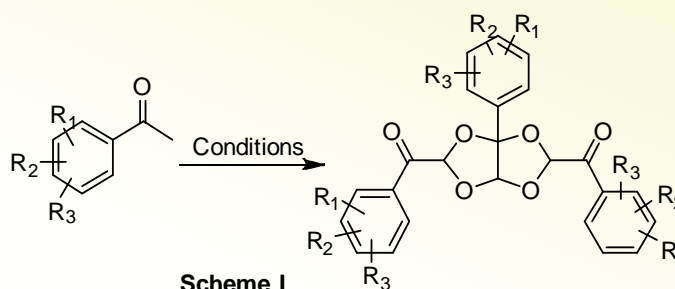
Abstract: In this article, the synthesis of heterocyclic 2 – (2,3- dihydro –2-oxo-6-aryl-4-yl)-acridin-9(10H)-ones (HPV 1–HPV 10) have been undertaken by reaction of 2-(3-aryl-4-yl) acridin-9(10H)-ones (Chalcones) (III1- III10) with urea in presence of catalyst KOH under reflux 4 hr. The synthesis of 2-(3-aryl-4-yl)-acridin-9-(10H)-one (Chalcones)(III 1- III 10) have been carried out by the condensation of 2-acetylacridine-9(10H)-one (II) with aromatic aldehydes in presence of ethenolic potassium hydroxide. 2-Acetylacridin-9(10H)-one (II) was prepared by the cyclisation of 2-(4 acetylphenylamino)-benzoic acid (I) in poly phosphoric acid (PPA) as phase transfer catalyst. 2-(4 acetylphenylamino)-benzoic (I) further synthesized by the reaction of 2-chloro benzoic acid with 4-amine Acetophenone in presence of Cu, DMF and K₂CO₃ as a weak base at 110-120 °C for 3 hrs involving Ulmman reaction as per reaction scheme-1. The constitution of all synthesized compounds (HPV – I to HPV -10) has been elucidated by Ft- IR, 1H- NMR, Mass spectral data and elemental analyses. The Newly synthesized compounds (HPV–I to HPV-10) have screened for antimicrobial biological activity viz. antibacterial and antifungal activity. All compounds showed good to moderated activity against gram positive and gram-negative bacteria species as compared to standard drugs and moderate activity against fungal species.

Trifluoroacetic Acid Catalyst for Self-Condensation of Acetophenones in Presence of Selenium Dioxide: Enantioselective Synthesis of Fused [1,3]dioxolo[4,5-d][1,3]dioxoles.

Ibakyntiew D.Marpna, Tyrchain Mitre Lipon, Bekington Myrboh

Centre for Advance Studies in Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 793022, India.
E-mail: bmyrboh@nehu.ac.in

Abstract: Heterocyclic compounds constitute the largest family in organic compounds and are common scaffold found in natural products. They are also common motifs in synthetic compounds which possessed biological activities. As a consequence of this the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds is still a promising challenge in the field of organic chemistry. In particular, heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero atom generates a wide scope because of its high natural occurrence abundance and of their presence in biological active compounds. As part of our continuing effort to develop newer synthetic methodologies in organic synthesis through the intermediary selenium dioxide[1, 2] we wish to report here a single step method for enantioselective self-condensation reaction of acetophenones in presence of SeO₂ catalysed by trifluoroacetic acid where three molecules of acetophenones condenses efficiently to deliver substituted [1,3]dioxolo[4,5-d][1,3]dioxoles in moderate to high enantiomeric excess (Scheme I).



REFERENCES:

1. B. M Laloo, H Mecadon, M. R Rohman, I Kharbangar, I Kharkongor, M Rajbangshi, R Nongkhlaw, B Myrboh, J. Org. Chem.2012, 77 (1), 707. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jo201985n>.
2. M. R Rohman, I Kharkongor, M Rajbangshi, H Mecadon, B. M Laloo, P. R Sahu, I Kharbangar, B Myrboh, European J. Org. Chem.2012, 2, 320. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejoc.201101012>.

Synthesis and Molecular folding studies in Pyranone Carboxamide through 1, 2-diamino benzene bridge

Neha Kumari, Surabhi Kumari, Prem Kumar Kushwaha, Dr. Ashoke Sharon

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi- 835215, India
E-mail: nehaceli.kumari94@gmail.com

Abstract: The destruction of the immune system by the virus results in opportunistic infection, as well as an increased risk of autoimmune disease. It was observed that drug resistant viruses and side effects demand the requirement of development of new scaffolds. Herein, we report discovery of new scaffold based on pyranone-carboxamide analogue as promising anti-HCV agents as well as almost all types of pharmacological activities such as anti-inflammatory, anti-psychotic, anti-obesity etc. As our supramolecular scaffolds possess multiple well defined covalent or non-covalent binding sites for target molecular units assemble into a structure whose morphology and size regime basically reflect supramolecule. Hereby, we synthesize a pyranone-carboxamide through the pyranone based acid using oxalylchloride and further ArSn1-substitution of SMe was done by morpholine.

REFERENCE:

1. Lavanchy D. Evolving epidemiology of hepatitis C virus. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. 2011, 17, 107–115. [PubMed] [Google Schola]

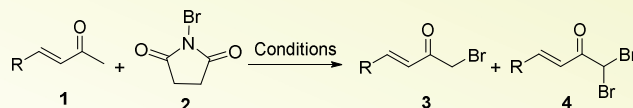
Bromination of α,β -Unsaturated ketones using *N*-Bromosuccinimide in the presence of Selenium Dioxide and *p*-Toluene sulfonic acid: An efficient protocol for the synthesis of (*E*)-1-bromo-4-arylbut-3-en-2-one.

Tyrchain Mitre Lipon, Ibakyntiew D. Marpna, Bekington Myrboh

^aCentre for Advanced Studies in Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong- 793022, India

Email: bmyrboh@nehu.ac.in

Abstract: A highly efficient method has been developed for the synthesis of variously functionalized α,β -unsaturated α' -haloketones using *N*-bromosuccinimide mediated by selenium dioxide in presence of *p*-toluene sulfonic acid as a catalyst. The present method is regioselective, employing easily available and affordable starting reagents. The short reaction time, simple workup and good yield of the products make this protocol an attractive alternative for the synthesis of α,β -unsaturated 1-bromo-2-ones (**3**), and it is interesting to note that some reactions yielded the dibromo product (**4**) as a minor component (**Scheme 1**).



Scheme 1

References:

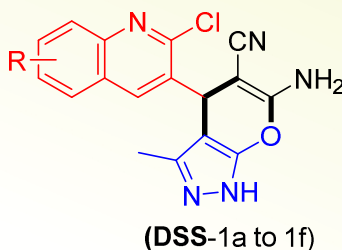
1. V Pace, L Castoldi and W Holzer, J. Org. Chem. 78, 2013, 7764.
2. C J Kowalski and M S Haque, J. Org. Chem. 50, 1985, 5140.

FACIL SYNTHESIS OF SOME 3-METHYL-1, 4 -DIHYDROPYRANO [2, 3-C] PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR ANTICANCER ACTIVITY

Navneet P. Mori^a, Dhaval R. Kundaliya and Ranjan C. Khunt^a

^aChemical Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat, India.
E-mail: navneetmori44@gmail.com drckhunt12@yahoo.com

Abstract: Nitrogen congaing heterocycles have prominent feature in the field of cancer drugs there by. More over amino cyano group has also process important treatment for drug metabolism due to the free-NH₂ group. From the above activity effect of cyano group as well as presence of nitrogen in five and six membered ring system. We have synthesis fused Pyrazole Pyran derivative bearing quinolone nucleus. All the synthesized compounds were well characterized by various spectroscopic methods like IR, Mass and NMR. The decline of the synthesis product for anticancer amine was carried out by using PASS-online and further evaluation for the anticancer activity. The results of compound shown that synthesized compounds have been evaluated for their in vitro anticancer activity against NCI-60 cancer cell lines. The findings revealed that one synthesized compound exhibited significant anticancer activities against SR (leukemia) RPMI-8286 and Colon cancer cell lines.



DSS-1a, R=6,7 diCH₃; **DSS-1b**, R=-H; **DSS-1c**, R=6-Cl; **DSS-1d**, R=6-OCH₃; **DSS-1e**, R=6,8-diCl; **DSS-1f**, R=6-Br

Keywords: Green chemistry, 2-Chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde, Pyrano[2,3-c]pyrazole, Anticancer agents, Leukemia cancer and Colon cancer

Reference:

1. Pagon, RA;Adam, MP; Arding, HH, "GeneReviews". University of Washington, Seattle. Retrieved (2015)-01-30

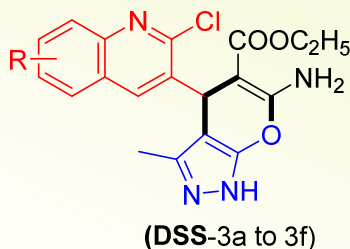
ONE POT SYNTHESIS OF SOME 3-METHYL-1, 4 –DIHYDROPYRANO [2,3-C]PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND ITS ANTICANCER SCREENING

Amita J. Jivani^a, Vishva D. Chaudhary and Ranjan C. Khunt^a

^aChemical Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat, India.

E-mail: amitajivani3121995@gmail.com; drckhunt12@yahoo.com

Abstract: Literature survey reveals that pyran derivatives possess very prominent position in medical field due to their wide range of biological activities. More over pyrazole and quinoline also have been found important position in the field of medical chemistry. From the above finding we have clubbed 2-chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde, ethyl 2- cyanoacetate and pyrano [2,3-*c*]pyrazole to enhance their impotence in this field. All some compounds have been selected for anticancer basis of pass online. The findings revealed that one of the synthesized compounds exhibited significant anticancer activities against leukemia, specifically **DSS-3f** which shown the highest activity among the tested compounds against SR (renal) cancer cell lines.



DSS-3a, R=6,7 diCH₃; **DSS-3b**, R=-H; **DSS-3c**, R=6-Cl; **DSS-3d**, R=6-OCH₃; **DSS-3e**, R=6,8-diCl; **DSS-3f**, R=6-Br

Keywords: Green chemistry, 2-Chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde, Pyrano [2,3-*c*]pyrazole, Anticancer agents, Renal cancer

Reference:

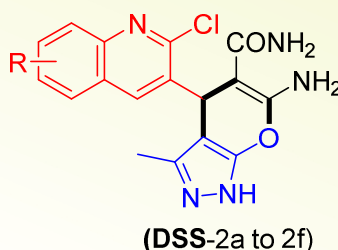
1. George Mihai Nitulescu, Constantin Draghici, Alexandru Vasile Missir, European journal of Medicinal Chemistry(2010)45:11, doi:10.1016/j.ejmech.2010.07.064

GREEN APPROACH FOR SYNTHESIS OF 3-METHYL-1,4 -DIHYDROPYRANO [2,3-C]PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS ANTICANCER AGENTS

Priti K. Parmar , Megha P. Danidharia and Ranjan C. Khunt^a

^aChemical Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat, India.
E-mail: prtiparmar345@gmail.com, drckhunt12@yahoo.com

Abstract: We have clubbed pyrazolopyran with quinoline nucleus by using green one pot synthesis approach. All the synthesized compounds were obtained enough pure without any purification in good yield. All the synthesized compounds were well characterized by various spectroscopic methods like IR, Mass and NMR. Some selected compounds have been evaluated against 60- cancer cell line to check their potency. The findings revealed that some of the synthesized compounds exhibited significant anticancer activities against leukemia, specifically **DSS-2d** and **DSS-2a** which shown the highest activity among the tested compounds against SR (leukemia) HL-60(TB) and K-562 cancer cell lines.



DSS-2a, R=6,7 diCH₃; **DSS-2b**, R=-H; **DSS-2c**, R=6-Cl; **DSS-2d**, R=6-OCH₃; **DSS-2e**, R=6,8-diCl; **DSS-2f**, R=6-Br

Keywords: Green chemistry, 2-Chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde, Pyrano [2, 3-c] pyrazole, Anticancer agents, Leukemia cancer

Reference:

1. Gabrielle Sanford, Kaitlynn E. Walker, Frank R. Fronczek and Thomas Junk Article first published online:25 APR (2016) DOI:10.1002/jhet.2624

Isolation of chemical markers and their quantification for quality control of *Polygonatum verticillatum*

Shruti Sharma, Dinesh Kumar

Natural Product Chemistry and Process Development Division, CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur-176 061 (HP), India.

Email: sharma.shruti1090@gmail.com, dineshkumar@ihbt.res.in

Abstract: *Polygonatum verticillatum* [L.] All. is an ancient medicinal plant among astavarga of Ayurveda. The plant has abundant demand in the global market, its limited chemistry, confusion in vernacular names and lack of reliable analytical method provides the liberty to user for substitution and adulteration. Virk et al. [1] Quality control is very crucial in rendering traditional medicinal into evidence-based modern therapies. Neelam et al. [2] FDA guidance recommends the quality control tests for the Botanical Drug which should cover chemical identification by spectroscopic techniques HPLC, UPLC, HPTLC, and GC LC-MS. In present, no analytical method is available for the quality control of *Polygonatum* and its value-added products. Hence in this study isolation of chemical markers and development of a novel and efficient UHPLC method was focused. Markers includes a flavonol glycoside rutin (1), two flavonol quercetin (2) and kaempferol (3), and three homoisoflavonoids 5,7-dihydroxy-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-chroman-4-one (4), 5,7-dihydroxy-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-8-methylchroman-4-one (5) and 5,7-dihydroxy-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-8-methylchroman-4-one (6). The separation was achieved within nine minutes on C-18 column using gradient elution of acetonitrile and water containing 0.1% formic acid. The method was validated for its linearity, precision (inter and intraday), accuracy, limits of detection and quantification as per international Council for Harmonisation guidelines (ICH). The validated method was applied for the simultaneous quantification of compounds 1-6 in samples of *P. verticillatum*. Developed method will be helpful to assess the quality of *P. verticillatum* raw material and their derived products.

References:

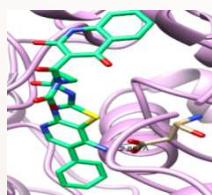
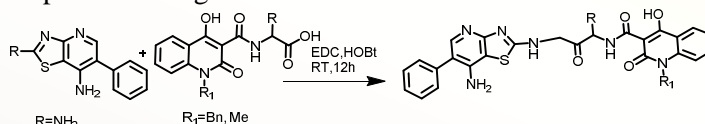
1. JK Virk, V Gupta, S Kumar, R Singh and P Bansal, J Tradit Complement Med 7(4), 2017, 392-399. Neelam, N Kumar, KN Dwivedi and B Ram, Int. J. Pharm. Biol. Sci. Arch 5(3), 2014, 13-18.

QUINOLONE ESTERTAGGED THIAZOLESUBSTITUTED TACRINE ANALOGS AS DUAL BONDING SITE ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS FOR ALZHEIMERS TREATMENT

Prachi Sharma, Dr. Paritosh Shukla

Department of Chemistry, Vidya Vihar, BITS Pilani, Pilani campus, Rajasthan, 333031;
Email: sharmaprachi853@gmail.com, shukla_p@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract: Among all the neurodegenerative diseases (NDs), Alzheimer's disease (AD) has now become a big medical problem, especially in the countries where the population's age is increasing. The progress of AD involves a severe loss in memory and cognition leading to behavioral changes, depression, and an eventual death and hence requires immediate therapeutic intervention. AD is broadly recognized as a multidirectional disease, and the multiple origin of the pathology suggests that a key strategy for the preparation of new drugs could be found in the so-called "multi-target ligands" approach [1]. One major strategy for the development of new therapeutics relates to the enhancement of cholinergic system through anticholinesterase inhibitors and has generated a lot of attention culminating in the development of different marketed drugs. Tacrine (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine; THA) is an active acetylcholinesterase inhibitor administered to thousands of patients for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (AD) [2]. The clinical use of tacrine, as a reversible AChEI and Butyrylcholinesterase (BuChE) inhibitor, was discontinued due to its hepatotoxicity. However, tacrine has been selected as the ideal active fragment because of its simple structure, clear activity and its superiority in structural modifications and thus it could be introduced in modified form into the overall molecular skeleton of multitarget directed anti Alzheimer's agent. In our present work, we have rationally designed such agents based on their *in-silico* studies. During *in-silico* studies we got some interesting results showing high docking score for the compounds in which quinolone is attached with tacrine analogue through thiazole ring side. These compounds were able to penetrate deep inside the gorge of acetylcholinesterase enzyme which encouraged us to move towards the synthesis of such compounds. Based on docking studies and our experience in synthesis, we plan to prepare an array of thiazole substituted quinolone ester tagged tacrine analogs with a change in linking position in tacrine thus leading to much lower toxicity than the standard drug donepezil. The scheme for the synthesis of desired compounds is as given below.



LIGAND	MOL. FORMULA	M.W.	Obs. P ₅₀	SE. D	SE. A	PMET	ED50 (mg/kg)	DOCKING SCORE
Donepezil	C ₁₆ H ₁₉ NO ₃	379.498	4.292	0	5	8	305	-18.988
PS-08	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	520.605	3.5	3	8	5	10,000	-8.388
PS-09	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	464.498	2.319	3	8	5	2180	-8.286
PS-11	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	507.523	1.168	3	10	6	600	-8.418
PS-12	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	507.523	1.307	3	10	7	305	-9.196
PS-37	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	552.644	4.371	2	9	7	3549	-8.047
PS-44	C ₂₁ H ₂₃ N ₃ O ₃	502.572	5.182	2	6	6	1000	-8.208

References:

- Santos M.A., Chand K., Chaves S. "Recent progress in multifunctional metal chelators as potential drugs for Alzheimer's disease" *Coord. Chem. Rev.* **2016**, 327-328:287-303.
- Farlow M., Gracon S.I., Hershey L.A. "A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease" *J. Am. Med. Assn.* **1992**, 268:2523-2529

Isolation of starch from turmeric residues and its characterization

Komalatha Nakkala and K. S. Laddha

Medicinal and Natural Products Research Laboratory, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology, Institute of Chemical Technology, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400019, India.

E-mail: komalathanakkala@gmail.com

Abstract: The present work was aimed to evaluate the different properties of turmeric starch. Turmeric starch was isolated from residues of *Curcuma longa* L. (Zingiberaceae). In this article, we established an easy and straightforward method of isolation of starch from the wastes of turmeric. Along with physical, physio-chemical characteristics were studied like, microscopical, SEM analysis Dhanalakshmi Kuttigounder et al [1], size and shape, particle size distribution (2-32 μ m), molecular weight determination by gel permeation chromatography Graham Cleaver et al [2] (GPC) (372267g/mole), pH of turmeric starch solution [3] (5.6), specific surface area by BET analysis Ricco A J et al [4] (0.69 m²/gm), moisture content Medcalf D G et al [5] (15%), true density USP [6] (0.568 g/cm³), Iron content USP [7] (less than 10 ppm), viscosity of starch solution (1209 cP), and gelatinization temperature (80°C) etc. Remarkably turmeric starch has shown consistency and temperature-dependent gelatinization property AACC Intl [8] within 20 min at 80°C. The main aims of this work to increase the applications of starches in industries by analyzing different sources of starches.

Key words: Turmeric starch, Gel permeation chromatography, Viscosity, *Curcuma longa*.

REFERENCES:

1. Dhanalakshmi Kuttigounder, Lingamallu J R, Bhattacharya S, Turmeric Powder and Starch: Selected Physical, Physicochemical, and Microstructural Properties, *Journal of Food Science*, 2011, Vol 76 (9) 1284-91.
2. Graham Cleaver, Analysis of Starches by Gel Permeation Chromatography with Viscometry using the Agilent 390-MDS Published in UK, April 30, 2015, 5991-5831EN.
3. pH of starch monographs and tests of European Pharmacopoeia, Fourth Edition, 2002.
4. Ricco A J, G C Frye and S J Martin, Determination of BET Surface Areas of Porous Thin Films Using Surface Acoustic Wave Devices, 1989 (5) 273-276.
5. Medcalf D G, And Gilles K A, wheat starches comparison of physicochemical properties, 1965 Agricultural exportation. North Dakota State Univ. Fargo, as journal series No 62, Vol II, 558-568.
6. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention 2015.
7. Monograph of corn starch the United States Pharmacopeial Convention 2013 edition.
8. AACC Intl. Method 22. Approved methods of the American Association of Cereal Chemists, 1995. 11th Ed. St. Paul, Minn.: AACC Intl.

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrophilic Crystal violet dye with Spices derivative analogue Nutraceutical Chilli seed spent

Chaya G and Bibi Ahmadi Khatoon

Department of Chemistry, Yuvarajas College (Autonomous), University of Mysore, Mysuru, Karnataka, India

E-mail: bakhatoon@rediffmail.com, **E-mail:** chayaguruswamy97@gmail.com

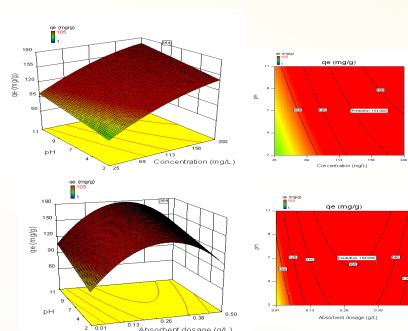
*Corresponding author at: Department of Chemistry, Yuvarajas College (Autonomous), University of Mysore, Mysuru-570006, Karnataka, India.

Tel: + 91 9845029464. Fax: +91-0821-2421263. **E-mail:** bakhatoon@rediffmail.com (B.A.Khatoon)

Tel: + 91 9740140864. E-mail address: chayaguruswamy97@gmail.com (Chaya G)

Abstract: The present research study approach towards adsorption an efficacious remedy for hydrophilic crystal violet dye with endemic spices analogue Nutraceutical chilli seed spent. The study identified the pattern of adsorption assay which precede various factors like effect of temperature, Initial dye concentration, pH, kinetics which confer an effective adsorption responsive surface treatment dependent on dosage form entities has been used extensively to investigate adsorbate – adsorbent molecules surface interaction. The data experimental value of the adsorption capacity, q_e was 70 mg/g. The Size determination of Nutraceutical Chilli seed spent polydispersity index shows 0.266 with z-average 247.9 and intercept 0.873. The characterization were carried out by SEM analysis reveals adhesion of dyes on their porous structural surfaces and FTIR analysis to interpret the functional groups on adsorption sites which favors adsorption on surfaces favorable and effective in deposition of Crystal violet dye.

Keywords: Spectrophotometric assay, Spices derivative analogue Nutraceutical Chilli seed, Precursor



References:

1. Bagheri S. Oriental Journal of Chemistry. 2016; 32(1):549.
2. Chaya G. "Studies on removal of Toxic Dyes and heavy metals from contaminated water using low cost biosorbents"(2018).
3. Chaya G. and Bibi ahmadi khatoon, International advanced research journal in Science, Engineering and Technology, 2017, vol 4, issue 11, 2017: 23-31.
4. Chaya G, and Bibi ahmadi khatoon, Malachite Green Dye Removal on Bioadsorbent Nutraceutical Industrial pterocarpus Marsupium spent. Int J Recent Sci Res, 2018, 9(1), pp.23581-23587.
5. Chopra SL, Kanwar JS. Analytical agricultural chemistry. Fourth edition 1991, ISBN 81-7096-444-X, Kalyani publishers.
6. DeFelice SL. The nutraceutical revolution: its impact on food industry R&D. Trends in Food Science & Technology. 1995 Feb 1; 6(2):59-61.
7. Othman ZA, Ahmed YB, Habila MA, Ghafar AA, Molecules, 2011 Oct 24; 16(10):8919-8929.

Characterization of novel Isoxazolone(4-Arylmethylidene-3-substituted-Isoxazol-5(4H)-ones) derivatives as anticancer compounds using *Insilico* methods

Ms. RujutaDeshpande¹, Dr. Abhijit Chavan², Dr. Pravin Mhaske², Mr. Narendra Nyayanit³, Dr. Manisha Modak*

¹Department of Zoology, Modern College Of Arts,Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune 411005

²Department of Chemistry, Sir Parashurambhau College, Tilak road, Pune 411030

³Department of Zoology, Sir Parashurambhau College, Tilak road, Pune 411030

*Department of Zoology, Sir Parashurambhau College, Tilak road, Pune 411030

E-mail: *manisha_ms@yahoo.com, ¹ rujuta.rd@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Cancer is a disease of striking significance in the world today. The identification of novel structures that can be potentially useful in designing new, potent, selective and less toxic anticancer agents is a major challenge in medicinal chemistry [1]. Isoxazolone, oxygen–hydrogen-containing five membered heterocyclic compounds show excellent biological activities. In the present study we have demonstrated a computational and experimental approach to identify the anticancer properties of newly synthesized novel isoxazole derivatives. Such integration of computational and experimental strategies has been of great value in the identification and development of novel promising compounds. Twenty different derivatives of 4-arylmethylidene-3-substituted-isoxazol-5(4H)-ones were synthesized by green chemistry method [2]. These compounds were screened for ADME analysis using SwissADME. 27 different proteins interacting with routine anticancer drugs were selected from NCI database and all 20 compounds and their conformers docked against these proteins using PyRx [3]. All compounds were showing good fitting and caused favorable contacts with proteins ABL kinase and tubulin b. The DisGenNET database revealed that ABL kinase and tubulin b control various oncogenic signaling pathways, and also associated with different cancers, metastasis and overall prognosis. The computational data obtained was supported by *in vitro* cytotoxic assay against two cell lines Caco-2 and MCF-7. These compounds were investigated for their effect on mitosis using *Alium sativum* roots. It was observed from *in vitro* data that some compounds were showing positive results in correlation with *insilico* analysis. In conclusion, a series of 4-arylmethylidene-3-substituted-isoxazol-5(4H)-one derivatives have potential to become lead molecules as anticancer drugs.

REFERENCES:

1. V. H. Bhaskar, P. B. Mohite, Synthesis, characterization and evaluation of anticancer activity of some tetrazole derivatives, Journal of Optoelectronics and Biomedical Materials Vol.2 Issue 4, October-December 2010, p. 249 – 259
2. Abhijit P. Chavan et al, An Efficient Synthesis of 4-Arylmethylidene-3-substituted-Isoxazol-5(4H)-ones in Aqueous Medium, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 2014
3. O. Trott, A. J. Olson, AutoDock Vina: improving the speed and accuracy of docking with a new scoring function, efficient optimization and multithreading, Journal of Computational Chemistry 31 (2010), 455-46, DOI 10.1002/jcc.21334

Development of naturally inspired (E)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)prop-2-en-1-one derivatives as multifunctional agents for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease

Atanu Barik, Yash Pal Singh, Lovejit Singh, Gauri Shankar, Gourav Singh, Himanshu Rai, Gyan Modi¹

¹Department of Pharmaceutical Engineering & Technology, Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi, 221005, India.

#DoB 27.08.1994

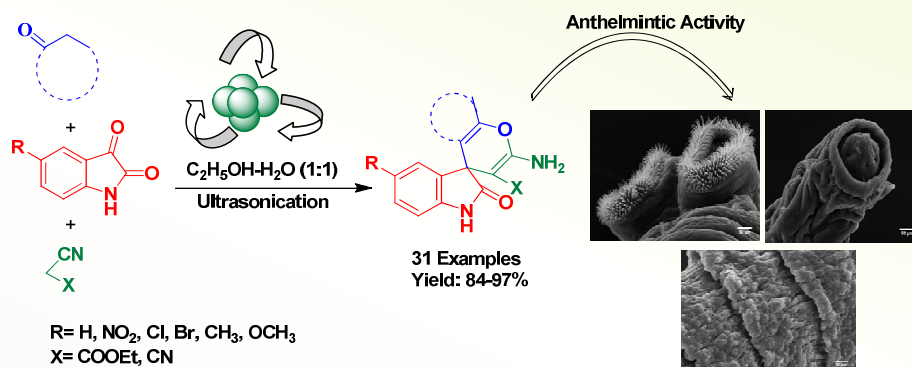
ABSTRACT: Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a multifactorial progressive neurodegenerative brain disorder characterized by gradual loss in memory and normal functions. It is the sixth-leading cause of death in the United States. In India approximately 4.1 million people are suffering from AD. Currently available treatments for AD in the market provide only symptomatic relief for the initial short period of time. Acetyl and Butyrylcholinesterase (AChE & BChE) play a key role in AD. Natural products including ferulic acid (FA) have shown promising anti-AD property due to potent inherent antioxidant potential. However, weak interaction with the key target enzymes (AChE & BChE), and selectivity for the target are major limitations associated with natural drugs including FA. To overcome these limitations and develop the druggable natural product based therapy for AD, we have carried out SAR studies on FA. The enzyme inhibitions and kinetic studies identified compound 10b as one of the lead molecule with preferential acetylcholine esterase inhibition properties (AChE:IC₅₀= 9.91±0.07μM) compared to the parent molecule ferulic acid (% inhibition at 20μM, AChE= 15.194±0.59μM;). 10b was found to be an efficacious antioxidant in DPPH assay (IC₅₀ =61.98±0.μM). The detail biological and computational studies are ongoing and will be presented.

Synthetic and mechanistic studies on the organo-nanocatalyzed synthesis of Spirooxindole derivatives under ultrasonication and its activity against *raillietina sp* and *syphaciaobvelata*

Arup Dutta and Rishanlang Nongkhaw

Department of Chemistry, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya-793022, India,
E-mail: rlnongkhaw@nehu.ac.in

ABSTRACT: A new class of organo-nanocatalysts was fabricated by encapsulating magnetic $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3@ \text{SiO}_2$ nanoparticles with thiamine hydrochloride. The prepared catalyst was characterized by various analytical techniques viz., FT-IR, TGA, TEM, SEM, EDX, Powder XRD and VSM and its catalytic activity was investigated for the synthesis of spirooxindole derivatives. Utilizing the ferromagnetic nature of core Fe_2O_3 nanoparticles, the encapsulated catalyst could be easily retrieved from the reaction mixture after completion of the reaction by using an external magnet. The catalyst was reused up to six runs with remarkable catalytic activity. The main advantages of this synthetic approach lie in its operational simplicity, cost effectiveness, higher yields, easy catalyst recyclability and reusability, eco-friendly procedures and shorter reaction times. Mechanistic studies for the organic transformations were also carried out to determine. The catalytic role of thiamine hydrochloride using a computational method viz. DFT: B3LYP. Also, the anthelmintic assay of the synthesized spirooxindoles was evaluated against *raillietina sp* and *syphaciaobvelata* and the results showed profound anthelmintic activities.



Graphical Abstract

REFERENCES:

1. A Dutta, N Rahman, W Khongriah, R Nongrum, S R Joshi and R Nongkhaw, Chemistry Select 4, 2019, 1.
2. N G Singh, M Lily, S P Devi, N Rahman, A Ahmed, A K Cahndra and R Nongkhaw Green Chemistry 18, 2016, 4216.

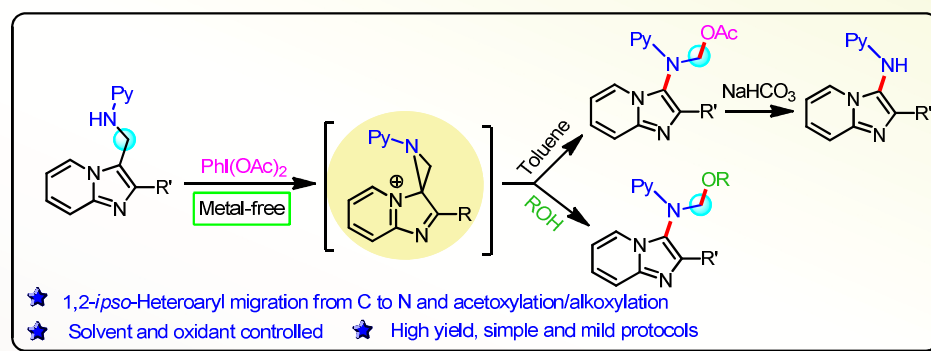
N-Heteroarylation and Solvent-Switched Acetoxylation and Alkoxylation in Mannich Bases of Imidazopyridines via PIDA-Mediated 1,2-*Ips*o-Migration

SonamJaspal, Om P. S. Patel, Nitesh K Nandwana, and Anil Kumar

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology & Science Pilani, Pilani Campus, Rajasthan, 333031, India
E-mail: anilkumar@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

ABSTRACT: *ipso*-Migration is an emerging and attractive approach to synthesize a variety of spirocyclic and complex molecules and have been demonstrated as an efficient tool in the synthesis of highly functionalized heterocycles.[1] Intramolecular *ipso*-migration of arenes or heteroarenes *via* C-C bond cleavage is an interesting area of research in synthetic organic chemistry.[2] Carbon to carbon migration of arenes and heteroarenes has been explored in great details,[3] but migration from carbon to nitrogen of arene or heteroarene ring is rarely explored.

On the other hand, hypervalent iodine(III) reagents have been considered as effective reagent for oxidative rearrangements due to their electrophilicity and good leaving group tendency as well as their environmentally friendly behavior.[4] These reagents have been successfully employed for the oxidative rearrangement of arene ring through ring expansion, ring contraction, or arene or heteroarene migration.[5] We report a novel hypervalent iodine(III) reagent-mediated oxidative rearrangement in Mannich bases derived from imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines, 2-aminopyridines and formaldehyde. It is proposed that the reaction proceeds through heteroaryl 1,2-*ipso*-migration *via* the formation of aziridine intermediate. The method has been utilized for the synthesis of various 3-aminoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives. A solvent-switched functionalization of the product was observed. Details will be presented in the poster.



References:

- Chen, Z.-M.; Zhang, X.-M.; Tu, Y.-Q. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2015**, *44*, 5220-5245.
- Sivaguru, P.; Wang, Z.; Zannoni, G.; Bi, X. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2019**, *48*, 2615-2656.
- Li, W.; Xu, W.; Xie, J.; Yu, S.; Zhu, C. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2018**, *47*, 654-667.
- Budhwan, R.; Yadav, S.; Murarka, S. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2019**, *17*, 6326-6341.
- Murai, K.; Kobayashi, T.; Miyoshi, M.; Fujioka, H. *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 2333-2337.

A Novel One-pot Co(II)-catalyzed Synthesis of Imidazopyridine Derivatives

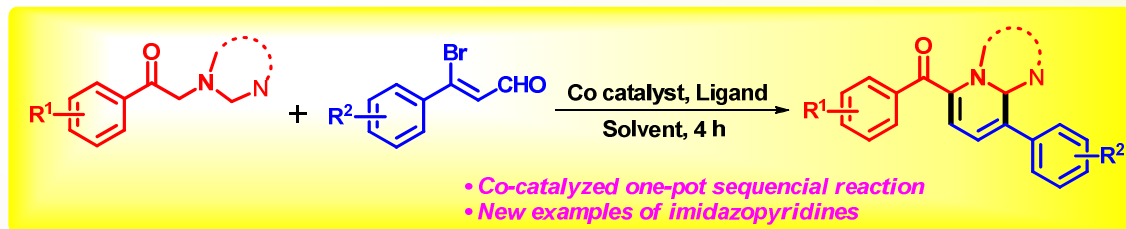
Neha Meena,¹ Vikki N. Shinde,¹ Sonam Jaspal,¹ Hemant Joshi² and Anil Kumar^{*1}

¹Department of Chemistry, BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031, India

²Department of Chemistry, School of Chemical Sciences and Pharmacy, Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan 305817, India

E-mail: anilkumar@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Imidazoheterocycles are privileged *N*-heterocycles and have been reported to exhibit a broad range of biological and pharmaceutical properties. Mostly, imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine are found in a number of commercially available drugs such as necopidem, saripidem and GSK812397 for anxiolytic activity.[1] We became interested in development of new protocols for the synthesis of these fused aza-heterocycles because of enormous biological and pharmaceutical chemistry activities.[2] On the other hand, transition metal-catalyzed cross coupling and C-H activation/functionalization has emerged as a powerful tool for the construction of complex structural molecules in organic synthesis. The selectivity and atom economy feature make this strategy more environment friendly as compared to traditional cross coupling reactions. The construction of targeted C–C bond to access fused aza-heterocycles by using simple commercial starting materials is still a challenging task for organic chemists.[3] Herein, we report an efficient and convenient one-pot sequential strategy for synthesis of polysubstituted imidazopyridine (Scheme 1). The reaction involves tandem Knoevenagel type condensation of active methylene azoles and 3-bromocinnamaldehydes followed by Co(II)-catalyzed intramolecular oxidative C-C coupling reaction. This protocol opens a new route to synthesize functionalized imidazopyridine derivatives. Details of the developed protocol will be presented.



Scheme 1: Co(II)-catalyzed synthesis of imidazopyridines

References:

1. K. Pericherla, K. Pandey and A. Kumar, *Synthesis*, 2015, 47, 887
2. N. K. Nandwana, K. Pericherla, P. Kaswan and A. Kumar, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* 2015, 13, 2947; (b) S. Dhiman, K. Pericherla, N. K. Nandwana, D. Kumar and A. Kumar, *J. Org. Chem.* 2014, 79, 7399; (c) N. K. Nandwana, S. Dhiman, G. M. Shelke and A. Kumar, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* 2016, 14, 1736; (d) N. K. Nandwana, V. N. Shinde, H. K. Saini and A. Kumar, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* 2017, 6445; (e) S. Dhiman, N. K. Nandwana, H. K. Saini, D. Kumar, and A. Kumar, *Adv. Synth. Catal.* 2018, 360, 1973. (f) V. N. Shinde, S. Dhiman, R. Krishnan, D. Kumar, and A. Kumar, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* 2018, 16, 6123.
3. Y. Yang, J. Lan, and J. You, *Chem. Rev.* 2017, 117, 8787; (b) W.-H. Rao, and B.-F. Shi, *Org. Chem. Front.* 2016, 3, 1028; (c) F. Wang, S. Yu, and X. Li, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2016, 45, 6462

Effect of Short-term westernized (HFFD) on glucose homeostasis, Hippocampal insulin signaling, and related cognitive and recognition memory function.

Puneet Kumar Samaiya^a & Yussuf Hussain^b

^a Shri G.S. Institute of Technology and Science, Indore-452003(M.P), India

^b Molecular Bio-Prospection Department, Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants CSIR- CIMAP, Lucknow-226015 (U.P.), India

Abstract: Excessive consumption of high-fatfructose diet (HFFD) is associated with the development of systemic insulin resistance (InsRes) and further progression into type-2 diabetes (T2DM). InsRes induced hippocampal insulin signaling has serious consequence on hampered sensorimotor, cognitive performance and long term potentiation accompined to neuronal cell death in hippocampus. However, short-term HFFD/(STZ) mediated hippocampal InsRes and related neurobehavioral alterations in adoloscents has not been reported. Therefore, we investigated a one-week HFFD model to augment the state of InsRes along with a single sub-diabetogenic dose of STZ (45 mg/kg i.p) to produced a hampered hippocampal insulin signaling associated with frank hyperglycemia and other biochemical and neurobehavioral alterations in young rats. To achieve this, male wistarrats of age (8-10 weeks) and weight 80–120 gwere divided into two main groups: (1) fed withcommercial standardnormalfat diet (NFD: 6.5 % kcal fat) and (2) fed an in- house prepared high-fat diet [HFFD: 58 % kcal fat]and 20% high-fructose corn syrup in the distilled water. Our results showed that anincrease in calorie intake, water intake, body weight and blood glucose levels. Further, an increase in fasting serum insulin and Homeostasis Model Assessment-index (HOMA-I) and OGTT was observed. Whereas, a down-regulation of hippocampal insulin receptors (IR) and P-Akt which plays a principal role in insulin resistance in hippocampus was evident, indicating biochemical alterations in hippocampus resulting in cognitive dysfunction and hypolocomotion.

Keywords: High fat fructose diet; Hippocampal Insulin Signalling; Cognition; GLUT 4; BDNF; HOMA-I

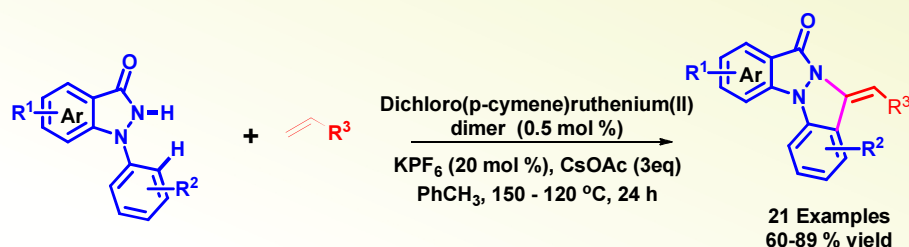
Ruthenium Catalyzed [4+1] Annulation of 1-Arylindazolone with acrylates: An Access to indazoloindazolone derivatives

Chikkagundagal K. Mahesha,^aPidiyaraKarishma, and Rajeev Sakhuja^a

^aDepartment of Chemistry, Birla Institute & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan, 33301, India.

E-mail: sakuja.rajeev@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: The diazaheterocycle indazolone shows important biological activities such as anti-cataract, antitumor, antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, antiasthmatic, antipsychotic, antifertility, antihyperlipidemic, antihyperglycemic, antagonist, antichagasic, activities.¹ Also indazolone scaffold containing derivatives has been used in the polymers, plastics, sensors, gelators, LEDs *etc.*² In the past few years various groups explored the synthetic strategies of fused or functionalized indazolones³ via transition metal catalysis by using diazocarbonyls⁴ and alkynes⁵ as coupling partners. In spite of previous synthetic wisdom collated, developing efficient synthetic strategies for the construction of fused indazoles are still of great interest and in demand.



An efficient one-pot Ruthenium-catalyzed strategy for the synthesis of fused indazoloindazolones was developed by [4+1] annulation of 1-arylindazolones and acrylates via sequential C-H activation/alkene insertion/cyclization in a tandem fashion. The protocol showcased excellent tolerance towards electron-withdrawing as well as electron-donating functional groups on 1-arylindazolone.

References:

- Knölker, H.-J.; Reddy, K. R., Chemical reviews 2002, 102 (11), 4303-4428.
- Nie, H.-J.; Guo, A.-D.; Lin, H.-X.; Chen, X.-H., RSC Advances 2019, 9 (23), 13249-13253.
- Elkadee, E. B.; An, J.; Beauchemin, A. M., The Journal of organic chemistry 2017, 82 (18), 9890-9897.
- Mahesha, C. K.; Agarwal, D. S.; Karishma, P.; Markad, D.; Mandal, S. K.; Sakhuja, R., Organic & biomolecular chemistry **2018**, 16 (44), 8585-8595.
- Mayakrishnan, S.; Arun, Y.; Balachandran, C.; Eme, N.; Muralidharan, D.; Perumal, P. T., Organic & biomolecular chemistry 2016, 14 (6), 1958-1968.

Facile Synthesis of *N*-Arylquinolinoporphyrins via PIFA-Promoted Oxidative Cyclization of β -Aminotetraarylporphyrins

Taur Prakash Pandurang, Santosh B. Khandagale and Dalip Kumar

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani 333031 (Rajasthan) India
E-mail: prakashtaur5@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Tetrapyrrolic macrocycles like porphyrins play an important role in various fields such as catalysis, supramolecular chemistry, biomimetic models for photosynthesis, electronic materials and medicinal chemistry [1]. Also, they have enormous potential for their usefulness as supramolecular assemblies, artificial light-harvesting, catalysis, sensing, nonlinear optics and drugs [2]. The chemical transformation of porphyrins into new derivatives with improved features that may turn them into possible candidates for different applications. Among the available synthetic tools for porphyrin functionalization, fusion of aromatic rings with the porphyrin nucleus is the most obvious way to extend the molecule [3]. Physicochemical and redox properties of porphyrinoids also depend on nature and number of substituents present at core macrocycle [4]. The properties of porphyrinoids could be tuned by introducing substituents selectively either at β or *meso*-positions. The π -conjugation through extension, fusion, and dimerization may also alter the properties of porphyrinoids. Particularly, fused porphyrins embedded with heteroatom are one of the most promising porphyrinoids in the area of molecular electronics and nanotechnology. π -Extended porphyrinoids have been utilized in the fields of solar energy harvesting and photodynamic therapy [5]. In the present work, a variety of *N*-arylquinolinoporphyrins were easily synthesized involving PIFA-mediated intramolecular oxidative cyclization and Cu-catalyzed *N*-arylation of *in-situ* generated enamino porphyrins. *In-situ* generated iodoarenes from the PIFA-promoted intramolecular cyclization of readily accessible β -aminotetraarylporphyrins were effectively utilized in the formation of carbon-nitrogen to access various *N*-arylquinolinoporphyrins. Prepared arylquinolinoporphyrins were adequately characterized by NMR (^1H & ^{13}C) and Mass spectrometry spectral data, and some of the heteroaromatic porphyrins displayed a significant shift in absorption and emission bands.

REFERENCES:

1. (a) C M Che and J S Huang, Chem. Commun. 2009, 3996. (b) W Zhang, P Jiang, Y Wang, J Zhang, J Zheng and P Zhang, Chem. Eng. J. 28, 2014, 257.
2. G Silva, S M G Pires, V L M Silva, M M Q Simoes, M GP M S Neves, S L H Rebelo, A M S Silva and J AS Cavaleiro, Catal. Commun. 68, 2014, 56.
3. (a) C J Medforth, Z Wang, K E Martin, Y Song, J L Jacobsen and J A Shelnutt, Chem. Commun. 2009, 7261. (b) S Fox and R W Boyle, Tetrahedron 62, 2006, 1003.
4. (a) K Kadish, K M Smith and R Guillard, The porphyrin handbook; Elsevier, 2000. (b) M O Senge, Chem. Commun. 47, 2011, 1943.
5. (a) R J Nichols, E Leary, C Roche, H W Jiang, I Grace, T González, G Rubio-Bollinger, Y Xiong, Q Al-Galiby and M Lebedeva, Meeting Abstracts, 2018, 985. (b) P N Batalha and J A S Cavaleiro, RSC Advances, 5, 2015, 71228.

Indolyl- α -keto-1,3,4-oxadiazoles as Tubulin Interacting Agents

Monika Malik¹, Mukund P. Tantak¹, Rachna Sadana² and Dalip Kumar¹

¹Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani 333 031, Rajasthan, India

²Department of Natural Sciences, University of Houston–Downtown, Houston, TX 77002, USA

E-mail: mmonika072@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Microtubule cytoskeleton are composed of α and β tubulin heterodimers[1]. They play key role in numerous biological functions such as intracellular transport of cellular components during interphase, developing the mitotic spindle throughout the cell division as well as maintaining the cell motility and cell morphology. For this reason, chemical agents that interfere with microtubule cytoskeleton functions are found to have broad spectrum of anticancer activity[2]. In the past few years; indole has been introduced as a privileged moiety in the field of drug discovery and development [3]. Among the indole analogues, arylindoles, arylthioindoles, indibulin, 2-aryl-4-benzoylimidazoles, diarylindoles, have been reported to show significant inhibition of tubulin assembly [4]. In order to identify some potent indole-based anticancer agents, recently we identified various indolylazoles with enhanced cytotoxicity; for example, indolylisoxazolines, bis(indolyl)ketohydrazide-hydrazones, 5-(2'-indolyl)-thiazoles, 2-arylamino-4-(3'-indolyl)-thiazole[5]. In continuation to discover potent cytotoxic indoles, in the present work we have designed and synthesized novel indolyl- α -keto-1,3,4-oxadiazoles by using molecular iodine mediated oxidative cyclization of acylhydrazones. Prepared indolyl-keto-oxadiazoles were well characterized by using various spectroscopic techniques including IR, NMR and HRMS. Anticancer activities of the compounds were screened *in-vitro* against various cancer cell lines such as human lymphoblast (U937), leukemia (Jurkat & SB) and human breast (BT474). Some of the compounds showed potent *in-vitro* anti-proliferative activity against panel of cell lines with IC₅₀ values in low micromolar range. Also, molecular docking studies of the most potent compound (IC₅₀ = 10.66 μ M) suggested a potential binding mode at the colchicine binding site.

REFERENCES:

1. Y Gebremichael, J Chu and A V Gregory, Biophys. Chem. 95, 2008, 2487.
2. M O Steinmetz and A E Prot, Trends Cell Biol. 18, 2018, 776.
3. S D Dashpour and S E Mami, Eur. J. Med. Chem. 150, 2018, 9.
4. (a) J Chen, S Ahn, J Wang, Y Lu, J T Dalton, D D Miller and W Li, J. Med. Chem. 55, 2012, 7285; (b) R Patil, S A Patil, K D Beaman and S A Patil, Future Med. Chem. 8, 2016, 1291.
5. (a) M V S K Chaitanya, P O V Reddy, A Kumar, K Shah, and D Kumar, Bioorg. Med. Chem. 28, 2018, 2842; (b) M P Tantak, L Klinger, V Arun, A Kumar, R Sadana and D Kumar, Eur. J. Med. Chem. 136, 2017, 184; (c) B R Vaddula, M P Tantak, R Sadana, M A Gonzalez and D Kumar, Sci Rep. 6, 2016, 23401; (d) M P Tantak, D Mukherjee, A Kumar, G Chakrabarti and D Kumar, Anti-Cancer Agents Med. Chem. 17, 2017, 442.

DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF A STABILITY INDICATING RP-HPLC METHOD FOR SELEXIPAG

Dayanand Manjaramkar, P. D. Hamrapurkar

Department Of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Prin. K. M. Kundnani College Of Pharmacy, Plot No. 23, Jote Joy Building, Rambhau Salgaonkar Rd, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400005

Email: pdhamrapurkar13@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Selexipag is developed for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH, WHO Group I) to delay disease progression and reduce the risk of hospitalization for PAH. An attempt was to develop and validate a stability indicating RP-HPLC method for the quantification of Selexipag in bulk form. The developed method was validated according to International Conference on Harmonization guideline with respect to limit of detection (LOD) and limit of quantification (LOQ), linearity and range, specificity and system suitability. For this, an isocratic condition of mobile phase comprising buffer and acetonitrile at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/ minute over Inertsil ODS-3 C18 Column (250 x4.6mm, 5 μ m) column at 28°C temperature was maintained. The detection was done using a PDA detector at 303 nm. The method was found to be within the limit of correlation coefficient ($R^2 \geq 0.995$). The percent recovery was found within the acceptance limit of 98.0% to 102.0% . Stress degradation studies including photolytic degradation, oxidative degradation, acid degradation, base degradation and thermal degradation were carried out. Method has been successfully applied for assay of Selexipag from marketed formulation.

Keywords: Selexipag, ICH guidelines, RP-HPLC, Validation

TiO₂ as reusable catalyst for synthesis of 5-arylidine-2,4-thiazolidinediones under solvent free conditions.

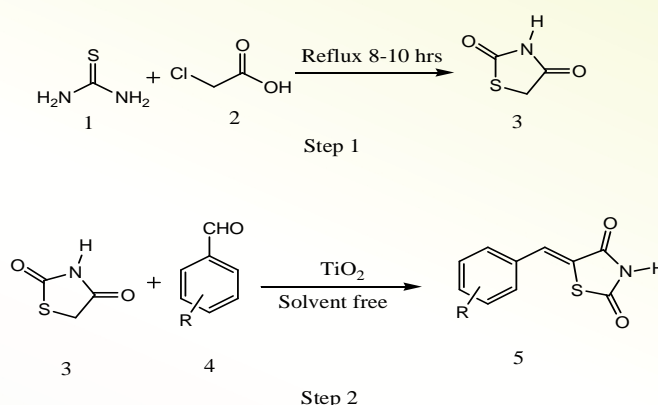
Gauri Rajesh Wagh, Nikita Satish Masal and Santosh Laxman Khillare

P.G. Department of Chemistry, Agricultural Development Trust's , Sharadabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalay , Shardanagar, Baramati, District Pune, Maharashtra (India).

E-mail :slkhillare@gmail.com

Abstract: The 2,4-thiazolidinedione derivatives are important for its diverse biological properties such as antibacterial and antifungal, antiviral, antitumor and antidiabetic activities.[1, 2] Synthetic development of biologically important derivatives is necessary. Many attempts have been carried out such as piperidinium benzoate [3], baker's yeast, and ionic liquids [4] etc. But these are not suitable to the point of environment. Therefore, this condensation reaction required further improved. Metal nanoparticles particularly, based on TiO₂ are inexpensive, easy to synthesize and effectively used for organic synthesis reaction.

A efficient solvent-free method for synthesis of 5-arylidine 2,4-thiazolidinediones by the Knoevenagel condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 2,4-thiazolidinedione using TiO₂ as a recyclable heterogeneous catalyst is described. In present study satisfactory results are obtained with excellent yield of products, simple procedure and short reaction time.



Keywords: TiO₂, Heterogeneous catalyst, 2,4-thiazolidinedione, Condensation.

References:

1. Z. Ondrej, S.W. Polyak, W. Tieu, K. Kuan, H. Dai and D.S. Pedersen, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2012**, (22), 2720-2722.
2. S. L. Nawale* and A. S. Dhake *Der Pharma Chemica*, **2012**, 4(6), 2270-2277.
3. B. B. Lohray, V. Bhushan, P. B. Rao, G. R. Madhavan, and R. Rajagopalan, et.al., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, **1997**, 7(7), 785-788.
4. K. Gong, Z. W. He, Y. Xu, D. Fang and Z.-L. Liu, *Monatshefte für Chemie*, **2008**, 139, (8), 913- 915.

Zinc oxide nano-powder catalyzed efficient synthesis of quinazolinone derivatives under solvent free conditions

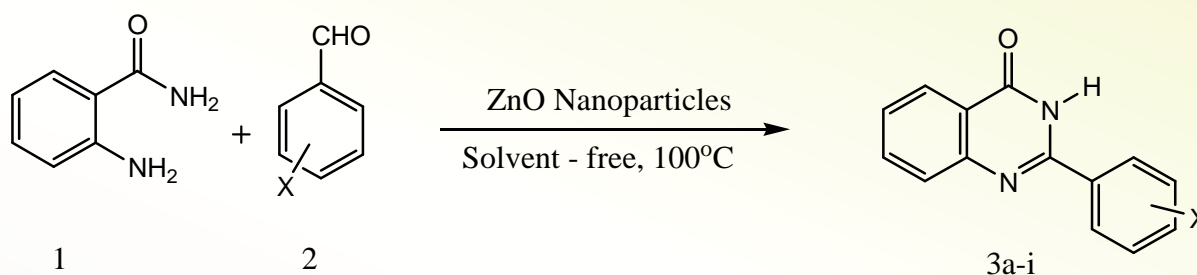
Khalate N.G. Ransing P.D., and *More P.E.

P.G. Department of Chemistry, Agricultural Development Trust's , Sharadabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalay , Sharanagar, Baramati, District Pune, Maharashtra (India).

E-mail: drpemore@gmail.com

Abstract: Quinazolin-4(3*H*)ones is an important class of heterocyclic compounds widely occur in natural products, Ma et al [1]. They show a variety of biological and pharmacological activities including antibacterial, antifungal, antiviral, antimycobacterial, and antimalarial properties. Quinazolinone derivatives are also used as inhibitors of various enzymes, Zhang et al [2].

In view of the biological importance of quinazolinone and its derivatives, several synthetic strategies have been employed their synthesis. Classical routes for the synthesis of quinazolinone derivatives involving condensation of substrates such as anthranilic acids, halobenzamides, iminoalides, 2-halobenzonitriles or 2-nitrobenzonitriles, 2-aminobenzamides, amidines and isatoic anhydrides. Although reported methods are effective in many instances, they have one or the more disadvantages. Therefore, the development of general, efficient, simple and sustainable approaches is still desirable. In continuation of our work on ZnO catalyzed reactions, More et al [3], we report here a simple and efficient procedure for the synthesis of 2-substituted quinazolinone derivatives using zinc oxide nanoparticles under solvent free condition.



Scheme

Mild reaction conditions, very short reaction time, simple work up procedure and excellent yield of products are the advantages of present protocol. The investigation of microbial activities of newly synthesized derivatives is in progress in our laboratory.

REFERENCES :

1. Z.-Z. Ma, Y. Hano, T.Nomura, Y-J. Chen, Heterocycles, , 46, 1997,541.
2. W.Zhang, J.P.Mayer,S.E. Hall,J.A. Weigel, J. Comb. Chem. 3, 2001, 255.
3. P.E. More, V.T. Kambale, B.P. Bandgar, Cat.Comm. 27,2012, 32.

Environmental friendly efficient synthesis of benzimidazole and benzthiazole derivatives under aqueous medium

Jagtap P.D., Dhotre S.D., Maske B. A., and *More P.E.

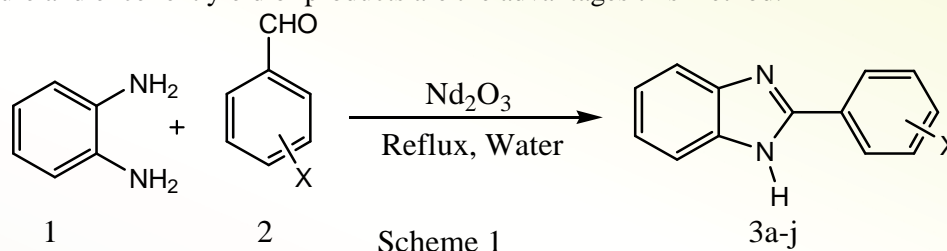
P.G. Department of Chemistry, Agricultural Development Trust's , Sharadabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalay , Shardanagar, Baramati, District Pune, Maharashtra (India).

E-mail: drpemore@gmail.com

Abstract: Benzimidazoles and benzthiazoles are heterocyclic key structures in various biologically active compounds. They have shown different pharmacological activities such as antibacterial, antihypertensives, antiulcers, antifungals, antivirals, anticancers, and antihistaminics. Literature survey also indicated that benzimidazole moiety can bind in the DNA minor groove, Ivanov et. al [1] and can act as a ligand to transition metals, Jayabharathi et.al [2]. Various methods have been reported for the synthesis of benzimidazole, benzthiazole or substituted benzthiazole derivatives by condensing *o*-phenylenediamines and *o*-aminobenzenethiol with acid chlorides or aromatic aldehydes. However, most of these methods have disadvantages, such as toxic reagents and catalyst, requirement of strong acidic conditions, long reaction times and tedious work up procedures.

In this communication, we wish to report a simple, environmentally benign and efficient method by condensation *o*-phenylenediamines or *o*-aminobenzenethiol with aromatic aldehydes for the synthesis of benzimidazole and benzthiazole derivatives catalyzed by neodymium oxide (Nd₂O₃) under aqueous medium.

Recycle and reuse of catalyst Nd₂O₃, use of water as a green solvent, short reaction time, simple work up procedure and excellent yield of products are the advantages this method.



REFERENCES :

1. A.A. Ivanov, O.Y. Susova, V.I. Salyanov, K.I. Kirsanov, A.L. Zhuze, J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn. 31,2013, 52.
2. J. Jayabharathi, V. Thanikachalam, K. Jayamoorthy, R. Sathishkumar, Spectrochim. Acta A, 97, 2012, 384.

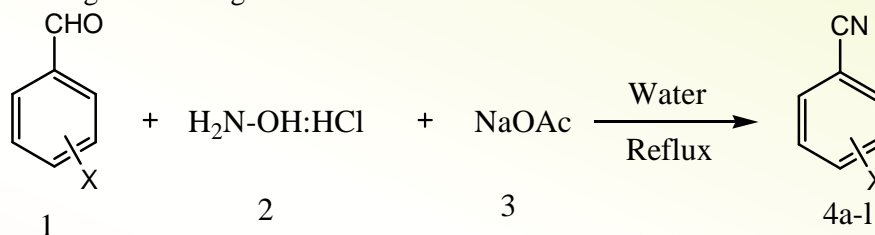
Uncatalyzed direct conversion of aldehydes into nitriles under aqueous medium

Gaddhave T.D., Kudale A.R. and *More P.E.

P.G. Department of Chemistry, Agricultural Development Trust's , Sharadabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalay , Shardanagar, Baramati, District Pune, Maharashtra (India).

E-mail: drpemore@gmail.com

Abstract: Nitriles are versatile structural motifs in a number of pharmaceuticals, agrochemicals, , polymers, pigments, dyes and bioactive natural products, Brunton et. al[1]. Aromatic nitriles are used for preparation of amines, amides, amidines, carboxylic acid and nitrogen containing heterocyclic systems. The traditional approach for the synthesis of aryl nitriles usually involves dehydration of amides or oximes including Sandmeyer and Rosenmund-von Braun reactions, but these methods demand stoichiometric amount of cupreous cyanide reagents and pre functionlized starting materials. Recently, a verity catalysts like HMDS, CF₃-BHA, TMSN₃, ZrCl₄/Pd/L, Zn(CN)₂,TfOH, TFA, NH₄OAc, and sodium azide has been reported for the synthesis of nitriles. All these reported methods have one or other disadvantage, such as the use of expensive reagents, tedious workup procedures, toxic or hazardous reagent and solvents. More recently, Verma et. al [2] reported visible light-induced direct conversion of aldehydes into nitriles in aqueous medium using Co@g-C₃N₄ as photocatalyst. However, the method involves tedious procedure for preparation of catalyst and methanol based solvent system. Therefore, there is still scope to develop efficient and environmentally benign method. Herein, we describe a simple, efficient and uncatalyzed one-pot method for the synthesis of nitriles from aldehydes using water as a green solvent.



Scheme 1

REFERENCES :

1. L. Brunton, B. Chabner, B. Knollman, Goodman and Gilman's The pharmacological a. basis of therapeutics, MacGraw-Hill, New York, 2010.
2. F. Verma, P. Shukla, S. R. Bhardiya, M. Singh, A. Rai, V. K. Rai, Cat.Comm, 119 , 2019, 76.

Title: “ Synthesis, characterization and biological activity of some new tert-butyl 4-5-Aryl-2-(furan-2-yl)-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate derivatives”

Tejasvi H. Parmar and Chetan B. Sangani*

Department of Chemistry, Shri M.M Patel Institute of Sciences and Research, Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhinagar-382016, Gujarat (INDIA)

E-mail: chetansangani1986@yahoo.com, E-mail: tejashparmar@gmail.com*

Abstract: A derivatives of new class of tert-butyl 4-5-Aryl-2-(furan-2-yl)-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-1-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate have been synthesized via 3 steps cyclization and coupling with different aryl boronic acids by using palladium catalyst. Moreover, synthesized of this targets done by coupling of tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate with 1-fluoro-2-nitrobenzene by using TEA in ACN at 70°C for 16h. Reductive cyclization with sodium dithionate with MeOH:H₂O(1:1) at 60°C for 16h obtained in good to excellent yield. All this compounds was screened against antimicrobial activity.

Keywords: HATU, Reductive cyclization, suzuki coupling

DoE based Failure Mode and Critical Effect Analysis to Development of Eco-friendly and Economical Chromatographic Method for Estimation of Multiple Combined Formulations of Paracetamol

Ms. Hilomi S. Shah, Dr. Pintu B. Prajapati, Dr. Shailesh A. Shah

Department of Quality Assurance, Maliba Pharmacy College, Bardoli- Mahuva road, Tarsadi, Dist. - Surat, Gujarat, India-394350

ABSTRACT: DoE based failure modes and critical effect analysis was performed for development of HPTLC method for assay of multiple combined pharmaceutical dosage forms of paracetamol which offers optimised chromatographic condition to save time, solvent and cost of analysis. Failure modes were identified by prior knowledge of chromatographic method and listed in fish bone diagram. Failure mode were analysed for their critical effect on development of HPTLC method and criticality score given on bases of preliminary experimental trials. Identified potential failure modes were analysed for their effect on critical method attributes by DoE based screening design. Critically identified failure modes were linked with critical method attributes by DoE based response surface methodology. Effect of failure modes were mitigated by navigation of design space for development of HPTLC method having resolution more than 1.5 with tailing factor of each peak in chromatogram in range of 0.9-1.2. Finally chromatographic separation was performed on silica gel G F₂₅₄ precoated on aluminium plate using Toluene: Ethyl acetate: Formic acid (6:4:0.1 v/v/v) as mobile phase with detection wavelength of 278nm. Developed method was validated for specificity, accuracy, precision, robustness, LOD and LOQ as per ICH guideline. Developed and validated method was applied for assay of multiple combined pharmaceutical dosage forms of paracetamol and results in agreement with published chromatographic method.

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM DIHYDROOROTATE DEHYDROGENASE (PFDHODH): A TARGET FOR ANTIMALARIAL DRUG DISCOVERY

Tanvi Shukla, Vivek Vyas

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, 382 481 Gujarat, India
E-MAIL: 19mph406@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Malaria is the most severe disease all around the world and several kinds of research for the identification and optimization of hit to lead as antimalarial agents. A large number of drugs are available for its treatment, however, the development of resistance has become more widespread with most of the antimalarial drugs. One of the most severe species is *Plasmodium falciparum* and nowadays at a pre-erythrocytic stage for inhibiting the multiplication of poisoned liver cells which contain *plasmodium* parasites here one of the strongest and important targets for inhibiting malaria disease is *Pf*DHODH. Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibitors are one of the strongest lead molecules for inhibiting malaria parasites. There are several reviews and research work done by a scientist, reviews based on main responsible ring structure their substitution several different type ring and hit to lead molecules identified which are showing inhibitory concentration very potent and that proved as a successful hit to lead molecule for drug discovery of antimalarial drugs. *Pf*DHODH inhibitors are new hope for reducing and inhibiting cell growth of malarial parasites and lead molecules have specific binding site to the amino acid that proved as specific binding to enzyme and responsible for antimalarial activities based on different ring structure. This review will be helpful for researcher, students for further development of *Pf*DHODH inhibitors as antimalarial drugs.

TO STUDY THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EXPORT OF PHARMACEUTICALS BY MERCHANT EXPORTER WITH EMPHASIS ON CONTRACT MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS IN INDIA, USA AND EUROPE

RUTWA SONI¹, HARDIK BHATT^{2*}

¹ Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway., Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

² Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway., Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

E-MAIL: 18mph805@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The Indian Pharmaceutical market is the third largest and eleventh largest in terms of volume and value, respectively. India is the largest provider of generic drugs globally accounting for 20 percent of global exports. India has gained a foothold in the global arena with reverse-engineered generic drugs and APIs. India has the highest number of manufacturing facilities approved by USFDA. The market is expected to grow to USD 55 billion by 2020, thereby emerging as the sixth largest pharmaceutical market globally. It is said “Every third pill consumed in the world is made by an Indian manufacturer” which explains the potential of the contract manufacturing parties in the Healthcare System of the world. The generics market size in USA has increased from USD 47 billion in 2012 to USD 71 billion in 2017 which will still rise. This market size of the generics in USA is majorly dependent on the patent of the drug. Within the past five years, drugs worth USD 83 billion have gone off-patent with another USD 72 billion will be slated off in the coming five years. Europe shared 228.1 billion euros globally in the pharmaceutical market till 2011. The size of the Europe market is estimated to grow by 25% between 2017-2022 with the CAGR of 4.5% over this period. Thus each country has equal share in manufacturing and export of pharmaceuticals for both generics and innovator. Here, we tried to compare regulatory requirements for export of pharmaceuticals in India, US and Europe.

REFERENCE:

1. SS Joshi, YC Shetty, S Karande, Generic Drugs- The Indian scenario., 2019, 65(2): 67-69
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6515776/>
2. India Brand Equity, “Indian Pharmaceutical Industry”, September 2019,
<http://www.ibef.org/industry/pharmaceutical-india.aspx>
3. Kumar R., “An Analysis of Indian Pharma Trade and Future Challenges”, Pharm Anal Acta, 2015, 6,2153-2435
<https://www.longdom.org/open-access/an-analysis-of-indian-pharma-trade-and-future-challenges-2153-2435-1000409.pdf>
4. Sackman J, “A Unique demographic and payer mix make ASEAN an increasingly attractive region.”, 2013
<http://www.pharmtech.com/report-southeast-asia>
5. Date of Birth: 17th September, 1996

Method development on Ibrutinib and its Impurities Characterization by HPLC

Yogita Vyas¹, Hardik Bhatt², Virpal Gohil³

¹Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

²Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

³Department of ADD-DMPK, Sun Pharma Advanced Research Company Limited, Vadodara 390020. India.

E-MAIL: 18MPH309@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: A single robust, simple, precised, and accurate HPLC method was developed for the validation and impurity characterization. Ibrutinib is a small molecule drug that bind to a protein used to treat B cell cancer like lymphoma for that the impurity is characterize by an HPLC method. A discriminatory, novel and an accurate precised reverse phase high performance liquid chromatographic method (RP-HPLC) with UV was established and validated for the detection of impurities G and M. Chromatographic conditions used were Poroshell 120EC C-18,(150*4.6)mm, 2.7µm Agilent. Mobile phase A prepared were mix buffer solution and acetonitrile in the ratio of (900:100) and the Mobile phase B in the ratio of (700:300). Column temperature is 55 °C with UV detection at 210 nm volume injected is at 10 µl runs at 60 min. System suitability solution would be according to the accurately weigh of ibrutinib system suitability mixture according to an acceptance criteria. Inject 10µl of the six replicate if the standard solution into the chromatograph to set the chromatographic conditions and set the record chromatogram of the HPLC. The method was also evaluated for the accuracy, linearity, limit of quantification and stability. Advanced HPLC technology have improved competency for ibrutinib drug impurity profiling in relations of faster analysis, better seaprations in the recorded chromatogram and precised quicker method development. Therefore, it is essential to characterize the impurities G and M in ibrutinib by the HPLC method.

REFERENCES:

1. J.M.Rood, A.H.Schinkel, Liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometric assay for the simultaneous determination of the irreversible BTK inhibitor ibrutinib and its dihydrodiol-metabolite in plasma and its application in mouse pharmacokinetic studies, Volume 118, 25 January 2016, Pages 123-131.
2. S.Vajjha, V.Bommuluri, Degradation studies of ibrutinib under stress conditions; characterisation and structural elucidation of novel degradants, volume 120, April 2019, Pages 178-130.

A novel approach towards the synthesis of pyridazine derivatives

Dhavale V.V., Mane S.S., and Shinde N.S.

P.G. Department of Chemistry, Agricultural Development Trust's, Sharadabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Shardanagar, Baramati, District Pune, Maharashtra (India)

E-mail: nisn1977@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Pyridazines are six membered heterocyclic aromatic structures having two nitrogen atoms. These compounds are comparatively less explored than its other isomeric diazines specially pyrimidines because pyridazines are not easily produced by biochemical nitrogen transformation in nature and therefore its availability in nature is not known. Most of the preparation methods of pyridazine derivatives involves condensation of activated carbonyl compounds with hydrazine hydrate or its derivatives [1]. These condensations are also carried out by using ionic liquids. Pyridazines are known for its various medicinal properties such as analgesic, antibacterial, antidepressant, anti-diabetic etc. It is also explored by the agrochemical science for the synthesis of insecticides, fungicides, cardiotonics, and bacteriocides [2]. In the present work, simple method and starting material has been used for the synthesis of pyridazine. 2, 4 Dinitrophenylhydrazones are subjected for the cyclisation in presence of simple alkali bases for the preparation of pyridazine derivatives. The method avoids use of toxic and hazardous hydrazine hydrate for the preparation of pyridazine derivatives.

REFERENCES:

1. V. Jakhmola, S. Jawla, P. Tangri, R. Mishra, Indo Global J. Pharma. Science, 6(2), 2016, 65.
2. P. J. Das, D. Das, Asian Journal of Green Chemistry, 2, 2018, 11.

Prediction, preparation, characterization, and evaluation of brexpiprazolecocrystal: a compelling case of stability improvement by cocrystallization

Mohsin R. Arabiani^a, Bal Raju K^c, SurajitBunia^b, PylaKranthiTeja^b, Anurag Lodagekar^d, Rahul B. Chavan^c, Nalini R. Shastri^d, C MallaReddy^b, PragnaShelat^e, DivyangDave^e

^aKadiSarvaVishwavidyalaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

^bDepartment of Chemical Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER) Kolkata, Mohanpur Campus, Mohanpur 741 246, India

^cAmneal Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

^dSolid State Pharmaceutical Research Group (SSPRG), Department of Pharmaceutics, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), Hyderabad, India

^eK. B. Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, KadiSarvaVishwavidyalaya, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

E-mail: mohsinalmighty@gmail.com; dave.kbiper@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Brexpiprazole (BREX) is a well-known drug used in the treatment of the atypical psychotic disorder. BREX undergoes oxidative degradation in the presence of excipients like polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) and forms N-oxide impurity. Hence the present study aimed towards the development of cocrystals of BREX to address stability concerns along with the improvement of solubility and dissolution. Nearly 13 coformers were evaluated for cocrystal formation with BREX using the prediction model, followed by experimental verification of results using the solution cocrystallization method. Prediction study showed that hydroxyl or carboxyl group-containing coformers formed a hydrogen bond with the piperazine ring of BREX. Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), powder X-ray diffraction (PXRD), hot stage microscopy (HSM), and Raman spectroscopy analysis confirmed the formation of a cocrystal of BREX with succinic acid and catechol. Further, single-crystal X-ray diffraction (SCXRD) of Brexpiprazole-catechol (BRC) cocrystal confirms that it crystallizes in monoclinic space group *P21/C*. BREX is known to exhibit photo-instability on granulation with the most commonly used binder, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), in wet granulation. BRC cocrystal and plain BREX granulated with PVP as a binder and the chemical stability of the granules were investigated. Plain BREX showed oxidative degradation and formation of N-oxide degradation products under stability conditions within 7 days. However, the BRC cocrystal displayed superior stability against stability conditions because the reactive site in the piperazine ring of the BREX moiety was blocked due to the hydrogen bond between the drug and co-former.

Development and validation of HPTLC method for simultaneous estimation of Mirabegron and Solifenacin succinate in its synthetic mixture

Patel Varni, Patel Ami, Lodha Sandesh, Shah S

ABSTRACT: The present study was designed to develop a precise and accurate HPTLC method for simultaneous estimation of Mirabegron and Solifenacin succinate in its synthetic mixture. The chromatographic separation was performed using aluminum backed pre-coated with silica gel 60F254 as stationary phase and n-Butanol: Acetone: Water: Ammonia (6: 4: 0.1: 0.2 % v/v/v/v) as mobile phase. The quantification was carried out at wavelength of 221 nm. The method was validated as per ICH Q2 (R1) guideline. R_f value of Solifenacin succinate and Mirabegron was found to be 0.23 ± 0.02 and 0.78 ± 0.02 respectively. Linearity was found in the range of 1000-5000 ng/band and 2500-12500 ng/band for Solifenacin succinate and Mirabegron respectively. Correlation coefficient for both Solifenacin succinate and Mirabegron was found to be 0.996. The LOD and LOQ for Solifenacin succinate was found to be 181.40 ng/band and 549.70 ng/band respectively and for Mirabegron the LOD and LOQ was found to be 176.80 ng/band and 535.76 ng/band respectively. Percentage recovery was found to be in range of 99.65–100.32% for Solifenacin succinate and 100.10–101.25% for Mirabegron.

The clinical manifestation of polycystic ovarian syndrome and its association with various risk factors.

Patel Snehal¹, Desai Namrata², Tiwari Ruchi³

¹Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad- 382481.

²Cliantha Research Centre, Ahmedabad- 382481, Gujarat, India. Author's Name: R. Y. Tiwari,

³APCER Life Sciences, SG Highway, Ahmedabad – 380015, Gujarat,

Email: snehal.patel@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: To determine age wise prevalence, clinical characteristics of PCOS in women of reproductive age in Ahmedabad region and determination of associated risk factors in development of PCOS was carried out. A cross-sectional study was conducted among 150 women, the age of 20-45 years who visited the two hospitals enrolled in the study. PCOS was diagnosed if both menstrual dysfunction and clinical hyperandrogenesis was detected as per Rotterdam criteria, with determined association of PCOS with obesity and overweight, socioeconomic status, physical activity and other risk factors using pre-tested and pre-designed questionnaire. A 123 out of 150 women were diagnosed as PCOS according to the Rotterdam criteria. The highest prevalence of PCOS was found at age group of 30-34 yr. The significant correlation was found between hirsutism, acne with PCOS but not with blood pressure and prolactin level. In our study, the prevalence of obesity in PCOS women was found to be higher. We also found that higher percentage of PCOS women were having a family history of diabetes mellitus and presence of dysmenorrhea. The higher percentage of PCOS women belong to upper socioeconomic class with having less physical activities. We concluded that the higher prevalence of PCOS observed at the age between 30-34 years. The menstrual irregularity, hirsutism, dysmenorrhea and acne were clinical characteristics of PCOS. Obesity, physical inactivity and the family medical history of diabetes mellitus were observed to be significantly associated risk factors with PCOS.

SOLID AS SOLVENT"- NOVEL TECHNIQUE FOR SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ESTIMATION OF METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS USING SOLIDS (EUTECTIC LIQUID OF PHENOL AND METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE) AS SOLUBLIZING AGENT (MIXED SOLVENCY CONCEPT)

R.K. Maheshwari, Shubham Patel

Department of Pharmacy, Shri G.S. Institute of Technology and Science, Indore, India-452003

ABSTRACT: The eco-friendly method in the field of drug has been given by Maheshwari for the estimation and formulation precluding the use of toxic organic solvent. The present research work also provides a novel method to estimate spectrophotometrically, the Metronidazole drug, in tablet formulations without the use of organic solvent. In this investigation, an attempt was made to show that solids can also be wisely used for forbidding organic solvents. The main objective of the present study is to demonstrate the solvency of solid. In the present study, a eutectic liquid (PMHCl 41) obtained by triturating phenol crystals and Metformin hydrochloride in 4:1 ratio on weight basis was employed to extract (dissolve) metronidazole from fine powder of tablets. Distilled water was used for dilution purpose to carry out spectrophotometry estimation at 320nm without utilizing any organic solvent. The solubility of metronidazole in distilled water at room temperature was found to be 7.28 mg/ml. while the solubility of metronidazole in PMHCl 41 was more than 130 mg/ml i.e., 18 times approximately. Proposed spectrophotometry analytical method is novel, rapid, free from toxicity of organic solvent, accurate and reproducible. The recovery studies and statistical data confirmed the accuracy. Phenol, Metformin hydrochloride and the tablet excipients did not interfere in the spectrophotometric estimation at 320nm.

Keywords: Mixed-solvency concept, metronidazole, phenol, metformin hydrochloride, spectrophotometric analysis, eutectic liquid.

Emerging role of nanoparticle using herbal extract in Alzheimer's disease

Semina Hamirani, Dr. Charmy Kothari

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481.

Email: 18mph306@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The treatment of CNS disease always remains challenging. Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a neurodegenerative disorder that causes dementia in the brain often leads to loss of neurons. The clinical signs are impaired memory, behaviour, language, difficulty in judgement and decision making. The pathophysiology of AD includes deposition of β amyloid plaques, accumulation of neurofibrillary tangles and oxidative neuronal damage. More than 4 million people in India are suffering from some form of dementia. Nature is a rich source of phytoconstituents derived from herbal plants. The use of herbal medicine prevents forgetfulness and improves memory. In the era of modern Ayurveda, herbal medicines become the most upcoming blockbusters to target CNS. The use of herbal medicine improvises the treatment by giving maximum benefits and minimum side effects. The herbal extract of the plant is used as the major source for the formation of herbal drug. The conventional therapies often have major drawbacks of poor solubility, lower bioavailability, and ineffective ability to cross blood brain barrier (BBB). Nanoparticles overcome the drawbacks of conventional therapy. Different hallmarks of nanoparticles are lipid-based NP, metal-based NP, polymer-based NP, nanoemulsion, microemulsion, liquid crystals, etc. The nanoformulation made using herbal extract improvises the treatment than the current conventional therapy. Thus, nanoparticle plays a very crucial and important role in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

References:

1. Nanoemulsions in CNS drug delivery: recent developments, impacts and challenges, Zahra Karami¹, Mohammad Reza Saghatchi Zanjani¹ and Mehrdad Hamidi, Drug Discovery Today, Volume 24, May 2019.
2. Nanotechnology-based drug delivery systems for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, Bruno Fonseca-Santos,
3. Maria Palmira Daflon, Gremiao, Marlus Chorilli, International Journal of Nanomedicine, 4 August, 2015.

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT OF TRANSDERMAL PATCHES

Khandhara Vraj, Tasneem Rangwala, Kothari Charmy

*M.Pharm in Regulatory Affairs, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Institute of Pharmacy,
Nirma University*

ABSTRACT: Regulatory affairs (RA) professionals play critical roles in a pharmaceutical industry because it is concern about the healthcare product lifecycle, it provide strategic, tactical and operational direction and support for working within regulations to speed up the development and conveyance of safe and effective healthcare products to individuals around the world. Regulatory compliance is adherence with different laws, regulations, guidelines and specification relevant to process. Violation of such regulations may prompt lawful disciplines. Regulatory compliance describes the goal that organizations aspire to accomplish in their efforts to ensure that they are aware of and take steps to fulfil with relevant laws, policies, and regulations. The pharmaceutical industry is highly regulated industries in our country and is dealing with human life, so adherence with the regulation and regulatory guidelines must require. Transdermal Patches are now becoming widely used drug delivery system. The current scenario shows that the ration of generic drug is double than new drug. Transdermal Patches are at the third place after oral and Injectable in the category of widely used pharmaceutical products worldwide. There are only 54 Transdermal patches available in the market from which

28 are new patch and 26 are generics. Drug delivery systems plays crucial role in Pharmaceutical Research and Development. To promote the efficiency of drug and extend the life cycle of product, quantitative analysis of approval process and knowledge of the technical barriers must require.

KEYWORDS: Transdermal Patch, Guidelines & Regulation, Lifecycle Management, Regulatory compliance

Synthesis and Crystal Structure Studies of Pyranone-Isoxazole Fused Scaffold

Uttam Kumar Mishra, Sarika Verma, Dr. Ashoke Sharon, Dr. Chandralata Bal

Department of Chemistry, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, Jharkhand-835215.

ABSTRACT: crystal packing, anti-HIV, supramolecular, non-covalent interactions, isoxazole Pyranone-Isoxazole fused molecules were synthesized by the result of scaffold transformation from 4-(hydroxyamino)-2-oxo-6-aryl-N-(substituted)-2*H*-pyran-3-carboxamide. Hydroxylamine efficiently substitutes the thiomethyl group at 4-position on pyranone-3-carboxamide. Further, the basic condition induces intramolecular ring transformation and yielded a fused ring compound. The presence of isoxazole moiety is a major core in our molecular design process. Moreover, this class of molecules has shown excellent biological activities like anti-inflammatory, anti-convulsant, anti-cancer and anti-HIV activity, and opens a scope to explore further in therapeutic applications. X-ray quality single crystal of the compound was prepared by a slow evaporation method using methanol as solvent. Non-covalent interaction was studied to understand the conformation of the final compounds. The crystal packing studies reveal the intermolecular packing pattern in 3D-space, which provides an opportunity to understand the supramolecular system. The weak non-covalent forces including hydrogen bonds and pi-interactions were studied in the crystal packing system.

Acknowledgment: Authors acknowledge to DST-SERB (EMR/2017/003331) for our financial support.

Expedited Regulatory Review in the US, the EU, and Japan

Shravani Wagh, Nagja Tripathi

Department of Regulatory Affairs, Institute of Pharmacy, NIRMA University.

Abstract: There are standard regulatory procedures to review the application submitted to an agency. Every particular regulatory authority has specific review procedure for reviewing the application. Here, US has USFDA (Food and Drug Administration), EU has European Medicines Agency (EMA) and Japan has Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (PMDA). But some dosage forms are very critical and their approval need according to the affected population of the country leads to frame other review process for fast availability of drug treatment. Again every particular country has different process for other product's need. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) first developed the breakthrough therapy designation, and then the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (PMDA) and European Medicines Agency (EMA) introduced the Sakigake designation and the priority medicines (PRIME) designation respectively. Each process is not completely different from each other but poster will focus on things which are important from particular regulatory authority perspective. The poster will define the review processes, requirements to undergo such review process and features of that process.

Quantification Of Bimatoprost In Pharmaceutical Formulation Using High-Performance Liquid Chromatography

Akshita Doshi, Nrupesh Patel, Murlidhar Zope

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481, India.

Department of ADD-NON ORALS, Sun Pharma Advanced Research Company Limited, Vadodara 390 020, India.

Email: 18mph301@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Simple, precise and economical RP-HPLC method has been developed for the estimation of Bimatoprost in ophthalmic solution. Chromatography was carried out on Hypersil BDS C₁₈ (250 x 4.6)mm, 5 μ , using a mixture of formic acid buffer (pH 2.6 \pm 0.05) and acetonitrile (80:20 v/v) at a flow rate of 1 ml/min with injection volume of 100 μ L. Detection was performed at 210nm at 40°C. The retention time was found 5.68 minutes. The run time was 10 minutes. The linearity range was between 0.5 – 20 μ g/ml. The proposed method provides accurate and precise quality control tool for routine analysis of Bimatoprost in ophthalmic solution.

REFERENCES :

1. Development and Validation of RP-HPLC Method for Estimation of Bimatoprost in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, S. Suresh Kumar*¹, Dr.K.Natraj², Asadulla Khan³, B.Kalyan Kumar⁴, Dr.J.venkateswaraRao, Journal of Pharmacy Research, Revised on: 08-07-2011; Accepted on:01-10-2011.
2. Development and validation of the stability indicating RP-UHPLC method for the determination of the chemical purity and assay of bimatoprost Marta Zezula, M. Ruszczak, W. Maruszak, J. Zagrodzka, M. Chodynski, I. Dams, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, 2019.
3. Determination of Bimatoprost in Bulk and Ophthalmic Dosage Forms, Development and Validation of an RP-HPLC Method Ambhore N. P*, Dandagi P. M., Gadad A. P. and Reddy N. H. S. , INDIAN DRUGS 52, 26 May 2015.

Electrochemistry and Neurotransmitter

Astha Shah, Nrupesh Patel

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481.

Email: 18mph302@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Neurotransmitters are chemicals which behave as messengers in the synaptic transmission process. Neurotransmitters are important for human health. Sometimes activities of neurotransmitters become imbalance and causes serious mental diseases like Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia, and Alzheimer's disease. That's why we have to monitor the concentration of neurotransmitters. Chemical signaling during liberation of neurotransmitters into the extracellular space is the most important means of communication between neurons. In this review, we give a general idea of the fundamental principle of constant-potential amperometry and fast-scan cyclic voltammetry, usually employed electrochemical methods, and the general purpose of these methods to the study of neurotransmission and with the help of above methods we can monitor the concentration of neurotransmitters like dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin and their metabolites. This review gives particular electrochemical method for particular neurotransmitter and sometimes sensor is also helpful to detect concentration of neurotransmitter along with method like biochemical sensor to detect dopamine.

References:

1. Current advancement in electrochemical analysis of neurotransmitters in biological fluids, J.R. Cooper, F.E. Bloom, R.H. Roth, The Biochemical Basis for Neuropharmacology, eight edition (2003)
2. Current advancement in electrochemical analysis of neurotransmitters in biological fluids, M. Day, Z. Wang, J. Ding, X. An, C.A Ingham, A.F. Shering, Selective elimination of glutamatergic synapses on striatopallidal neurons in Parkinson disease models, Nat. Neurosci, 9 (2006) 251-259
3. Electrochemical Analysis of Neurotransmitters, Elizabeth S. Bucher and R. Mark Wightman, Annual Review of Analytical Chemistry, (2015)

3D QSAR Studies of Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5(1*H*)-one and 1,2,4-Triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-7(3*H*)-one Derivatives as Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase (PI3K)- β Inhibitors

Palak Parikh^{*}, Shreya Mehta, Manjunath Ghatge

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S. G. Highway, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat, India.

Email: palak_pharma88@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT: The phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) has emerged as an attractive target for targeted cancer treatment because of its aberrant activation in various cancers. In the present study, CoMFA and CoMSIA study were performed on the series of imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5(1*H*)-one and 1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-7(3*H*)-one derivatives for the identification of essential structural features of selective PI3K- β inhibitors responsible for anti-cancer activity. The analyses were performed using SYBYL X software and best CoMFA and CoMSIA models were obtained by means of Distill rigid body alignment of training and test set compounds. The CoMFA and CoMSIA models were found statistically significant with cross-validated coefficients (q^2) of 0.598 and 0.570, respectively and reliable in terms of prediction results. The derived contour maps from 3D-QSAR models revealed that steric and hydrophobic fields played important roles in determining the inhibitory activity of PI3K- β inhibitors. The output of the present study may provide better insight into designing of new potent compounds of PI3K- β inhibitors as anticancer agents.

REFERENCES:

1. Hong Lin et al. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, 22, 2012, 2230–2234.
2. Robert M. Sanchez et al. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters 22, 2012, 3198–3202.

USE OF ACTIVATED CHARCOAL IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Phule R. A¹., Jambhale S. M¹., Dhok R.P².

¹P.G. Student, Dept. of Chemistry, Shardabai Pawar Mahila College, Shardanagar, Baramati, India

²Dept. of Chemistry, Shardabai Pawar Mahila College, Shardanagar, Baramati, India

ABSTRACT: Nowadays water pollution is major problem in public health. Wastewater includes any unwanted material that could pollute our fresh water system including sewage, sludge, waste water from domestic use, dairy, chemical industries etc. The water becomes turbid and contaminated with chemical and biological factors. The activated charcoal is used in the removal of most difficult impurities from wastewater. In the present study the charcoal powder is used for reduction of turbidity of wastewater. TDS, DO, sodium is reduced by charcoal treatment. 20 mg of charcoal per litre decolorized the waste water in 24 to 30 hours. Our results showed that, activated charcoal powder has a better efficiency to reduce the pollutant loads in liquid discharges. Odour of wastewater diminishes by charcoal treatment. After charcoal treatment DO of wastewater is increased and BOD, COD is reduced to considerable level. Acidic nature of waste water is changed to neutral to slightly alkaline after charcoal treatment. In conclusion, charcoal treatment is effective for remediation of wastewater for agricultural and other purposes.

Keywords: Wastewater, Charcoal powder, DO, Turbidity, Acidity

References:

1. Fares R., Aissa A., Bouadi A. and Lounis M. (2018), Biological Treatment of Wastewater by Addition of Activated Carbon Powder (CAP), *Journal of waste recycling*, 3(1:2): 1-7.
2. Al Gheethi A.A., Efaq A.N., Bala J.D., Norli L., Abdel Monem M.O. and Ab. Kadir M.O. (2018), Removal of pathogenic bacteria from sewage treated effluent and biosolids for agricultural purposes, *Applied Water Science*, 8(74): 1-25.
3. Odubiyi O.A., Awoyale A.A. and Eloka-Eboka A.C. (2012), Wastewater Treatment with Activated Charcoal Produced from Cocoa Pod Husk, *International Journal of Environment and Bioenergy*, 4(3): 162-175.

COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF TIZANIDINE AND BACLOFEN IN SPASTICITY

Bhoomika M. Patel, Hemangi Rawal

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

Email: drbhoomikampatel@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: The objective of the study was to evaluate and compare the efficacy of tizanidine and baclofen in combination with physiotherapy for the treatment of spasticity associated with stroke, SCI. Three hundred and sixty six patients with spasticity due to post stroke and SCI were enrolled in the present study that was conducted both retrospectively and prospectively. We evaluated the efficacy of each muscle relaxant and physiotherapy from baseline to 8 weeks using different scales. In terms of improvement of the muscle tone both tizanidine and baclofen caused a significant improvement in the muscle tone but their effect was short lived as compared to physiotherapy. In terms of reducing the spasm frequency, baclofen was effective as physiotherapy and only showed improvement at week 8. When tizanidine was compared to baclofen, tizanidine caused a significant reduction in the frequency of muscle spasm was seen at week 4 and week 8. In terms of improving the pain, baclofen caused a short term improvement whereas tizanidine showed a greater efficacy in terms of reduction of pain as compared to both physiotherapy and baclofen. In terms of improving the muscle strength, both tizanidine and baclofen were as effective as physiotherapy. In terms of improving the functional outcomes, both tizanidine and baclofen were found to be equally effective as compared to the physiotherapy. In conclusion, our data suggests that baclofen and tizanidine offer no greater advantage than physiotherapy in terms of improvement of muscle tone, muscle strength and spasm frequency.

FANCONI ANEMIA: A MULTISYSTEM DISORDER

Richa Mehra, Sahilraj Nagvadiya, Janki Patel, Hardik Bhatt

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

E-mail: 19mph403@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Fanconi anemia (FA) is a rare autosomal recessive cancer susceptibility genetic disorder, characterized by various congenital abnormalities, progressive bone marrow failure, and predisposition to malignancies and affects multiple organs of the body. FA patients are hypersensitive to inter-strand DNA cross linking agents such as diepoxybutane, mitomycin C and other ionizing radiation and thus, FA is diagnosed by chromosomal breakage test. The eight FA genes (for subtypes A, B, C, E, F, G, L, and M) form a core protein complex which contains FANCA, FANCC, FANCF, and FANCG proteins and is required for the activation of the FANCD₂ protein to a mono-ubiquitinated isoform. In normal cells, FANCD₂ is monoubiquitinated in response to DNA damage and is targeted to the site of DNA double strand break. Activated FANCD₂ protein further recruits cluster of a protein and one of this protein is the breast cancer susceptibility protein, BRCA1, in ionizing radiation-induced foci and in synaptonemal complexes of meiotic chromosomes. The DNA double-strand break requires BRCA1 and BRCA2 for homology-directed DNA repair (HDR) in G₂ and S phase. The loss of BRCA functions leads to uncontrolled growth and spread of abnormal cell and causes cancer. Mutation in any of these genes interferes FA mediated DNA repair pathway. Biallelic mutation in BRCA1 causes a new Fanconi anemia subtype. Bone marrow transplantation is the only known cure for the hematologic manifestations of FA. Various other methods of treatment and management of Fanconi anemia may include Gene therapy, androgen therapy, etc.

REFERENCES:

1. Arleen D. Auerbach, *Dermatologic Clinics* 13, 1995, 41.
2. Arleen D. Auerbach, *Science Direct* 668, 2009, 4.
3. Irene Garcia-Higuera, Toshiyasu Taniguchi, *Molecular Cell* 7, 2001, 249.
4. D. Alan and M.D. D' Andrea, *NCBI* 362, 2010, 1909.

Prospects of Nano-Formulations for Managing Dry Eye Disease (DED)

Barot Harshit, Butani Shital

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad
E-mail: 17bph025@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Ocular disorders encompass a multitude of diseases that are unique in their cause, therapy and degree of severity. Due to distinctive morphology of the eye, efficient ocular drug delivery has proven to be a difficult task[1]. Components of the ocular surface synergistically contribute to maintaining and protecting a smooth refractive layer to facilitate the optimal transmission of light. Dry eye can damage the ocular surface and result in mild corneal epithelial defect, to blinding corneal pannus formation and squamous metaplasia[2]. Significant progress in the treatment of dry eye has been made in the last two decades; progressing from lubricating and hydrating the ocular surface with artificial tear to stimulating tear secretion; anti-inflammation and immune regulation. Novel drug delivery systems have several advantages over conventional multi dose therapy. For the past few decades, there has been a considerable research interest in the area of nano-particulate drug delivery systems[1]. The aim of this poster is to provide a brief overview of the emerging treatment options for dry eye syndrome involving nanoparticulate formulations, and discussions towards the future prospects of nano-formulations in the mainstream of ophthalmic diseases.

REFERENCES :

1. Rinda Devi Bachu, Pallabitha Chowdhury Et al, Ocular Drug Delivery Barriers—Role of Nanocarriers
2. Wagh Vijay D Et al, Ocular Drug Delivery Barriers—Role of Nanocarriers in the Treatment of Anterior Segment Ocular Diseases, PgNo : 5-15
3. Mun Jonghwan, Et al, Drug-eluting contact lens containing cyclosporine-loaded cholesterol-hyaluronate micelles for dry eye syndrome.
4. Fang Bian Et al, Dexamethasone Drug Eluting Nanowafers Control Inflammation in Alkali-Burned Corneas Associated With Dry Eye.

MIND THE GAP: INVESTIGATING THE ROLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION IN THE EVOLUTION OF INDIAN MEDICAL DEVICE REGULATION

DRISHTI DAVE ⁽¹⁾, DR. DIPAL GANDHI ^{(2)*}

¹Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad 382481, India

²Department of Pharmacognosy, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad 382481, India
E-MAIL: 18mph801@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Research is of case study of Indian medical device sector, it examines the growth and development of regulations of medical devices and its regulatory frameworks, thereby analyzing circumstances, factors and processes of development through which regulatory domain for technological industry factors are explained. It tries to off-load the complex correlation of industrial competence and possibilities of technology in healthcare sector and nurturing human health. It attempts to provide facilities and and also regulate inclusive development of technology in healthcare field in emerging countries. The research paper explains the lack of action in regulation that can critically affect and also slows down the growth of technological regulation of medical devices thereby affecting growth of medical device industries particularly in developing countries. It suggests that affiliation of different stakeholders is the to success of institutional change in regulation of medical devices. These research findings provides significant suggestions to the developing countries which are lacking behind in regulation and evolution in healthcare sectors specifically in technology related development in healthcare field and provides implications in related context and needs.

REFERENCES:

1. WHO, Medical devices/; managing the mismatch, an outcome of the priority medical devices project, http://www.who.int/medical_devices/en/, (2010).
2. C. Sorenson, Toward Effective Health Technology Regulation, PhD Thesis London School of Economics, 2015.
3. Global Medical Technology Alliance, Patents for Medical Devices and Pharmaceuticals – Summary of Key Differences, (2015)
http://www.globalmedicaltechnologyalliance.org/papers/GMTA_Patents_for_Medical_Devices_and_Pharmaceutic_als_Rev_FINAL_19_Mar_2012pdf.
4. A. Nagarajan, Strong medicine, the telegraph, at, 2013 <http://www.telegraphindia>
5. G. Kamath, “Device malfunction”, Business World India, 2007, <http://www.businessworld.in/businessworld/businessworld/>.
6. C. Altenstetter, Medical Devices: European Union Policymaking and the Implementation of Health and Patient Safety in France, Transaction Publishers, New Brunswick, NJ, 2008.

Development of EEG Biomarker for Alzheimer's Disease

Ashruti Jadvani

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Hwy, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

ABSTRACT: Alzheimer's disease is a neurodegenerative disorder that progresses with age. It is characterised by intellectual and cognitive disturbances which worsens with age. The neuropathology of Alzheimer's includes neurofibrillary tangles and formation of plaques. Early detection may help to control the symptoms and to decide the right treatment which may slow down the process. Various biomarkers can be used as diagnostic agent for the early detection. Electroencephalogram is widely used as biomarker for Alzheimer's disease. EEG is an electrophysiological monitoring method to record the electrical activity of brain. EEG can be used to distinguish between patients with Alzheimer's or mild cognitive impairment. The hallmark of EEG abnormalities in AD patients is a shift of the power spectrum to lower frequencies and a decrease in coherence of fast rhythms.¹ Although EEG fails to meet the criteria of ideal biomarker in the terms of complexity in use, design and implementation, but it still is reliable, non invasive, effective and cost efficient imaging tool for early detection of Alzheimer's disease.²

References:

1. Jeong, J. EEG dynamics in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Clin. Neurophysiol.* **115**, 1490–1505 (2004).
2. Jackson, C. E. & Snyder, P. J. Electroencephalography and event-related potentials as biomarkers of mild cognitive impairment and mild Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's and Dementia* (2008). doi:10.1016/j.jalz.2007.10.008

New World of Biosimilars: An Emerging Market Opportunity in India

Mohit Doshi C, Dr. Priti Mehta

Master of pharmacy in Regulatory Affairs, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University.

E-mail: 19mph806@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: In Recent years, there are many blockbuster Biological products going off patent which has generated an abbreviated route for the Biosimilars products also known as “follow on biologics” or “similar biologics” which relies on the extensive comparability testing against Reference Biological Products (RBP) swearing product’s quality, safety and efficacy. Thus, they require discrete marketing approval with plentiful documentation as they are not generic version of biologics. The first draft guideline for Biosimilars was established by Europe, subsequently Japan and USA have developed the draft guidelines. While recently, India’s first guidelines were imposed in 2012, with amendments in 2016. India has vigorous Pharmaceutical Industry for the generic drug while it can become an emerging market for the Biopharmaceutical drug. Biological medicines are biotechnology developed drugs having large molecule which is complex in nature and are very sensitive to manufacturing conditions and parameters. Even a slight change in manufacturing conditions changes the quality and safety aspects of end product owing to increased risk for immuneresponse. Thus, there is need for stringent regulatory guidelines. Biosimilar drugs have moderate marketing cost which is fascinating and generally 40 to 50 % less to that of originator drug product. The biosimilar market will soon be thriving above \$80 billion price of drugs in next seven year.

Keywords: Biologics, Cost-effective, Manufacturing, Safety, Market.

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) modeling to predict pharmacokinetic profile of Abiraterone Acetate

Dahiya Sandeep^{1,2}, Savjani Ketan², Savjani Jignasa³

¹Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad 382481, India.

²Emcure Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Uvarsad Square, S.G. Highway, Adalaj, Gandhinagar 382421, India.

³Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad 382481, India.

E-mail: sandeepdahiya23@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Modeling is an essential tool in pharmaceutical formulation development. It can save both time and money, as well as facilitate decision process at critical points in formulation development. Predicting pharmacokinetic profile of a drug substance, using *in-vitro* drug release and solubility, in actual physiological environment is very challenging due to vast number of *in-vitro*-*in-vivo* variables involved.

Various methods like convolution are used for predicting pharmacokinetic profile of drugs from *in-vitro* drug release profile. These methods only take into account the physicochemical characteristics of the drug (particle size, solubility, etc.), but fail to consider the physiological conditions (gastrointestinal motility, fluid volume, etc.).

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) modeling is a compartment and flow-based type of pharmacokinetic modeling using mathematical modeling technique to predict absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion (ADME) of drug substances in humans and other animal species. PBPK models are compartmental models and have advantage over classical pharmacokinetic models which are less grounded in physiology. PBPK modeling using STELLA® software considers both physicochemical characteristics of drug substance and physiological conditions in conjunction with pharmacokinetics of the drug to predict the plasma profile.

Pharmacokinetic profile of Abiraterone Acetate, molecule with solubility and permeability limitations, has been predicted using a two-compartment model with first-order elimination. In addition, a sequential zero- and first-order absorption process using transit compartment was applied to describe and account for the delay in the systemic absorption of the drug. *In-vitro* drug release and solubility results were coupled with *in-silico* PBPK modeling to predict plasma profiles.

Design, Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Small Molecules targeting Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors (HDAC) as Anti-Cancer Agents

Gediya Piyush, Ghatе Manjunath

*Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad
E-mail: 16ftphdp43@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Despite many advances in prevention and treatment of cancer, the ability to cure cancer is still in urgent need to develop effective drug therapy. Current cancer chemo therapeutics is primarily less effective due to the lack of selectivity and specificity for targeting cancer cells over other cell. Therefore, design and synthesis of new effective, selective and less toxic anticancer therapy one of the most pressing health problems.

Histone deacetylase inhibitors (HDIs) are emerging as a new class of anticancer agents and have been shown to alter gene transcription. In the present study, a series of novel histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors using the tetrahydro-1-benzothiophene (1) as the capping group were designed and synthesized.

Keyword: Histone, HDAC, Benzothiophene

MICROWAVE ASSISTED ACCELERATED STABILITY STUDY OF AMLODIPINEBESYLATE

Shivani Shah, Dhruvi Gandhi, Priti J Mehta

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India.
E-mail: ISMPH308@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Stability studies are important to ensure drug product quality and stability until the time of consumption by patients. Real-time stability studies are time-consuming therefore accelerated stability studies are performed at elevated temperature to catalyze the rate of reaction. According to the International Conference on Harmonisation (ICH) guidelines, accelerated stability studies are performed at $40^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 75\%$ relative humidity (RH) for 6 months. The process of microwave heating is used in synthetic chemistry for last few years to increase rate of reaction and does reducing the time of synthesis. The use of microwave to carry out accelerated stability studies rather than the conventional method may reduce the time for predicting the stability of the drug product. The aim of the present work was to evaluate the feasibility of the microwave assisted heating technique in the prediction of drug stability. In the present work, an attempt was made to carry out accelerated stability study of amlodipine besylate (AMD) using microwave heating and conventional method. The degradation profiles from both the methods were compared to correlate the results. The AMD samples were placed in the stability chamber at $40^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 75\%$ RH and were collected at pre-defined time intervals i.e. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 months. Similarly, samples were also kept in microwave synthesizer at different conditions i.e. power ranging from 200 W to 600 W; temperature ranging from 100°C to 160°C . The drug degradation pattern was determined using high-performance liquid chromatography. The chromatographic profiles obtained from microwave-assisted technique was then compared to the conventional method. The study demonstrated a substantial correlation between conventional and microwave-assisted stability. The microwave-assisted stability study under conditions with (50 μL water; 400W; 160T; 15min) showed total 6 common degradation product in mixture with glucose to that of the conventional method. Similarly, microwave-assisted stability study under conditions with (50 μL water; 200W; 160T; 15min) showed 3 common degradation product in mixture with lactose and (80 μL water; 400W; 100T; 15min) showed 3 common degradation product in the tablet as compared to the conventional method. Therefore, to conclude, microwave-assisted heating is an efficient way to perform the accelerated stability study of APIs and formulations.

REFERENCES:

1. Acta, A., Hm, H., Aa, E., Lm, A., & Ms, M. (2014). Pharmaceutica Development of a Stability-Indicating HPLC Method for Simultaneous Determination of Amlodipine Besylate and Atorvastatin Calcium in Bulk and Pharmaceutical Dosage Form, 5(9). <https://doi.org/10.4172/2153-2435.1000316>
2. Ashour, S., Sakur, A. A., & Kudemati, M. (2014). A Validated Stability-Indicating Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Simultaneous Determination of Amlodipine and Benazepril in Capsules Dosage Form, 2(4), 418–433. <https://doi.org/10.13179/canchemtrans.2014.02.04.0124>

Current studies of analytical method for the determination of Gefitinib

Drashti Thakkar, Charmy Kothari

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

E-mail: 18MPH303@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Cancer is the unrestrained growth of abnormal cells anyplace in a body. These abnormal cells are termed cancer cell, malignant cells, or tumor cells. Lung cancer is the **uncontrolled growth of abnormal cells** in one or both lungs. Lung cancer is classified into two types: (1) small cell lung cancer and (2) non-small cell lung cancer. In 2018, over two million new lung cancer cases and 1.7 million deaths were estimated to occur worldwide, representing 14% of the new cancer cases and 20% of the cancer deaths. Gefitinib (Iressa) is the first quinazoline-based epidermal growth factor receptor's (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) to be approved for the treatment of cancer. Gefitinib is a oral treatment for non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) that has spread into the surrounding tissues (locally advanced) or to other parts of the body. Tyrosine kinase is a protein that sends signals directing cancer cells to grow and gefitinib block these signals. There were many analytical method was used for the determination of gefitinib like a simple and rapid reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic (RP-HPLC) method was developed and validated for the simultaneous separation and estimation of gefitinib (an anti-cancer drug) and its process-related impurities. Rapid resolution liquid chromatography (RRLC) method was used for the stress studies and quantitative determination of related substance and assay. IR spectroscopy, UV spectroscopy, and bioanalytical method development like HPLC and LC-MS method was used.

REFERENCES:-

1. Pao, W., Miller, V., Zakowski, M.; EGF receptor gene mutations are common in lung cancers from "never smokers" and are associated with sensitivity of tumors to gefitinib and erlotinib; Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, (2004); 101: 13307–13311.
2. Guetens, G., Prenen, H., De Boeck, G., Van Dongen, W., Esmans, E., Lemie`re, F., et al.; Sensitive and specific quantification of the anticancer agent ZD1839 (Gefitinib) in plasma by on-column focusing capillary liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry; Journal of Chromatography A, (2005); 1082: 2–5.

VACCINE SAFETY VIGILANCE

Dhruv Jayswal, Dr. Charmy S Kothari

*Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy NIRMA University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481, INDIA
E mail: 19mph802@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: A vaccine is a biological preparation that provides active acquired immunity to a particular disease. A vaccine typically contains an agent that resembles a disease-causing microorganism and is often made from weakened or killed forms of the microbe, its toxins, or one of its surface proteins. Reporting of adverse events following immunization (AEFI) is a key component for functional vaccine safety monitoring system. AEFI reporting is important to post-marketing vaccine safety surveillance and has the potential to identify new or rare AEFIs, shows increase in known AEFIs, and help to maintain public confidence in vaccine programs. Knowledge of background rates are especially useful when a new vaccine is introduced or a schedule change is made. Signal and events associated with newly introduced vaccine and AEFI that may have been caused by an immunization error should be reported during vaccine pharmacovigilance. There are criteria for establishing causality after vaccine-related adverse events. There are well established criteria for causality assessment of adverse events related to pharmaceutical products, of which dose responsiveness and rechallenge are among the major planks, they cannot be applied to vaccines. However, other criteria, such as biological plausibility and laboratory evidence of vaccine involvement, can assume greater importance for vaccines than for non-biological agents. Vaccine safety vigilance is an important matter in regulatory approval as all vaccines are not safe enough and hence special emphasis should be laid on regulatory framework so that benefits outweigh risks.

Keywords: Causality, Signal, AEFI, Rechallenge, Plausibility, Pharmacovigilance

References:

1. <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0210833>
2. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X18301865>
3. <http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/documents/s21335en/s21335en.pdf>
4. Review book on Detection and Evaluation of Adverse Drug Reactions by Stephen et al.

FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT OF ANTI-EMETIC LOZENGES FOR TREATMENT OF MOTION SICKNESS

Aditya Thole, Dr. Mohit Shah*

Pharmaceutical technology, Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad.
E mail: 18mph101@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: The plethora described in this abstract directs towards the development of an antiemetic lozenges of meclizine hydrochloride for the treatment of motion sickness. Motion sickness is one of the most common disorder and many people suffer from motion sickness and are reluctant to take wide tablets or doses for treatment of it. Meclizine is choice of drugs for treating motion sickness but is available in tablet dosage form today. This possess following problem of slow onset of action and hence effect takes time. Development of a lozenge-based dosage form will lead to increase in the availability of drug and thus increases the dissolution and onset of action of drug as the drug is readily available in circulation. Also, lozenge dosage form provides great patient acceptability and compliance due to wide flavours and shape. Thus, this research focusses on solubility enhancement of BCS class 2 drug and formulation of lozenge-based dosage form that will help the patients worldwide with motion sickness.

Reference:

1. Lane, P. A., & Brown, B. A. (1979). *U.S. Patent No. 4,139,627*. Washington, DC: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
2. Mossad, S. B., Macknin, M. L., Mendendorp, S. V., & Mason, P. (1996). Zinc gluconate lozenges for treating the common cold: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Annals of internal Medicine*, 125(2), 81-88.
3. Cai, F., Shen, P., Morgan, M. V., & Reynolds, E. C. (2003). Remineralization of enamel subsurface lesions in situ by sugar free lozenges containing casein phosphopeptide amorphous calcium phosphate. *Australian Dental Journal*, 48(4), 240-243.

ANALYTICAL APPROACH FOR COMBINATION OF SIMVASTATIN AND FENOFIBRATE IN MIXED HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Thakkar Princy¹, Charmy Kothari², Manjunath Ghate^{*}

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

E mail: 18mph305@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: In today's world, hyperlipidemia has become an emerging disease, due to modern life style of people. In mixed hyperlipidemia the level of both Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL) and High Density Lipoprotein (HDL) increases, which give rise to a very risky disease known as Coronary Heart Disease. Till now many drugs from the statins class has been developed worldwide. There are also many analytical techniques such as HPLC (High Performance Liquid Chromatography), HPTLC (High Performance Thin Layer Chromatography), LC-MS (Liquid Chromatography coupled with Mass Spectroscopy), and UV, NMR, FTIR were developed respectively. Simvastatin and Fenofibrate drugs from the class statins and fibrates are used in combination for the treatment of mixed hyperlipidemia. Combination of these drugs are selected because statins only lower the LDL levels in blood but it does not have any effect on HDL levels. So it is used in combination with Fenofibrate to lower the HDL and LDL levels in blood stream. Only this combination of fibrate class do not alter the metabolic pathway of statin and hence, it is safe to use.

REFERENCE:

1. Determination of Atorvastatin, Ezetimibe and Fenofibrate in Combined Pharmaceutical Dosage Form Using High-Performance Liquid Chromatography, Pavankumar KLNNSVK, Rao AS, Satyanarayana P, Sastry GS (2015), Int J Clin Pharm 4: 1504-1514.
2. A selected ion monitoring method for quantifying simvastatin and its acid form in human plasma, using the ferroceneboronate derivative, Takano T., Abe S. and Hata S., *Biol Mass. Spectrom*, 19(9), 1990, 577.

ROCK: A POTENTIAL ENZYME IN CANCER

Sahilraj Nagvadiya, Richa Mehra, Janki Patel, Jignasa Savjani*

*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.
E-mail: j9mph404@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Cancer is associated with cellular changes, such as increased migratory potential, modified cell-cell contact and generation of cellular forces, these are associated with alteration of cytoskeleton. Rho-associated protein kinase (ROCK) is a kinase belonging to the AGC (PKA, PKG, PKC) family of serine-threonine kinase. Main two kinases, ROCK I and II, are key regulators of actin cytoskeleton. ROCK is associated in progression of cancer and in certain cancer rock protein expression is elevated. ROCKs exist in closed conformation and are activated by binding with guanosine triphosphate (GTP). Number of ROCK isoform specific binding partners have found in modulating kinase activity through direct interaction with catalytic domain or via altered cellular localization of kinases. ROCK inhibitors have been extensively used in studies using cancer cell line and rodent cancer models, and significant beneficial effect have been shown in many types of cancer.

REFERENCES:

1. Leung et al: J Bio Chem, Dec 8, 1995, 270(49), 29051-4.
2. Liu X et al: J Orthop Res Aug 2011, 29(8), 1259-66.

Evaluation of sodium glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitors in cancer cachexia

Vivek Bora, Bhoomika M. Patel

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

E-mail: 16fiphd46@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Altered carbohydrate metabolism is one of the key feature of cancer cachexia. Tisdale [1] Sodium glucose co-transporter 2 inhibition to regulate blood glucose in diabetes mellitus in addition to their role in homeostasis, inflammation, cancer, lipid metabolism, cardio protective effects. The objective of present study was to evaluate role of Dapagliflozin and Empagliflozin in cancer cachexia in B16F1 cell induced cancer cachexia. B16F1 cells were cultured and injected in Balb/c mice by rapid hydrodynamic tail vein injection. Treatment was given for 4 weeks. Results showed beneficial effects of Dapagliflozin and Empagliflozin with respect to tumor markers, inflammatory markers, carbohydrate markers and prevented lipid breakdown. Empagliflozin restricted the skeletal muscle wasting but Dapagliflozin could not restrict skeletal muscle wasting. The systemic study of SGLT2 inhibitors suggests that SGLT2 inhibitors Dapagliflozin and Empagliflozin have potential in management of treatment of cancer cachexia.

KeyWords: SGLT2 inhibitors, Dapagliflozin, Empagliflozin, cancer cachexia

Review on Regulatory Aspects of Nano-medicines

Yellamraju Sravya Srivani, Dr. Nrupesh Patel

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481, India
Email: 19mph810@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Nanotechnology is an emerging technology applied to the pharmaceutical sciences involving the development of Nano-medicines. Nano-medicines are advantageous over the conventional medicines as they provide target specificity and thus are highly useful in oncology. Wide range of application of Nano-medicines requires profound knowledge and characterization. [2] Their properties need to be extensively understood to avoid unpredicted effects on patients, such as potential immune reactivity. [2] The most significant concerns regarding the Nano-medicines are risk assessment, risk management and risk communication. [1] Although in-vivo animal experiments and ex-vivo laboratory analyses can increase our understanding of the interaction of Nano-medicines in biological systems, they cannot eliminate all the uncertainty surrounding the exposure of human subjects in clinical trials. [1] These safety concerns demand added stringency in the regulatory requirements and thus more involvement of regulatory agencies.

Since 1995, Nano-medicines are being used clinically and still they lack specific strategy for evaluating their safety, efficacy, compatibility, general protocol for pre-clinical development and characterization. [3]. It is moral responsibility of regulatory authorities' world-wide, to ensure safe and efficacious medicines for the patients. It is high time that various regulatory agencies worldwide, work together and frame regulations for the development and use of Nano-medicines, [3] giving emphasis on the ethical guidelines to balance benefit/risk ratio. This paper presents why different strategy to be adopted for Nano-medicines and the necessary steps to be taken for safe and effective administration of Nano-medicines to the patients.

Keywords: Nanotechnology, Nano-medicines, Oncology, Regulations

References:

1. <https://www.futuremedicine.com/doi/full/10.2217/17435889.2.3.345>
2. Review on regulatory aspects on nanomedicines by Vanessa Sainz et al.
3. Review article on Nano-Oncologicals: Regulatory aspects and Safety issues by Jasjeet Kaur Narang et al.

BE A VEGETARIAN

ALISHA PATEL

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

ABSTRACT: The word vegetarian comes from the latin word ‘vegetus’ that means ‘lively’. There are several subdivisions which include Lacto-ovo Vegetarians, Lacto Vegetarians, Ovo Vegetarians, Pollo Vegetarians, Pesco Vegetarians and Vegans. According to Hinduism, benevolence in a man’s heart is quite unlikely to indulge in deeds that may cause pain to other living beings so killing animals for feeding ourselves is not an option. Some people switch to vegetarianism due to concern over Health. Health Vegetarians can be divided into two groups: those who are primarily concerned with food additives, and those who are primarily concerned with the role of meat and animal fat in various degenerative diseases. Moreover Vegetarians have lower levels of certain risk factors for heart disease such as total serum cholesterol, triglycerides and low density lipo-proteins and the vegetarian diets seems to hold great promise as a major weapon in battle against morbidity as well as mortality from cardiovascular disease. Veganism is defined as a way of living that attempts to exclude all forms of animal exploitation and cruelty, whether for food, clothing or any other purpose.

REFERENCE:

1. Beardsworth, A., Keil, T., 1991 – Health-related beliefs and dietary practices among vegetarians and vegans: a qualitative study, Health Education Journal 1:38-42.
2. Bolger, D. – Meat, Meat eating and Vegetarianism: A Review of the Facts
3. Goodland, R. , 1997 – Environmental sustainability in agriculture: diet matters. Ecological Economics. 23.
4. Hillman, H. – A vegetarian conscience, <http://www.hedweb.com/hillman>, Accessed date June 2007.

Role of tyrosine kinase receptor in type 2 diabetes

Shreya Patel¹, Tirth Patel¹, Megha Davada¹, Snehal Patel¹

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481 India
Email: 16bph091@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Tyrosine kinases are important mediators of this signal transduction process, leading to cell proliferation, differentiation, migration, metabolism and programmed cell death. Tyrosine kinases are a family of enzymes, which catalyzes phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in target proteins using ATP. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors produces inhibition of the phosphorylation of target proteins by occupying the ATP-binding site of the tyrosine kinase. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors targets are c-abl, PDGFR, VEGFR2, EGFR. Tyrosine kinase leads to interaction of insulin with α subunit which leads to conformational change and activation of β subunit. This β subunit activation leads to phosphorylation of cellular protein substrates which leads to growth promoting effect and finally this phosphorylated and active substrate results in to insulin like effects. EGFR gives signaling activity of receptor and normal growth and it affects cell migration, proliferation, motility and apoptosis by ligand binding, trans-phosphorylation, ubiquitination that is protein degradation. C-abl is inactive in innate form and activate when interact with RFX1. Its inhibition results in reduced beta cell apoptosis, increased beta cell survival, and enhanced insulin production. Inhibition of PDGFR improves insulin sensitivity by promoting adipogenesis and adiponectin secretion, and suppresses inflammatory responses in islets. Thus, tyrosine kinase inhibitors can be potential target for type 2 diabetes.

OPTICAL CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR NANOPARTICLES

VAIBHAV BHAGIYA

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY

Email: 18MPH114@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: A nanoparticle is the basic and most useful component in the development of a nanostructure. It is science which basically deals with matter at the size or scale of 10^{-9} m = 1nm and it is also study of the deploying matter at molecular and atomic scales. It is far much smaller than the object that are showed or listed in the Newton's law of motion but larger than an atom or molecule that are coordinate by quantum mechanics. The properties of nanoparticles and nanomaterials differ meaningfully at nanoscale compared to macroscale (light visible). Nanotechnology includes all the variety of techniques for formulating, designing, characterizing and modifying the structures and materials. This study includes about the important basics of nanomaterials, trailed by a list of various commonly used characterization techniques. Vigorous techniques for characterization of nanomaterials are optical, electron probe, photon probe, ion particle probe and thermodynamics characterization techniques. The brief description of optical characterization techniques like Confocal scanning laser microscopy, scanning near field optical microscopy, two photon fluorescence microscopy, Dynamic light scattering and Brewster angle microscopy are well discussed together with its limitations and strengths. The careful selection of the technique for the characterization of nanomaterials play a vital role in success of the product.

Biodegradable polymers: Properties and Application

Mansi Shah, Dr. Nrupesh Patel

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481.

Email: 18mph304@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The amalgamation of polymer science and pharmaceutical science led to the introduction of polymers in the design and development of Drug Delivery Systems (DDS). There are many polymers available from the nature from which polymers don't show interaction with the Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API). Amongst which Biodegradable Polymers are based upon drug delivery system has developed a promising clinical tool for specific targeting and controlled drug releasing delivery system. There are different delivery systems such as nanoparticles, microparticles, microencapsulation, etc. for the drugs and its maximum absorption is necessary for the maximal effect of the drug. Delivery system should be such that it is both painless and effective along with minimal side effects. Polymers such as polyhydroxy alkenones (PHA), polylactic (PLA), polyester amid (PEA), etc. are used. These polymers are used as surgical sutures, wound dressing, tissue regeneration, controlled drug delivery system, gene delivery medical implants, etc. Various factors that affect these selection of biopolymer are drug release profile, degradation mechanism, toxicity profile, different routes of administration, etc. This suggests a revolution in the drug delivery system in the pharma world. Its biodegradable nature, the compatibility, effectiveness and patient compliance can be an important factor that can be studied and focused upon.

REFERENCES :

1. Department of Pharmaceutics and Biomedical Engineering, Purdue University, 575 Stadium Mall Drive, West Lafayette, IN 47907, U.S.A.
2. Bhattacharjee, Surajit, et al. "Formulation and application of biodegradable nanoparticles based biopharmaceutical delivery-an efficient delivery system." *Current pharmaceutical design* 22.20 (2016):3020-3033.

Regulatory Framework of Biosimilars in EU: Opportunities and Challenges

Shubhi Pamecha, Dr. Bhoomika M. Patel

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

Email: 19mph809@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: A biosimilar is a biological medicine similar, but not identical, to an already registered reference bio therapeutic product in terms of quality, safety, and efficacy. Biosimilar medicinal products follow the specific provisions of EU legislation (the so-called “biosimilar pathway”) which include defined high standards of quality, safety and efficacy. EU is the first in the world to set up legal framework and regulatory pathway for biosimilars. As mandated by law and in order to give guidance to industry, the EMA has developed overarching and product-class specific scientific guidelines on biosimilar medicines, thus providing a robust regulatory process to grant marketing authorizations for biosimilar medicinal products. This article deals with the evolution and current status of the regulation of biosimilars in EU and highlights the challenges and future prospects. The EU regulatory system for biosimilars is complicated in the way that, marketing authorization is handled centrally and matters of interchangeability and substitution is handled by the member states. Although biosimilar products have been registered and approved for use in the EU for more than a decade, there is increasing speculation and excitement on the potential for biosimilars with increasingly complex structures. With great achievements come greater challenges for maintaining diligence and patient safety with currently approved products and registering biosimilars with increasing complexity. For better understanding and broader perspective of biosimilars regulations in EU we will carry out strength, weakness, opportunities and challenges analysis.

Keywords: Biological, Biosimilar, EMA (European Medical Agency), Marketing authorization, Interchangeability, Substitution.

References:

1. European Medicines Agency: Similar biological medicinal products (overarching guideline). CHMP/437/04 Rev.1 https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/scientific-guideline/guideline-similar-biological-medicinal-products-rev1_en.pdf
2. Pashikanti S, Sri Durga VJ, Sowmya ANVL. Regulatory overview of biosimilars in Europe. International Journal of Drug Regulatory Affairs [Internet]. 15 Sept. 2018 [cited 15 Sept. 2018]; 6(3):40-44. Available from: <http://ijdra.com/index.php/journal/article/view/270>
3. Biosimilar regulation in the EU. Available from: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281146477_Biosimilar_regulation_in_the_EU

SCREENING AND SELECTION OF COFORMER FOR LUCRATIVE COCRYSTAL FORMATION

DATTATRAYA J YADAV*, JIGNASA K. SAVJANI

*Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382481
Email. 18ftp50@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: In the determination of the efficacy as well as the activity of a drug, the solubility and their dissolution rate play important roles. Many of the drug molecules that are discovered have limited application due to their poor solubility and dissolution profiles. The significant challenge for a successful formulation development in pharmaceutical industries is to improve the solubility and dissolution of poorly water soluble drugs without altering their molecular structure. CocrySTALLIZATION offers the all above advances required for solubility and bioavailability enhancement. In the manufacturing of cocrystal selection of coformer is crucial step. Selection of proper coformer abstain the excess cost of manufacturing of cocrystal.

In the present review various methods for screening and selection of coformers are described, which may implemented for selection for best suitable coformer for lucrative cocrystal formulation. The different theoretical and analytical parameters like PKa rule, Hansen Solubility parameter, Thermal analysis, synthon Engineering approach are discussed in present review.

Key words: cocrySTALLIZATION, coformer, PKa rule, Hansen solubility parameter, Thermal analysis.

References:

1. Nagy S, Pál S, Széchenyi A. Reliability of the Hansen solubility parameters as co-crystal formation prediction tool. *International journal of pharmaceutics*. 2019 Mar 10; 558:319-27.
2. Kumar S. Pharmaceutical CocrySTALS: An Overview. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2018 Jan 15; 79(6):858-71.
3. Mohammad MA, Alhalaweh A, Velaga SP. Hansen solubility parameter as a tool to predict cocrystal formation. *International journal of pharmaceutics*. 2011 Apr 4; 407(1-2):63-71.
4. Kumar S, Nanda A. Approaches to Design of Pharmaceutical CocrySTALS: A Review. *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*. 2018 May 24; 667(1):54-77.

PHARMACOVIGILANCE REGULATORY FRAMEWORK OF INDIA, SOUTH KOREA AND CHINA

Apoorva Kulkarni, Manan Shah, Charmy S Kothari

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, SG Highway, Ahmedabad-382481

Email. 19mph801@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The global pharmacovigilance(PV) market size was estimated at USD 4.31 billion in 2018 .The aim of PV is to enhance patient care and patient safety in relation to the use of medicines; and to support public health programmes by providing reliable, balanced information for the effective assessment of the risk-benefit profile of medicines. Asia's pharmaceutical market is generally dominated by generic drugs, the biggest players being China and India. The volume of clinical trials being conducted in the Asian countries has been growing rapidly in recent years as emerging markets grow thus stressing on the need of more progressive PV regulations. In India, the IPC-PvPI is a WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmacovigilance in Public Health Programmes and Regulatory Services and the culture of reporting of ADRs has achieved remarkable success, with 250 PvPI-established adverse drug monitoring centers all over India and provision of training to healthcare professionals. South Korea has excellent infrastructure such as broad distribution of electronic medical recording systems and a nationwide single healthcare insurance as a Pharmacovigilance System and has the highest rate of ADR reporting among Asian countries. As per the Uppsala Monitoring Centre's data 2017-18 China has a different (other than ICH-E2B) international standard form for transmission of Individual Case Safety Report (ICSR). In December 2015, the China Food and Drug Administration (CFDA) proposed a number of revisions that would modify existing rules regarding medical device adverse event reporting. Further this proposal will deal with real world evidence and current regulatory framework in India, South Korea and China.

Keywords: Pharmacovigilance, regulations, India, South Korea, ICH-E2B

REFERENCES:

1. Dong Yoon Kang, Kyung-Min Ahn, Hye-Ryun Kang and Sang-Heon Cho, Past, present, and future of pharmacovigilance in Korea, July 2017
2. Kalaiselvan V, Srivastava S, Singh A, Gupta SK, Pharmacovigilance in India: Present Scenario and Future Challenges, March 2019
3. Reporting and learning systems for medication errors: The role of pharmacovigilance centers. https://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/emp_mes/en/

Nanopreparations for mitochondria targeting drug delivery system

Abhi Patel(B.Pharm), Avnish Patel(B.Pharm)

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481 India

Email id: 16bph002@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: 16bph008@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Mitochondria are a novel and promising therapeutic target for diagnosis, treatment and prevention a lot of human diseases such as cancer, metabolic diseases and neurodegenerative disease. Owing to the mitochondrial special bilayer structure and highly negative potential nature, therapeutic molecules have multiple difficulties in reaching mitochondria. To overcome multiple barriers for targeting mitochondria, the researchers developed various pharmaceutical preparations such as liposomes, polymeric nanoparticles and inorganic nanoparticles modified by mitochondriotropic moieties like dequalinium (DQA), triphenylphosphonium (TPP), mitochondrial penetrating peptides (MPPs) and mitochondrial protein import machinery that allow specific targeting. The targeted formulations exhibited enhanced pharmacological effect and better therapeutic effect than their untargeted counterpart both in vitro and in vivo. Nanocarriers may be used for bio-therapeutic delivery into specific mitochondria that possess a great potential treatment of mitochondria related diseases. In this poster, I will summarize five main mitochondrial targeting strategies and some nanopreparations made for targeting mitochondria to cure diseases.

REFERENCES:

1. R.K. Pathak, N. Kolishetti, S. Dhar, Targeted nanoparticles in mitochondrial medicine, Wiley interdisciplinary reviews. Nanomedicine and nanobiotechnology 7(3) (2015) 315-29.
2. S. Rin Jean, D.V. Tulumello, S.P. Wisnovsky, E.K. Lei, M.P. Pereira, S.O. Kelley, Molecular vehicles for mitochondrial chemical biology and drug delivery, ACS Chem Biol 9(2) (2014) 323-33.
3. V. Weissig, S.V. Boddapati, L. Jabr, G.G. D'Souza, Mitochondria-specific nanotechnology, Nanomedicine (London, England) 2(3) (2007) 275-85

4-SUBSTITUTED COUMARIN AS ANTICANCER AGENT, A REVIEW

Shaival N. Bhatt, Dr. Manjunath Ghate

Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481, India.

E-mail: 19mph405@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Coumarins are the oxygen containing fused heterocyclic which is known as benzopyrone class. They are the naturally occurring compounds comprising of benzene and α -pyrone rings. When coumarins are substituted at C₄ position, it gives significant pharmacological activities such as anti-inflammatory, antidepressant, antitumor, antimicrobial, antiviral, anticoagulant, antioxidant and many more. According to world health organisation cancer is the second leading cause of death globally and is estimated to account for 9.6 million deaths in 2018. Substitution at C₄ position of coumarin shows cytotoxic activity in many cancer cell lines and targets many pathways in cancer: kinase inhibition, cell cycle arrest, telomerase inhibition, anti-proliferative activity, tubulin polymerase inhibition, inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase metabolic pathway and many more. So far, many 4-substituted coumarins have been investigated as anticancer agents as it shows potent and broad spectrum in-vitro cytotoxic activities and it is expected to discover more novel 4-substituted coumarin. The present compilation discusses the progression of C₄ substituted coumarin as anticancer agents.

REFERENCES:

1. Perumalsamy H., et. al., The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology 92,2017, 104-114.
2. Dandriyal J., et. al., European journal of medicinal chemistry 119, 2016, 141-168.
3. PatagarD., et. al., 2019 Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry, 2019.

ELECTROSPINNING OF NANOFIBERS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

Avnish Patel(B.Pharm), Abhi Patel(B.Pharm)

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481 India

Email id: 16bph008@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: 16bph002@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Electrospinning is a useful and efficient technique to produce ultrafine polymeric fibers. It has been a process of great scientific and industrial interest due to its versatility, cost efficiency and potential to be used in a wide range of applications, resulting in an outstanding potential for nanotechnology research. As it is regarded as the most promising approach to produce continuous nanofibers on a large scale, a huge amount of work and study is observed to be carried out in this area both in academic and industrial circles, aiming to utilize the technology in a wide range of applications. The technique has been used with many synthetic and natural polymers. This poster on electrospinning gives detailed information on history of electrospinning, process theory and basic principles, parameters that influence the process and fiber morphology, advantages of superior properties and applications of electrospun nanofibers.

References:

1. Huang, Z.M.; Zhang, Y.Z.; Kotaki, M. & Ramakrishna, S.: A review on polymer nanofibers by electrospinning and their applications in nanocomposites, *Composites Science and Technology*, 63 (2003), pp. 2223-2253, ISSN 0266-3538
2. Venugopal, J. & Ramakrishna, S.: Applications of polymer nanofibers in biomedicine and biotechnology, *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 125 (2005), pp. 147-157, ISSN 0273-2289
3. Doshi, J. & Reneker, D. H.: Electrospinning process and applications of electrospun fibers, *Journal of Electrostatics*, 35 (1995), pp. 151-160, ISSN 0304-3886

Recent Advances in the Discovery of Small Molecule EGFR Inhibitors

Janki Patel, Richa Mehra, Sahilraj Nagvadiya, Palak Parikh

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382 481, India.
E-mail: 19mph402@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Lung cancer is one of the leading cancers worldwide and accounted for 2.09 million cases in 2018. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) is one of the most commonly altered genes in human cancer by way of overexpression, amplification, and mutation. First, second and third generation EGFR inhibitors are molecular targeted therapy of EGFR-mutant NSCLC patients. First generation of EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor (Gefitinib, Erlotinib, Icotinib) were effective for the EGFR mutant first line NSCLC but resistance was seen due to point mutation of T790M. Second generation (Afatinib, Dacomotinib) were irreversible EGFR inhibitors that bind to Cys797 and was seen in preclinical experiments to effectively inhibit EGFR with activating mutations as well as those with the T790M resistance mutation but have narrow therapeutic window toxicity liabilities. Third generation EGFR inhibitors were recently (Osimetinib, rociletinib, Olmutinib, nazartinib) developed to target mutant EGFR. This class of inhibitor also binds covalently to Cys797, and largely spares WT EGFR, thereby decreasing toxicity and permitting the use of doses that fully suppress T790M. This present review is mainly focusing on recent development in the research and discovery of third generation inhibitors with the hope that this will be useful for discovery of future EGFR inhibitors coming to the clinical stage.

REFERENCES:

1. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cancer> [25/11/2019]
2. Niki Karachaliou, Manuel Fernandez-Bruno, Jillian Wilhelmina Paulina Bracht, Rafael Rosell, [2018]
3. Hengmiao Cheng, Sajiv K. Nair, Brion W. Murray, sciencedirect, 0960-894, 2016
4. BF El-Rayes and PM LoRusso, British Journal of Cancer (2004)

Current Regulatory Authority Actions against Misbranded and Adulterated Drugs in India

Kushal C. Vadera

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G.Highway, Ahmedabad-382482
Email: 19MPH805@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: An adulteration is the substance within food and drugs which chemically weakens the quality and effectiveness of the drug. Worldwide every nation is the victim of misbranded and adulterated drugs, which are responsible for life threatening issues, financial loss of consumer and manufacturer and loss in trust on health system. For minimizing adulterated and misbranding drugs or not of standard quality drugs, there is an immediate requirement of firm regulation and legal action against the adulterated drugs. At present every country has taken some preventive steps for their nation to fight against poor quality of drugs. The substitution of crude drug is an intense problem. Replacement is useful in such areas where unavailability of specific crude drug or undesired adverse effects of desired crude drug are there and have a choice of other drug with similar pharmacological effect and less unwanted adverse effects. But most of the time, it is insufferable because the transformation of authentic drug into substandard drug may develop variety of unwanted adverse effects from mild and moderate to severe life threatening reactions. So, understanding of all the ways of adulteration and substitution is essential to correct this illegal act and increase consumer's safety. Nevertheless, India has taken some preventive steps in the country to overcome against the poor quality of drugs for securing and encouraging the public health. For betterment for the public health various guidelines have been created for stopping the adulteration which monitors the quality of the crude drugs. (Kumar et al.)[1]

Reference:

1. D. P. Kumar, "Current Trends in Regulatory Authority Actions against Misbranded and Adulterated Drugs," vol. 3, pp. 1513–1521, 2017.

CRISPRi/CAS9 BASED DESIGNING OF sgRNA FOR SUPPRESSION OF *sgt1* GENE IN POTATO

Rohi T. Bhatt, Dr.Budhi Sagar Tiwari

Department of Biological Sciences and Biotechnology, Institute of Advanced Research, Gandhinagar institutional area, Koba, Gujarat 382426, India.

E-mail: rohi3bhatt@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Potato is staple non grain crop which is used as food in eachand everyhouse in different forms. A part of Solanaceae family it produces α -solanine as a secondary metabolite. Formation of glycoalkaloids and its toxicity become an important focus for researchers and public health agencies because its high demand and consumption. Research suggested that susceptibility of humans to α -solanine poisoning are high and very variable; oral doses in the range of 1 to 5 mg/kgbody weight are marginally to sever toxic, whereas 3-6 mg/kg body weight can be lethal. In genome editing CRISPRi/Cas9 is a latest technology which has high efficiency and molecular targeting with less off-target effects. With the help of CRISPRi/Cas9 technology suppression of *sgt1* gene codes for UDP-galactosyl transferase enzyme that adds sugar moieties to the Solanidine residue and convert it in the α -solanine. In CRISPRi/Cas9 technology gRNA is an important complementary sequence of target sequence which guides Cas9 protein for the modification of targeted gene. The present study discusses about designing of sgRNA for suppression of α -solanine level.

REFERENCE:

1. Itkin, M., et al., *Science*, 341(6142), 2013, 75-179.
2. Nema, P.K., Ramayya, N., Duncan, E. and Niranjana, K., *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 88(11), 2008, 1869-1881.
3. Jiang, F. and Doudna, J.A., *Annual review of biophysics*, 2017, 46, 505-529.
4. Xu, X. and Qi, L.S., *Journal of molecular biology*, 2019, 431(1), 34-47.

Role of Anti-diabetic agent in modulation of depressive-like behavior comorbid with glucose intolerance: Activation of AMPK

Vishal Chavda^{2a}, Harsh Maru¹, Snehal S Patel^{2b*}

¹Department of Pharmacology, CBCC Global Research, S G Highway, Ahmadabad, Gujarat, India.

^{2ab}Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.

E-mail: 17mph205@nirmauni.ac.in

E-mail: chavdavishal2@gmail.com^{2a}; E-mail: snehalpharma53@gmail.com^{2b*}

ABSTRACT: Background: Diabetes, a systemic metabolic brain state doubles the risk of the depressive like behavior.

Aim and objective: Our main objective of the study was to evaluate anti-diabetic drugs for treatment of diabetes associated depression.

Material and Methods: Empagliflozin was evaluated for diabetes associated depression in *in-vitro* model of zebrafish and in *in-vivo* study on C57BL/6 mice using unpredictable chronic mild stress model. The treatment was given for 4 weeks and behavioral and biochemical parameters were evaluated. Latterly, animals were sacrificed and brain samples were isolated for determination of neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, enzyme activity for AchE, MAO-A, MAO-B, aldose reductase and histopathological evaluation. Immunohistochemistry, gene expression and cell apoptosis by TUNEL assay was carried out.

Results: The result showed that empagliflozin reversed the effect of depressive behavior in zebra fish, indicated by behavioral parameter in T and Y maze and forced swim and tail suspension test suggests that empagliflozin ameliorates the depressive behavior. The biochemical parameters like glucose, lipids, and CRP and LDH levels were significantly improved with the treatment. Upon the treatment, serotonin level was significantly increased where dopamine was down regulated and unchanged. Treatment showed potent anti oxidant and anti stress activity on depressive animals. Histopathology, immunohistochemistry and TUNEL assay outcomes claimed neuroprotection from brain injury in neuronal cells and astrocytes upon treatment groups. Gene expression studies of AMPK, IL-6, CNTF, MMP-9 and caspase 3 evident the anti depression activity of empagliflozin by activation of AMPK pathway.

Keywords: AMPK-Pathway, Diabetes, Depression, Empagliflozin, Tunnel-Assay

Development and validation of stability indicating RP-HPLC method for simultaneous determination of Abacavir sulphate and Lamuvidin in tablet dosage form and forced degradation study by QbD approach

Shivani Shah, Femisha Patel, Arpit Bana, Priti Mehta

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University.

Email: shivanishah1551997@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: A simple, precise and rapid stability indicating RP-HPLC method has been developed for the simultaneous estimation of Abacavir sulphate and Lamuvidin in Pharmaceutical dosage form in presence of degradation products. It involved Inertsil ODS C₁₈ column with dimensions 250mm x 4.6mm with particle size of 5µm. The separation was achieved using the mobile phase A consisted of mixture of ammonium acetate buffer and methanol -50:50(% v/v) Mobile phase at flow rate of 1.0 ml/min. The effluent is monitored at 282 nm. The retention time of Abacavir sulphate and Lamuvidin was found to be 6.273 and 3.258, respectively. By applying QbD approach two active compounds and their degradation products were separated and the optimized method was applied for forced degradation study. Various factors affecting the method were optimized using a d-optimal design. Point verification of actual versus optimized predicted trials was performed. A Design space in which the method was robust could be generated successfully. Acid, alkali, and Peroxide degradation was carried out and significant degradation product was achieved. The method was found to be specific enough to separate degradation products from main analytes. The method was linear in the range of 30-90 µg/ml (R²=0.999) and 30-70 µg/ml (R²=0.999) for Abacavir sulphate and Lamuvidin, respectively. The described method was validated with respect to system suitability, specificity, linearity, accuracy, precision and robustness. Result of each parameter was met with its acceptance criteria.

REFERENCES:

1. Verweij-van Wissen, C. P. W. G. M., Aarnoutse, R. E., & Burger, D. M. (2005). Simultaneous determination of the HIV nucleoside analogue reverse transcriptase inhibitors lamivudine, didanosine, stavudine, zidovudine and abacavir in human plasma by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of chromatography B*, 816(1-2), 121-129.
2. Ozkan, S. A., & Uslu, B. (2002). Rapid HPLC assay for lamivudine in pharmaceuticals and human serum. *Journal of liquid chromatography & related technologies*, 25(9), 1447-1456.

Enhancement in Transdermal Permeation of Lipophilic Drug by Preparing Nanoemulgel

Parth R. Patel, Dr. Jigar Shah

Pharmaceutical Technology, Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad.
Email: 18mph109@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The Nano emulsion-based gel is one of the approaches to enhance the systemic delivery of lipophilic drugs. Nanoemulgel is a combined approach of two different systems emulsion and gel. This fusion of two different dosage form advantageous in some ways. Mostly the lipophilic drugs can easily incorporate into the oil phase of emulsion and thus its permeability may enhance several folds due to the wide distribution of drug in oil phase. That will result in increased pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of drug. While gel base provides hydrating effect on skin; that will also improve the permeability. This system is basically oil in water (o/w) type of emulsion gel. That is non greasy, better user compliance and produce more stable emulsion by decreasing surface as well as interfacial tension. Emulsion based gel is widely used in food industry and as well as cosmetic industry. It is able to produce controlled release as well as sustain release of drug throughout the skin. Various type of fatty acids and vegetable oils shall be use in preparation of emulsion. In addition to this synthetic or semisynthetic oil also can use which will improve the drug loading. Different type of gelling agent shall be used that will create interconnecting network structure in continuous phase. Due to this interconnecting network stability of nano emulsion also increased.

Reference:

1. Choudhury, H., Gorain, B., Pandey, M., Chatterjee, L. A., Sengupta, P., Das, A., ... & Kesharwani, P. (2017). Recent update on nanoemulgel as topical drug delivery system. *Journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 106(7), 1736-1751.
2. Sengupta, P., & Chatterjee, B. (2017). Potential and future scope of nanoemulgel formulation for topical delivery of lipophilic drugs. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 526(1-2), 353-365.
3. Alexander, A., Khichariya, A., Gupta, S., Patel, R. J., Giri, T. K., & Tripathi, D. K. (2013). Recent expansions in an emergent novel drug delivery technology: Emulgel. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 171(2), 122-132.

21st CENTURY CURES ACT

Manali Maheshwari, Dipal Gandhi

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

Email: 19mph813@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: 21st Century Cures Act, was signed into law by President Obama on December 13, 2016. Enacted by the 114th Congress with bipartisan support, the “Act to Accelerate the Discovery, Development, and Delivery of 21st Century Cures, and for Other Purposes,” (Public Law 114–255) also known as the 21st Century Cures Act was issued. The 311-page bill is composed of 3 divisions (21st Century Cures, Helping Families in Mental Health Crisis, and Increasing Choice, Access, and Quality in Health Care for Americans), 18 titles, and 23 subtitles. Some of the portions addresses specific public health concerns such as mental health, the opioid crisis, and vaccine development, but major segment focuses on research, drug and device development, and associated regulatory issues. Cures enhances our ability to modernize clinical trial designs and clinical outcome assessments, which will speed the development and review of novel medical products, including medical countermeasures. It aids FDA improve ability to recruit and retain scientific, technical and professional experts and also establishes new expedited product development programs. Furthermore, the Cures Act also intends FDA to create one or more intercenter institutes to help coordinate activities in major disease areas between the drug, biologics and device centers and improves the regulation of combination products.

Keywords: Product development, Work plan, Funding, Statutory requirement.

References:

1. <https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/selected-amendments-fdc-act/21st-century-cures-act>
2. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5424829/>
3. <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/STROKEAHA.118.020377>

Mellitus and Alzheimer's Disease: Bridging pathophysiology

Harshvi Bhavsar

Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University

Email: 16bph020@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) and Alzheimer's Disease (AD) are two most devastating and incurable diseases found in the most old age population. These two prevalent diseases develop mostly among geriatrics population of age 65 and above. Numerous epidemiological, pathological and clinical affirmation has confirmed the co-existence of these two diseases. There has been assuring progress in the recognition of the pathological linkage between t2DM and AD. As per t2DM common pathological mechanism like central nervous system insulin resistance, oxidative stress and inflammatory response would increase the risk of AD in diabetic patient. It is concluded that anti-diabetic medicines can be effective to improve dementia in early stages of AD. The aim of this poster is to understand the possible theories about the interplaying risk factors and pathophysiological linkage.

Mechanochemistry as a sustainable technique for the synthesis of drugs

Ananya Shah

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway
Email: an.ananya37@gmail.com

Abstract: Solvents constitute one of the major economic costs and environmental impacts of the pharmaceutical industry. To mitigate this impact, many sustainable strategies using the green chemistry approach have been sought for. Mechanochemistry is one such promising technique towards the ‘nosolvent’ approach in the synthesis of drugs. It is the amalgamation of chemistry and mechanical engineering by using ball mills. (Avila-Ortiz et al. [1]) And from the pharmaceutical perspective, it can be used to synthesise chemical moieties without the use of solvents or induction of thermal conditions. It works on the principle of induction of chemical process by absorption of mechanical energy. (Howard, Cao, & Browne. [3]) This method offers increased efficacy, selectivity and reduction in reaction time. Mechanochemical reactions have found their applications in synthesising small organic molecules and most commonly hydrazones. This poster presents the potential of mechanochemistry in the synthesis of hydantoins (Konnert et al. [4]) and hydantoin-based drugs such as nitrofurantoin and dantrolene. These are the most commonly used anti-epileptic, anti-bacterial and myorelaxant drugs. (Colacino et al. [2]) And by employing mechanochemistry the frequent use of solvents which are otherwise used to synthesise these drugs can be curbed. Furthermore, the potential of this method in developing various other drugs has been reviewed and discussed.

References:

1. Avila-Ortiz, C. G., Pérez-Venegas, M., Vargas-Caporalí, J., & Juaristi, E. (2019). Recent applications of mechanochemistry in enantioselective synthesis. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 60(27), 1749–1757. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2019.05.065>
2. Colacino, E., Porcheddu, A., Halasz, I., Charnay, C., Delogu, F., Guerra, R., & Fullenwarth, J. (2018). Mechanochemistry for “no solvent, no base” preparation of hydantoin-based active pharmaceutical ingredients: Nitrofurantoin and dantrolene. *Green Chemistry*, 20(13), 2973–2977. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8gc01345d>
3. Howard, J. L., Cao, Q., & Browne, D. L. (2018). Mechanochemistry as an emerging tool for molecular synthesis: What can it offer? *Chemical Science*, 9(12), 3080–3094. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c7sc05371a>
4. Laure Konnert Benjamin Reneaud, Renata Marcia de Figueiredo, Jean-Marc Campagne, Frédéric Lamaty, Jean Martinez, E. C. (2014). Mechanochemical preparation of Hydantoins from Amino Esters. Application to the synthesis of the anti-epileptic drug Phenytoin Laure Konnert,. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 22(Table 3).

New molecular insights into dual inhibitors of tankyrase as Wnt signalling antagonists: 3D-QSAR Studies on 4H-1,2,4-triazole derivatives for design of novel anticancer agents

Chirag C.Mehta¹, Ankitkumar Patel¹, Hardik G.Bhatt¹

¹Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481 India.

*Address for correspondence: Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad 382 481. India. Phone no. +91 79 71652727; Fax no. +91 2717 241916; Email Id: hardikbhatt23@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT: Genetic mutations in APC or CNTBB1 gene with aberrant canonical Wnt/ β -catenin pathway are responsible for more than 90% of colorectal carcinogenesis. Tankyrases (TNKSi) are known to down regulate Wnt signaling by stabilizing AXIN protein through poly(ADP ribose)polymerization or PARSylation process and subsequently, promoting degradation of intracellular β -catenin. Tankyrase enzymes are modulated by range of known inhibitors which bind individually to any of the nicotinamide or induced adenosine pockets or as dual binding antagonists. Hence, for designing of dual tankyrase inhibitors as Wnt signaling antagonist; we carried out 3D-QSAR studies using data set of 51 molecules of reported 3,4,5-trisubstituted 1,2,4-triazole derivatives. These reported 51 molecules were divided into training set (39 molecules) and test set (12 molecules), aligned and subjected to generate CoMFA, CoMSIA and HQSAR models. CoMFA analysis showed q^2 value of 0.694, r^2_{ncv} value of 0.991 and r^2_{pred} value of 0.641. Optimized CoMSIA analysis (SEHA) showed q^2 value of 0.624, r^2_{ncv} value of 0.909 and r^2_{pred} value of 0.850. HQSAR analysis showed q^2 , r^2 and r^2_{pred} values of 0.781, 0.901 and 0.811, respectively. Contour maps from all studies provided significant results with identification of desired spatial arrangement of different atoms or functional groups in a molecule. Triazole ring system-based molecules were reported as potent tankyrase inhibitors. These noteworthy results were employed for the design of different triazole derivatives as potent tankyrase inhibitors, wherein series of twenty different molecules are designed for evaluation of their potential as novel tankyrase inhibitors.

Self Nano-Emulsifying Drug Delivery Systems (SNEDDS) of Ezetimibe for Enhancement of Oral Bioavailability

Mitali Paryani, KajolSevak and Shital Butani

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

Email: 18mph107@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The objective of present study is to develop a Lipidicoral formulation i.e. Self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery systems (SNEDDS) of ezetimibewith aim to increase its bioavailability in comparison with marketed product. Bandyopadhyay et al. [1] describeabouezetimibe which belongs to BCS class II drug, it havingpoor water solubility(0.00846 mg/mL) and good permeability (Log p 4.56). It is not only act as anti-hyperlipidemic drug, but also has potential as cholesterol inhibitor for familial hypercholesterolemia, hepatic steatosis and gallstone diseases.Long chain and medium chain triglycerides are reported to decrease first pass metabolism and to increase bioavailability.Ternary phase diagrams are to be prepared for specific concentration of lipids, surfactants and cosurfactants. The optimized formulation will be solidify using suitable adsorbance if required. Bioavailability studies will be done in suitable animal model and compared with selected marketed product. Self-emulsifying dosage forms potential is proven by success full marketed products like Sandimmune®.

Reference:

1. BANDYOPADHYAY, Shantanu, O. P. KATARE a Bhupinder SINGH. Optimized self nano-emulsifying systems of ezetimibe with enhanced bioavailability potential using long chain and medium chain triglycerides. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* [online]. 2012, 100, 50–61. ISSN 09277765. Dostupné z: doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2012.05.019

Current Regulation of Drug Eluting Cardiac Stent in USA, EU & India

Jenish Parmar, Dr Priti Mehta

M.Pharm, Regulatory Affairs, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University

Abstract: Medical devices are a global industry with continuous growth because of advancements in technology and new innovation. Now a days there is increase in cardiac disease amongst the population. As there is high level of stress, the disease such as Angina, cardiac arrest, heart failure are most prevalent. Even young population are suffering from cardiac diseases. Hence new interventions and treatments are coming up and one such intervention already in market is 'Drug Eluting Cardiac Stent.' The drug eluting stent (DES) is the combination of Drug and medical device where together they provide primary mode of action to prevent restenosis. Moreover due to Increase in prevalence of cardiovascular diseases, rising aging population & growing acceptance for minimally invasive endovascular surgeries, there is the growth of the Drug Eluting Stent in the market. Hence it becomes important to know about its regulations.

Microfluidic Devices for Detection of Cancer

DhwaniKhandhar, CharmyKothari

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University
Email: 19mph315@nirmauni.ac.in DOB: 08/10/1997

Abstract: More than two decades ago, microfluidics began to show its impact in biological research. Since then, the field of microfluidics has evolving rapidly due to its high sensitivity, high throughput, less material consumption, low cost, etc. Microfluidics holds great promise in cancer diagnosis and also serves as an emerging tool for understanding cancer biology. Currently, expensive, complex and invasive procedures, such as surgical tissue biopsies, are used for cancer screening. Advancements in microfluidics and lab-on-a-chip approaches have been made to develop minimally invasive and miniaturized platforms to identify and segregate circulating cancer biomarkers such as exosomes, circulating tumour cells (CTCs) and cell-free DNA (cf-DNA) from body fluids. Microfluidic based platforms are portable and can be easily designed for point-of-care diagnostics. Developing and applying the state of art microfluidic technologies to address the unmet challenges in cancer can expand the horizons of not only fundamental biology but also the management of disease and patient care. Despite the various microfluidic technologies available in the field, few have been tested clinically, which can be attributed to the various challenges existing in bridging the gap between the emerging technology and real-world applications. This presentation reviewed role of microfluids in cancer research, including the history, recent advances, existing and potential applications of microfluidic technologies in detection of cancer biomarkers.

Key words: microfluidics devices, cancer, bio-markers.

AN EMERGING THERAPY OF FUNGAL INFECTION

RAJ PACHANI

Abstract: Fungal infections of the skin are one of the often faced with dermatological diseases in worldwide. Topical therapy is an attractive choice for the treatment of the cutaneous infections due to its advantageous such as targeting of drugs to the site of infection and reduction of the risk of systemic side effects. Currently, antifungal drugs are generally used as conventional cream and gel preparations in topical treatment. The efficiency of that treatment depends on the penetration of drugs through the target layers of the skin at the effective concentrations. However, stratum corneum, the out-ermost layer of the skin, is an effective barrier for penetration of drugs into deeper layers of the skin. The physico-chemical characteristics of drug molecules and the types of the formulations are effective factors in topical drug delivery. This poster is comes up with the new alternative therapy of fungal infection by the Solid-Lipid Nano Carriers(SLN) because this drug delivery has unique characteristics which fulfill all the requirements of drug delivery for fungal infection by topical rout.

Recent Progress in the Development of Anaplastic Lymphoma Kinase (ALK) Inhibitors as Anti-Cancer Agents

Dhairya Patel, Palak Parikh

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G Highway, Ahmedabad-382 481, Gujarat, India

*Email: 16bph015@nirmauni.ac.in Email, palak.parikh@nirmauni.ac.in**

Abstract: Cancer is the most widespread and feared disease among which lung cancer is most prevalent and accounted for 1.76 million deaths all around the globe in 2018 [1]. Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) is a membrane-spanning receptor tyrosine kinase belonging to insulin receptor superfamily. It was first identified as nucleophosmin (NPM)-ALK fusion protein in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma (ALCL) [2]. Subsequently, more than two dozens of ALK-Fusion proteins and ALK mutation have been reported in a number of other lymphomas, especially in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) [3]. Rearrangements in ALK gene have been proven to contribute to tumor formation & maintenance [4]. Due to its implied therapeutic opportunities, it has become one of the most studied targets in treatment of various cancers, especially NSCLC and ALCL. Different therapeutic approaches targeting the ALK pathway are under development and Crizotinib, Ceritinib, Alectinib, Brigatinib and Lorlatinib are clinically available for ALK-positive cancer. However, the emergence of aberrant mutations and drug resistance led to the development of the first-, second-, third- and fourth-generation ALK inhibitors [5]. Herein, we describe signaling pathways of ALK as well as enlist drugs under development with their efficacy for the treatment of ALK positive NSCLC.

References:

1. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cancer> [28/11/2019]
2. Stephen Morris et al. Science Magazine 263, 1994, 1992-1995.
3. Jan Cools et al. Genes, Chromosomes & Cancer 362, 2002, 254-262.
4. Benjamin Solomon et al. Journal of Thoracic Oncology 4, 2009, 1450-1454.
5. Xiaotian Kong et al. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 2019, (E-pub)

Small Molecule Inhibitors Targeting Cyclin-Dependent Kinases in Human Cancers

Tirth Patel, Shreya Patel, Palak Parikh*

*Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G Highway, Ahmedabad-382 481, Gujarat, India
Email: 16bph097@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: palak.parikh@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: The Cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) family is among the most investigated protein serine/threonine kinase groups owing to its general role in regulation of the cell cycle and in oncogenesis. They along with their associated cyclins modulate the transcription activity. There are around 21 known CDKs that can interact with 29 cyclins among them three (CDK1, 4 and 5) are involved in cell cycle, and five (CDK 7, 8, 9 and 11) are associated with transcription. While multiple deregulations of CDKs is associated with tumor development. Thus, CDKs is regarded as a promising target for cancer drug development. Till date, three different generations of CDKs inhibitors have been developed. The first-generation CDK inhibitors (pan-CDK inhibitors) were suffered from too high toxicity. The Second-generation CDK inhibitors (e.g. Dinaciclib) were designed to be more specific for CDK1 and 2 or to be generally more potent inhibitors. Again, the development of second-generation inhibitors was discontinued due to high toxicity liabilities. The third-generation inhibitors (selective CDK4/6 inhibitors; e.g. Palbociclib, Ribociclib and Abemaciclib;) is the most interesting and promising class of CDK inhibitors identified due to their high *in-vivo* efficacy and limited toxicity issues. The review is an effort to summarize recent advancements in medicinal chemistry aspects of small molecule CDK inhibitors as promising anti-cancer agents which would certainly help researchers to bring further developments of small molecule CDK inhibitors.

REFERENCES:

1. W Cheng et al. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 164, 2019, 615-639.
2. M Poratti, G Marzaro. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 172, 2019, 143-153.
3. M Peyressatre et al. Cancers, 7(1), 2015, 179-237.
4. TA Chohan et al. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, 107, 2018, 326-1341.

The Influence of Nutrimiomics on Inflammation and other various Chronic diseases.

Danani Jessica, Gandhi Dipal*

*Department of Pharmacognosy, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University. Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad 382-481
E-mail : 17bph039@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Nutrimiomics involves the study of the micro-RNAs(mi-RNAs) that are responsible for causing inflammation as well as the chronic diseases such as hypertension, diabetes(type 2), cardiovascular diseases and cancer.Coinetti C. et al[1]. The micro-RNAs (mi-RNAs) regulates the expression of the genes physiologically as well as pathologically and they act by silencing the gene responsible for mRNA degradation or repression by binding to a specific target messenger RNA(mRNA) Huntzinger E., Izaurralde E. et al [2]. The functions of nutrimiomics can be controlled by environmental factors as well as by dietary factors, thus giving an idea that dietary changes can lead to lower the risk of development of chronic diseases in the future Vrijens K., Bollati V., Nawrot T.S. et al [3],Tili E., Michaille J.-J., et al [4], Vinciguerra M., Sgroi A. et al [5], Ortega F.J., Cardona-Alvarado M.I., et al [6]. Also it was observed that certain minerals, vitamins and nutrients could be responsible for change in mRNA concentrations thus controlling gene expression indirectly Zhang L., Hou D.,et al [7].

References:

1. Cominetti C., Horst M.A., Rogero M.M., Brazilian Society for food and Nutrition position statement: Nutrigenetic tests.Nutrire.2017;42:10.
2. Huntzinger E., Izaurralde E. Gene silencing by microRNAs: Contributions of translational repression and mRNA decay.Nat.Rev.Genet. 2011;99-110.
3. Vrijens K., Bollati V., Nawrot T.S. MicroRNAs as potential signatures of environmental exposure or effect: A systematic review. Environ. Health Perspect. 2015;123:399.
4. Tili E., Michaille J.-J., Adair B., Alder H., Limagne E., Taccioli C., Ferracin M., Delmas D.,Latruffe N., Croce C.M. Reveratrol decreases the levels of miR-155 by upregulating miR-663, a microRNA targeting Jun B and Jun D. Carcinogenesis.2010;31:1561-1566.
5. Vinciguerra M., Sgroi A., Veyrat-Dubrex C., Rubia-Brandt L., Buhler L.H., Foti M. Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit the expression of tumor suppressor phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN) via microRNA-21 up-regulation in hepatocytes.Hepatology.2009;49:1176-1184.
6. Ortega F.J., Cardona-Alvarado M.I., Mercader J.M., Moreno-Navarette J.M., Moreno M., Sabater M., Fuentes-Batlevell N., Ramirez-Chavez E., Richart W., Molina Torres J., et al. Circulating profile reveals the effect of a polyunsaturated fatty acid-enriched diet on common microRNAs. J. Nutr.Biochem.2015;26:1095-1101.
7. Zhang L., Hou D., Chen X., Li D., Zhu L., Zhang L., Li J., Bian Z., Liang X., Cai X. Exogenous plant MIR168a specifically targets mammalian LDLRAP1: Evidence of cross-kingdom regulation by micro-RNA. Cell Res. 2012;22:107

Regulatory account on Generic drug registration and inter comparison in CIS Countries.

Vidhi Patel, Priti.J.Mehta

Nirma University, Institute of Pharmacy Ahmedabad
E-mail : 18mph811@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Generic drug registration in CIS countries through common technical documents. In the Cis region it is have a Country specific guideline. In this CIS countries registration it also include various policies like a drug pricing policy, national health policy and many more policy. Generic drug registration main requirement for that is the technical document and in that various modules in the common technical document. In the CIS countries comparison in mainly focus on chemistry, manufacturing and control which is comes under the quality parts. Second comparison is product administrative information which is comes under module 1. So there is a given detail about the comparison and various policy and regulation.

Medical device regulations in Europe and China

Prutha N Kathiria

*Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G.Highway, Ahmedabad-382482
Email: 19MPH808@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Medical Device is an emerging market in last twenty years since the use of medical device is increase rapidly throughout the globe. Number of patients around globe depend on medical device for the diagnosis & management of diseases. Regulation of the medical device differs within the nation are based on their own Regulatory bodies. In order to market any medical device, marketing authorization from regulatory authority is required. The process of obtaining authorization is compound, multistep and requires review of information by proficient authorities. Upon examining the information provided by manufacturer, marketing authorization is permitted by the Regulatory authority. In EU, national authorities give approval for marketing medical devices. A system of third party compliance is there, where Notified Bodies (Third Party) ensure quality assurance, pre and post approval. The European Union is responsible for the proposing and implementation of new regulations in EU, the European commission put first medical device directive into the place in 1993 under the council directive 93/42/EC, which is the first attempt to harmonize the medical device regulation which is marketed across EU member states. (R Sethi et al.) [1] Medical device regulations around world have remarkable variations. The Chinese medical device market, like China's economy, is growing quickly. The National Medical Products Administration (NMPA), previously the China Food and Drug Administration (CFDA), is the institution responsible for pharmaceuticals and medical devices regulations in China. Advantage of harmonizing regulations also reviewed. (R Liu.) [2]

Reference:

1. R. Sethi, P. H. Popli, and S. Sethi, "Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs : Open Access Medical Devices Regulation in United States of America , European Union and India : A Comparative Study," vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 1–9, 2017.
2. R. Liu, "Marketing authorization of medical devices in China," no. February 2019, 2016.

Recent Developments in Intracellular Organelle Targeted Delivery Using Nanoformulations

Hemal Patel, Dhairya Patel, Bharat Rajmalani

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G Highway, Ahmedabad-382 481, Gujarat, India

Email: 16bph022@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: 16bph015@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: 16bph009@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Nanoparticles as well as nanocarriers have witnessed a rise in usage & in research owing to an increased demand & necessity of targeted drug delivery to provide a localized therapeutic effect while minimizing the adverse effects, hence facilitating the development of safer medicines. [1] Numerous nanocarriers have been developed which can effectively deliver various drugs to intracellular matrix as well having the ability to target specific intracellular organelles. Recent advances in ligands for intracellular delivery includes cell-penetrating peptides (CPPs), nuclear localization signals (NLS), mitochondrial localization signal, ER signal peptide & other non-peptide ligands have paved a way forward for targeted delivery to the nucleus, cytosol, mitochondria & the lysosomal complex. [3] Liposomes remain the most common form of nanocarriers which are modified to achieve targeted & specific delivery to the above organelles. [3] Herein, we describe various nanocarriers with the organelles they target which are undergoing extensive research for intracellular delivery, their advantages, future prospects in their development as well as their potential & radical utility in improving & enhancing treatment of a number of diseases & conditions.

References:

1. Lara Milane et al. Journal of Controlled Release 207, 2015, 40-58
2. Aditi Jhaveri et al. Expert Opinion On Drug Delivery 13, 2016, 49-70
3. Alessandro Parodi et al. Nanomedicine 10, 2015, 1923-1940

CoMFA and CoMSIA Studies on 2-Methoxyacylhydrazone Derivatives as Phosphodiesterase 10A Inhibitors

Bharat Rajmalani, Palak Parikh*, Harsh Amin

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S. G. Highway, Ahmedabad-382 481, Gujarat, India.

*Email: 16bph009@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: palak.parikh@nirmauni.ac.in**

Abstract: Schizophrenia is a chronic disorder which affects the person's ability to think, feel and behave clearly. According to the WHO, 21 million people are currently suffering from this disease. The phosphodiesterase 10A (PDE10A) is regarded as a potential target for schizophrenia. PDE10A inhibitors are effective against the negative symptoms of schizophrenia in contrast to the current drugs available for therapy. In this study, 3D-Quantitative Structure Activity Relationship (3D-QSAR) studies were carried out on a series of 2-methoxyacylhydrazone analogues to find out the correlation between structure and function using the chemometric technique. For the 3D-QSAR studies, two models were generated using CoMFA and CoMSIA in SYBYL X. The statistical qualities of generated models were justified by internal and external validation, i.e., cross-validated correlation coefficient (q^2), non-cross-validated correlation coefficient (r^2_{ncv}) and predicted correlation coefficient (r^2_{pred}), respectively. The optimal CoMFA and CoMSIA models yielded a leave-one-out correlation coefficient (q^2) of 0.585 and 0.649, respectively. 3D contour maps generated from CoMFA and CoMSIA have identified several key features responsible for the inhibition activity. The obtained results can be served as a useful guideline for designing novel 2-methoxyacylhydrazone analogues with improved inhibitory activity against PDE10A.

REFERENCES:

1. Cutshall, Neil S., Rene Onrust, Alex Rohde, Sasha Gragerov, Lauren Hamilton, Kevin Harbol, Hui-Rong Shen, Shawn McKee, Charles Zuta, Galina Gragerova, Vince Florio, Thomas N. Wheeler, and Jennifer L. Gage., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 22, 2012, 5595–5599

A Practical Approach: bridging of pharma projects designing and establishment with the regulatory requirements as per Current Indian regulations

Krishna hiteshbhai soni

MPHARM (REGULATORY AFFAIRS)INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Hwy, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

ABSTRACT: The pharmaceutical sector was valued at US\$ 33 billion in 2017. The country's pharmaceutical industry is expected to expand at a CAGR of 22.4 per cent over 2015–20 to reach US\$ 55 billion. India's pharmaceutical exports stood at US\$ 17.27 billion in FY18 and have reached US\$ 19.14 billion in FY19. Pharmaceutical exports include bulk drugs, intermediates, drug formulations, biologicals, Ayush & herbal products and surgicals. Nowadays regulations are becoming stringent and warning letters are increasing day by day because of rules and regulations. Main reason for increasing in warning letters because of regulatory affairs authorities are looking for safety and efficacy very precisely. Rules and regulations are improvised for safety of the patients. Regulators plays a major role in the safety and efficacy of the patients. Pharmaceutical company must be well designed, developed according to the rules and regulations given by the government. Problems related to the manufacturing premises is the main cause for the warning letters nowadays. Manufacturing premises must be properly designed so the drug that are manufactured in accordance with the regulation. Proper knowledge about the pharmaceutical formulations should be known. Manufacturing details according to the current Indian regulations.

REFERENCES:

1. Drugs & Cosmetic Act 1940 & rules 1945 Thereof
2. Standard Procedure from FDCA, Gujarat
3. New Clinical Trials Rules GSR 227 (E) dated 19th March 2019

Liposomal Drug Delivery for Tumor Targeting

Rathod G, Patel H

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma university

Email id's : 16BPH017@nirmauni.ac.in, 16BPH022@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Liposomes as nanocarriers are an emerging area for targeting a tumor site, intracellular delivery, organelle-specific targeting and triggered release of therapeutic payloads. The use of nanocarriers in cancer therapy poses several advantages, including increased drug accumulation in desired target tissues and absence of harmful effects. These nanosized, lipid bilayered vesicles have become popular as drug delivery systems owing to their efficiency, biocompatibility, enhanced solubility of chemotherapeutic agents and their ability to encapsulate a wide array of drugs. Liposomal drug delivery systems improve the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of the therapeutic payload, promote controlled and sustained release of drugs and exhibit lower systemic toxicity compared with the free drug. Passive and ligand-mediated active targeting promotes tumor specificity with diminished adverse effect. Recent advances in liposomes for targeting tumor delivery include Cancer cell receptor, tumor microenvironment, local stimuli strategies like pH, temperature, enzyme triggered drug delivery. Recent efforts have concentrated on the development of multifunctional liposomes that target cells and cellular organelles with a single delivery system. Here, we discuss the recent advances in liposome research in tumor targeting.

Reference:

1. Deshpande, P. P., Biswas, S., & Torchilin, V. P. (2013). *Current trends in the use of liposomes for tumor targeting*. *Nanomedicine*, 8(9), 1509–1528.
2. Akbarzadeh A, Rezaei-Sadabady R, Davaran S, Liposome: classification, preparation, and applications, *Nanoscale Research Letters* 2013, 8:102

Nutraceuticals Guidelines and Regulations in USA, JAPAN And INDIA

Prakash Seervi, Dr. Nagja Tripathi

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis (Regulatory Affairs), Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, SG Highway, Ahmedabad-382481

Email id's 19mph807@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: A Nutraceutical is defined as any substance that may be considered a food or part of a food and provides medical or health benefits including the prevention and treatment of disease. Pharmaceutical and nutritional companies are aware of the monetary success taking advantage of the nutraceuticals and dietary supplements. Worldwide regulatory authorities are focusing on the Product Quality and Safety as these products are meant for human consumption. As Nutraceutical products are reaching from one country to another, maintaining safety and quality standards as per various regulatory guidelines set by the respective governments becomes important; which can be a real driver for the industry growth. Foods and food habits in today's lifestyle have led to the disturbances in an ideally nutritionally balanced body. Therefore in such state if "food be your medicine" then it would be great to achieve a healthy body and mind. But now it is clearly understood that the regulations for clinical evidence and safety of such products cannot be less stringent than rules for modern medicines and thus the science of nutraceutical is progressing. The global nutraceutical market will reach \$285.0 billion by 2021 from \$198.7 billion in 2016 at CAGR of 7.5% from 2016-2021. This poster provides a review of the Nutraceuticals regulations set out by US Food & Drug administration in USA and in Japan by Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency and in India by Food Safety Standard Authority of India.

Keywords: Guidelines of Nutraceuticals, Regulations, USFDA, FSSAI, PMDA, Market Scenario

REFERENCES:

1. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261007048_Ch_19_Nutraceutical_and_Functional_Food_Regulations_in_India
2. <https://www.eurekaselect.com/144421/article>
3. <http://www.thepharmajournal.com/archives/2018/vol7issue7/PartM/7-7-91-540.pdf>

Role of Arf in Lung Cancer

Vashi Ruju, Patel Bhoomika

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

Email id's 18mph210@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Who reports lung cancer to top the list when it comes to the increasing rates of mortality and incidence due to its poor prognosis. There are majorly two types of lung cancers, small cell lung cancer (sclc) and non-small cell lung cancer (nslc) consisting of adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and large cell carcinomas. Arf which is also known as p14^{arf} in humans and p19^{arf} in mouse is a nucleolar protein and a member of ink4, a family of cyclin-independent kinase inhibitors (ckis). These genes are encoded within cdkn2a locus on chromosome number 9p21. The role of p14^{arf} has been documented as a potential target for nslc. P14^{arf} has a basic mechanism of inhibiting the mdm2(mouse double minute 2) protein which exhibits inhibitory action on p53, a tumor suppressor phosphoprotein, thus playing a role in various tumor suppression activities such as growth inhibition, dna damage, autophagy, apoptosis, cell cycle arrest, etc. The main focus of this review will be to incorporate different mechanisms through which the arfs can target lung tumor suppression. This review summarizes the available data, based on the molecular mechanisms and their related signalling pathways, to show how p14^{arf} functions in different types of lung cancer.

Keywords: lung cancer, NSCLC, Arf, tumor suppression, DNA damage, autophagy.

Nanosuspension: A novel approach for poorly water soluble drug

HimanshuMadhavani, Shital Butani

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, SG highway, Ahmedabad
Email id's 19mph106@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Most of the investigational and new drugs have poor physicochemical properties due to shifting of drug development approach from trial and error based to computer aided drug design. Various approaches are used to formulate drug delivery systems for such poorly soluble drugs like nanosuspension, microspheres, solid nanoparticles, liposomes, niosomes, nanocrystals, nanocapsules etc. (1) Almost all, nanosuspension technology is preferred when drug have poor solubility, low log P, high melting point and high dose. Nanosuspension is colloidal biphasic dispersion system in which nano sized drug particles are suspended into aqueous vehicle stabilized by surfactant. The major advantage of this technique is simplicity, scalability and applicability to most of the drugs (2). There are main two process technologies to produce nanosuspension namely top down and bottom up process. Top down technology include methods like High Pressure homogenization, Media milling, Nanoedge. Bottom Up technology include methods like Solvent-antisolvent, Supercritical fluid, Emulsification solvent evaporation. Nanosuspension can be administered by various routes like oral, parenteral, pulmonary and additionally for drug targeting and site specific drug delivery (3). Thus we can conclude that nanosuspension can be a suitable approach to delivery drug over the other conventional approaches (2).

References:

1. Shilpa C, Shrenik K, Ritesh M, Sachin J, Mukesh R. Nanosuspension-A Novel Approaches in Drug Delivery System. Int J Pharma Res Rev [Internet]. 2013;2(12):30-9. Available from: <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/7692/474c6b8eed06309e9165cd7c3401971e1bf0.pdf>
2. Arunkumar N, Deecaraman M, Rani C. Nanosuspension technology and its applications in drug delivery. Asian J Pharm. 2009;3(3):168-73.
3. Van Eerdenbrugh B, Van den Mooter G, Augustijns P. Top-down production of drug nanocrystals: Nanosuspension stabilization, miniaturization and transformation into solid products. Int J Pharm. 2008;364(1):64-75.
4. Patravale VB, Date AA, Kulkarni RM. Nanosuspensions: a promising drug delivery strategy. J Pharm Pharmacol. 2004;56(7):827-40.

Review on: walnut Shell

Helly shah* Guided by:Dr. Dipal Gandhi

*Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of pharmacy,NirmaUniversity Near SGVP circle, S G highway , Ahmedabad
Email 19mph306@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) is a very popular and widely consumed crop, not only as dry fruit but in form of green walnuts, shells, kernels, barks, green walnut husks (epicarp) and leaves have been used in both cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries and also in agricultural industries & fuel industry, but there is no major emphasis is done for therapeutic uses.

walnut shell is an agricultural waste having cellulose structure having rich in total phenolic content responsible for effective scavenging of free radicals . examples in walnut shell: pyroligneous acid ,chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid, ferulic acid, gallic acid, ellagic acid, etc. because of this constituent advancement is required to explore therapeutic uses.

pyroligneous acid is a crude reddish brown liquid produced from dry distillation of biomass during pyrolysis process and this acid is widely used in medicine, food & agricultural. In agricultural it is used to promote rooting and seed germination. in rubber industry it is used as coagulator and anti-fungal agents. Pyroligneous acid is responsible for various biological activities such as anti- microbial and anti- oxidant. For phytochemical screening and estimation of phytoconstituents analytical methods are used like HPTLC, HPLC ,etc.

Reference:

1. presence of pyroligneous acid in Walnut, Royal society of chemist.

Camphor: A Review on Scientific Evidences and Medical Significance

Dr. Dipal Gandhi, Mr. DakshDobariya

Department of Pharmacognosy, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University.
E-mail: dipspharma@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Camphor (*Cinnamomumcamphora*) which is obtained from the wood of camphor tree, has been used for centuries and throughout the world as a remedy for treating variety of symptoms such as inflammation, ingestion, infection, congestion, pain, irritation, etc[1]. Camphor is readily absorbed from all the sites of administration, after inhalation, ingestion or dermal exposure and acts as slight local anesthetic, antimicrobial substance, cough suppressant and suppressor of sexual behaviors and sex hormones. The presence of anti-itch gels and cooling gels with camphor as the active ingredient which produces a feeling of cooling similar to that of menthol[2, 3]. The leaf of *Cinnamomumcamphora* contains camphor, as the main component along with cineol, linalool, eugenol, limonene, safrole, α -pinene, β -pinene, β -myrcene, α -humulene, p-cymene, nerolidol and many more[4]. The present review emphasizes on compilation of different chromatographic method developed in order to estimate content of camphor[5]. The compilation also focuses on common interest of common people and scientists to explore the use of camphor for daily minor problems as well as treatment of life threatening disease. More attention is required to develop the standardization parameters and separation of phytoconstituents using various hyphenated techniques.

References:

1. Zuccarini, Paolo. Journal of Applied Sciences and Environmental Management 13, 2009,2.
2. SC Lee, WX Xu, LY Lin, JJ Yang, CT Liu. Journal of agricultural and food chemistry 61, 2013, 4905-13.
3. S Shahabi, SG Jorsaraei, AA Moghadamnia, E Barghi, E Zabihi, MG Amiri, Maliji G, Faraji AS, Boora MA, Ghazinejad N, Shamsai H., Cell Journal (Yakhteh), 16 2014, 231.
4. R Hamidpour, SHamidpour, M Hamidpour, MShahlari. Int. J. Case Rep. Images 4, 2013, 86-9.
5. 5.NRAhmad, FK Ibrahim, MJ Essa. World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 8, 2019, 822.

Medicinal chemistry approaches of PI3K inhibitors as anti-cancer agents.

Shruti Chauhan, Jignasa Savjani* Palak Parikh

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad-382481

Email-18mph402@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: One of the most commonly triggered pathogenic signalling cascades in human malignancies is the phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase (PI3K) pathway. The phosphoinositide 3-kinases (PI3Ks) are a large family of lipid enzymes that phosphorylate on the plasma membrane the 3'-OH class of phosphatidylinositols. PI3K is mutated in extensive variation of cancers including breast, prostate ovarian etc. Over the years, studies are still underway to find more efficient and selective PI3K inhibitors or dual PI3K inhibitors to overcome current inhibitors resistance. At the forefront of educational and industrial medicinal chemistry the search for novel PI3K inhibitors are rapidly expanding due to the significant role of PI3Ks as intracellular signal transducer enzymes. In the present compilation, we are focusing on the three main classes of PI3K inhibitors showing active antitumor activity. Furthermore, SAR of the classes, and design of new isoform-selective inhibitors in medicinal chemistry will be discussed.

Antibody Drug Conjugate for Cancer Therapy

Maitiritwik, Bhumika D patel

Institute of pharmacy ,Nirmauniversity, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
Email 17bph078@nirmauniversity.ac.in

Abstract: The chemotherapeutic drug are effective in cancer treatment but they cause side effects in a wide range. The antibody drug conjugates(ADC) are new class of immunotherapeutic drug which are conjugates of monoclonal antibody to cytotoxic drug using linkermolecule. The monoclonal antibody of ADC are effective in binding to highly expressed receptor on cancer cell andget internalized into the tumour cell to release the cytotoxic drug. The advancement in biotechnology and bioengineering had led the evolution of specific attachment of ADC to the target site and increase the stability of linker molecule which prevents the premature detachment of cytotoxic payloadsto linker molecule and prevent unwanted systemic side effects.Hence for the development of ADC require a proper selection of monoclonal antibody, a suitable linker and a proper drug to antibody ratio should be maintained.Recently a large number of ADC are under clinical trials ,there are two ADC drug which have got FDA approval they arebrentuximabvedotinuse in hematologic malignancies and ado-trastuzumab emtansine for solid tumour are now in clinical use. In this poster review the mechanism of action, type of linker molecule and monoclonal body employed.

Reference:

1. Goli, N., Bolla, P. K., &Talla, V. (2018). *Antibody-drug conjugates (ADCs): Potent biopharmaceuticals to target solid and hematological cancers- an overview. Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology.* doi:10.1016/j.jddst.2018.08.022
2. Trail, P. A., Dubowchik, G. M., & Lowinger, T. B. (2018). Antibody drug conjugates for treatment of breast cancer: Novel targets and diverse approaches in ADC design. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 181, 126–142. doi:10.1016/j.pharmthera.2017.07.013
3. Thomas, A., Teicher, B. A., & Hassan, R. (2016). *Antibody–drug conjugates for cancer therapy. The Lancet Oncology*, 17(6), e254–e262. doi:10.1016/s1470-2045(16)30030-4

Application of current nanotechnology-based approaches in treatment of colorectal cancer (CRC)

Patel Mayur, Preksha Vinchhi

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S-G Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad 382 481, Gujarat, India

Email: drmayurmpatel@gmail.com

Abstract: Recent statistics have reported colorectal cancer (CRC) as the second leading cause of cancer-associated deaths in the world. Alike other forms of cancers, diagnosis at the early stages of CRC may help to reduce the mortality and associated complications. However, the conventional diagnostic tools and techniques often lead to misdiagnosis, fail to differentiate benign from malignant tissue or diagnose only at an advanced stage of the disease. From the treatment perspective, surgical intervention is obligatory in some cases. However, for the treatment of irresectable CRCs and as an adjuvant therapy to surgery, other forms of therapies including chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and radiotherapy have been employed. Although being beneficial for most of the patients in terms of prognosis, the quality of living of the CRC patients is highly compromised owing to toxicity issues and relapse.

Employing nanotechnology-based approaches has demonstrated promising outcomes in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of many forms of cancer including CRC. Nanotechnology-based diagnostics and therapeutics can surmount major drawbacks of traditional therapy as well as help in the prevention of CRC. Nanocarriers render advantage of early diagnosis, increased targetability to the tumor sites, improved drug bioavailability, controlled and prolonged drug release and reduced adverse effects. This paper emphasizes on molecular mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis, conventional approaches and issues confronted thereby. It provides an outlook on the application of current nanotechnology-based approaches for prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment and future perspectives of this outrageous disease.

Role of Liver X Receptors in Cardiovascular Diseases

Tamhida Masi, Bhoomika Patel

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad. 382481

Abstract: Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs) are leading cause of death around the globe with an estimated rate of around 17.9 million deaths, of which 85% mortality rate is due to heart attack and stroke. Currently used antihypertensive, antilipidemic, antiplatelets and antithrombotic agents have certain side effects such as irregular heartbeats, dry mouth, cough, rhabdomyolysis, sexual dysfunction, etc. various heart surgery can cause certain damages to tissues and may lead to death. Nuclear receptors like liver X receptors (LXRs) has been studied recently in metabolic disease, Alzheimer's disease, inflammatory disease and anti-inflammatory disease. LXRs also called as "cholesterol sensor" as found play significant role in maintaining lipid homeostasis and also regulate carbohydrate metabolism. Cholesterol derivatives, oxysterols were the first endogenous ligand found to activate LXRs whereas T0901317 and GW3965 were the potential synthetic LXR agonist reported. Beside these, there is various evidence to suggest that LXR may exert their beneficial role in heart disease. We reviewed recent data that shows a direct role of LXR agonist in heart, cardiomyocyte damage due to myocardial ischemia, diabetic cardiomyopathy, cardiac hypertrophy, fibrosis and angiogenesis. LXRs found to decrease infarct size, increase left ventricular contractile function, decrease high glucose-induced cardiomyocyte injury, and increase GLUT4 expression. Various accumulating evidences support that LXRs may represent a novel potential therapeutic target for various cardiovascular diseases.

Formulation, Characterization and Optimization of Matrix-Type Transdermal Patches Containing Clozapine using the Box–Behnken experimental design

Milan B. Agrawal, Mayur M. Patel

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S-G Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad 382 481, Gujarat, India

Email: milanagrawal99@gmail.com

Abstract: Schizophrenia is a severe form of mental illness affecting about 21 million people worldwide. It is more common among males (12 million), than females (9 million). The present research work was intended to develop and optimize transdermal matrix patch of clozapine using Box–Behnken experimental design (BBD) for improved bioavailability and patient compliance as compared to oral formulation. The 3-factor, 3-level BBD was employed to investigate the combined influence of formulation variables on flux, tensile Strength and *in vitro* drug release. The generated polynomial equation was validated and desirability function was utilized for optimization. Optimized formulation evaluated for physicochemical characterization, FTIR, DSC, *in vitro* drug release, permeability enhancement potential by ex vivo and stability studies.

The results of the formulation trials showed that as the polymer concentration increases tensile strength increases while flux and % drug release after 20 h (Q_{20}) decreases. Optimized formulation was stable up to six months in accelerated condition. Observed and the predicted values of the responses were found to be in good agreement. Results indicated that the transdermal application of clozapine can be promising route of administration for improved bioavailability by escaping first pass metabolism and hence for better management of schizophrenia in long-term basis along with improved patient compliance.

OLAPARIB NANO-DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR CANCER THERAPY

Gohil Purav, Shah Mohit

Institute of pharmacy, Nirma university, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Email: 17bph070@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: In recent time cancer cell have found to bear BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations on genome have potentially exhibit PARP1 as the only enzyme found to repair DNA in cancer cell. First generation Strategic targeted therapy hadnot been found to be affective towards off target so PARP inhibitor have found it. development among these class of drug, Olaparib has found to be the most successful candidate. Olaparib show regression of the tumor cell and cause it death as it doesn't allow DNA to repair. Oral administration had found to be less therapeutic effective as compared to the results which obtain by its nano form. As the nano form shows 10% cell death with irradiation Alone compare to the untreated cell. The effect of irradiation is observed to be the greatest with nano-olaparib (50% Cell death) treated cells compared with olaparib (20% cell death). In this poster review regarding the mechanism of action of Olaparib, it's nano formulation and various therapeutic effects.

Reference:

1. 4, 26–39 Ma, Y., Mou, Q., Zhu, X., & Yan, D ,Small molecule nanodrugs for cancer therapy. Materials Today Chemistry. 1 June 2017
2. D. Wang, Construction of Supramolecular Systems Based on Nucleobases for Drug Delivery, Ph.D Thesis, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 2015.

Analytical tools for the characterization of viral vectors

Nishtha Soni, Dr. Charmy Kothari

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University

Email: 19mph310@nirmauni.ac.in

DOB: 01/12/1997

Abstract: The tools which are commonly used to deliver genetic material into cells by specialized molecular mechanisms to efficiently transform their genomes inside the cells which introduce gene of interest are called viral vectors. Viral vectors have frequently been applied in gene therapy with the final goal of treating various neurological diseases, metabolic disease and cancer. Adenosine associated virus (AAV) based vectors have been used for desired human gene therapy. By the application of AAV vectors promising results have been obtained from phase 1 and phase 2 clinical trials including Leber's congenital amaurosis, Hemophilia. So, appropriate analytical approaches should be developed to achieve safety, potency and purity. Process Analytical Technology (PAT) was introduced by FDA to ensure Critical Quality Attributes (CQAs) that are important for monitoring of viral vectors during manufacturing which includes Viral Potency, Identity, Quantity, Process residuals, aggregation, empty capsids, protein content and product safety. Analytical Methods used for Viral Vector Characterization are:

Quality	Analytical Method
Identification of viral vectors	Mass Spectroscopy, Western blot, Genome Sequencing (Next-Generation Sequencing), Real time PCR, Optical density.
Potency	Plaque Forming Assay, Fluorescence foci assay, Transmission electron microscopy for process related impurity
Purity	qPCR, ELISA, For Sterility (LAL Test and Rabbit Pyrogen Assay)
Safety	Southern Blotting, Potentiometry, Osmolality
Stability	Light Microscopy, AUC (Analytical Ultracentrifugation)

Keywords: Viral Vectors, AAV, Process Analytical Technology (PAT), human gene therapy.

EVALUATION OF ANTIOXIDANT EFFECT OF FERULIC AND FOLIC ACID ON ALCOHOL INDUCED LIVER INJURY IN WISTAR RATS

Dhairya Bhatt, Dr. Shital Panchal

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.

Email: bhattdhairya77@gmail.com

Abstract: Objective: The present study aimed to investigate hepatoprotective and antioxidative effects of Ferulic acid (FLA) and Folic acid (FA) against oxidative stress in Wistar rats with alcohol induced liver injury and underlying mechanisms.

Materials and method: Female Wistar were treated with Ferulic acid (20 mg/kg, p.o.) and Folic acid (1 mg/kg, p.o.) and standard (400 mg/kg) for 6 weeks evaluated against alcohol induced (5 g/kg, p.o.) groups. Rats were divided into six groups Normal control, Alcohol treated (5g/kg), Standard, Ferulic acid, Folic acid, Ferulic + Folic acid. The hepatoprotective evaluation was estimated by biochemical parameters: SGPT, SGOT, albumin, total protein, Bilirubin and C - reactive protein. Furthermore oxidative stress, hematological and histopathological parameters using hematoxylin, eosin, Masson's trichome staining and Congo-red staining was performed.

Result: Alcohol induced liver injury significantly increased SGOT, SGPT, bilirubin and C - reactive protein and decreased total protein and albumin levels. On treatment with Ferulic acid and Folic acid revealed significant reduction in serum SGPT, SGOT and total bilirubin with increase in total protein and albumin levels to normal treated groups. Hematological results showed decrease in significant RBC indices, differential WBC count and platelet counts. Histopathological observations showed prevention of liver against damage.

Conclusion: It is concluded that liver function was preserved by determining morphological and structural view. The decrease in oxidative stress may be due antioxidative activity. The histopathological and biochemical parameters' results showed significant improvement after treatment with Folic and Ferulic acid and their combination at the dose 1mg/kg and 20 mg/kg.

Drug discovery & development targeting G-Protein Coupled Receptor 40 (GPR 40) for Type-2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM)

Bhavin Sahani; Bharat Rajmalani, Palak Parikh

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G Highway, Ahmedabad, GJ, India

Email: 16bph011@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: 16bph009@nirmauni.ac.in, Email: palak.parikh@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Diabetes is a chronic disease that occurs either when the pancreas does not produce enough insulin or when the body cannot effectively use the insulin it produces. Insulin is a hormone that regulates blood sugar. There are two types of diabetes type 1 (known as insulin-dependent, juvenile or childhood-onset) is characterized by deficient insulin production and type 2 (formerly called non-insulin dependent, or adult-onset) results from the body's ineffective use of insulin. According to WHO, in 2016, an estimated 1.6 million deaths were directly caused by diabetes, another 2.2 million deaths were attributable to high blood glucose in 2012. Free fatty acid receptor 1, also known as GPR40, is a class A G-protein coupled receptor that in humans is encoded by the FFAR1 gene. It is strongly expressed in the cells of the pancreas and to a lesser extent in the brain. Fatty acids can acutely stimulate insulin secretion when glucose is present with long-chain SFA, MUFA, or PUFA. There are many researches on going on this receptor. First drug is TAK-875, which was withdrawn from phase 2 due to hepatotoxicity and many others are withdrawn for the same reason. Herein, we describe the various drugs under pipeline as well as enlist drugs under development with their efficacy in treating T2DM.

References:

1. Zheng Li, Xue Xu, Wenlong Huang, "Free Fatty Acid Receptor 1 (FFAR1) as an Emerging Therapeutic Target for Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Recent Progress and Prevailing Challenges", Medicinal Research Reviews, 00, No. 0, 1-44, 2017

ROLE OF NIMA RELATED KINASE 2 (NEK-2) IN LUNG CANCER

Darshak Shah, Dr.Bhoomika M. Patel

Department Of Pharmacology, Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
Email: 19mph204@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Lung cancer is the lethal of all cancers in the world (International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), 2018). Previous studies have also found that NEK2 protein expression is elevated 2-5 fold in cell lines derived from a variety of human tumors, including those of the ovary, breast and prostate. The present study showed that NEK2 expression was significantly upregulated in NSCLC (Zhong, Guan, Liu, & Zhang, 2014). Nima related kinase 2 (NEK2) is a serine / threonine protein kinase and it is associated with the family of nima related kinase (Nek). The main role of Nek2 in regulation of cell cycle. NIM suggest “never in mitosis”. It anchoring cell cycle progression from G2 to M phase. The role of Nek2 in cell cycle such as centrosome separation and duplication, spindle assembly checkpoint, kinetochore microtubule attachment, and microtubule stabilization (Meng et). Overexpression of Nek2 is also found in lung cancer. High Nek2 levels produce chromosomal instability (CIN) and aneuploidy, which will finally responsible for tumorigenes. Once the NEK2 overexpressed it activates various molecular signaling pathways viz. KRAS, PI3K/AKT/mTOR, Wnt, and EGFR (Das et al., 2013). The current treatment and therapies of lung cancer include thoracic surgery, radical radiotherapy, radiofrequency / microwave ablation, systemic therapies. In lung cancer first line and second line therapy is also available (Soulier & Moro-Sibilot, 2009). Personalized medicines is a new trend for treating lung cancer patient in which NEK2 overexpressed.

Nanocarriers involved in Transdermal drug Delivery

Rishabh Agrawal, Dr Jigar Shah*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, SG highway, Ahmedabad

Email: I9mph112@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Transdermal drug delivery represents an extremely attractive and innovative route across the skin owing to the possibility for achieving systemic effect of drugs(1). Transdermal drug delivery systems have been around for decades, where current technologies objective is to enhance skin penetration of larger, hydrophilic drugs and macromolecules for disease treatment and vaccination(2). Transdermal drug delivery would be on focal as it provides patient compliance, first-pass metabolism avoidance, local targeting and reduction in toxic effect related to various categories of drugs like, anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, anaesthetic, anticancer *etc*(1). But the main advantages of TDDS is that it lie under category of controlled drug delivery, in which the aims to deliver the drug through the skin in a predetermined and controlled rate(3). As to increase the range of drugs available for transdermal delivery, the use of nanocarriers has emerged as an interesting and valuable alternative for delivering lipophilic and hydrophilic drugs throughout the stratum corneum, as these nanocarriers: nanoparticles, dendrimers, liposomes, etc can be made of a variety materials, and they are very different in structure and chemical nature(4)(5). They are too small to be detected by the immune system, and furthermore they can deliver the drug in the target organ using lower drug doses in order to reduce side effects(5). So as per multiple research one can conclude that confirm the wide application of nanocarriers for transdermal delivery of drug(1).

References:

1. Kurmi B Das, Tekchandani P, Paliwal R, Paliwal SR. Transdermal Drug Delivery: Opportunities and Challenges for Controlled Delivery of Therapeutic Agents Using Nanocarriers. *Curr Drug Metab.* 2017;18(5):481–95.
2. Palmer BC, DeLouise LA. Nanoparticle-enabled transdermal drug delivery systems for enhanced dose control and tissue targeting. *Molecules.* 2016;21(12):7–9.
3. Rastogi V, Yadav P. Transdermal drug delivery system: An overview. *Asian J Pharm.* 2012;6(3):161–70.
4. Marwah H, Garg T, Goyal AK, Rath G. Permeation enhancer strategies in transdermal drug delivery. *Drug Deliv.* 2016;23(2):564–78.
5. Escobar-Chavez J, Diaz-Torres R, Rodriguez-Cruz IM, Domínguez-Delgado, Sampere-Morales, Angeles-Anguiano, et al. Nanocarriers for transdermal drug delivery. *Res Reports Transdermal Drug Deliv.* 2012;(May 2014):3.

MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY APPROACHES OF SURVIVIN INHIBITORS

Heena V. Rathi, Bhumika D. Patel

*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382481, India
E-mail: 19mph401@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Survivin is the smallest member of inhibitors of apoptosis protein family. It is also referred as BIRC5 gene that is baculoviral gene. Survivin is highly expressed in cancerous cells and fetal tissue while it is less detectable in normal cells which is useful for the providing a new target for cancer therapy. It is also helpful for the discrimination of cancerous cells and normal cells. Survivin protein is localized into the mitotic spindle of the microtubule by interaction with tubulin. The role of Survivin is to regulate the cell cycle particularly at G2 phase, inhibition of apoptosis and regulation of metastasis. The various actions of Survivin can be inhibited by various types of inhibitors such as YM155 (Currently in Phase II). It is one of the type of inhibitor that reverses Rapamycin resistant renal cell carcinoma. Other inhibitors which are under clinical trials are Flavopiridol (Phase-II), Terameprocol (Phase-I), MK-2206 (Phase-II) etc. In this review we will discuss the role of survivin in cell division, inhibition of extrinsic and intrinsic apoptosis pathway as well as the mechanism and chemistry of Survivin inhibitors on different cancerous pathways.

REFERENCES:

1. R.C Peery, J.Y Liu, J.T Zhang. 22 (10) 2017 1466-1477.
2. Min Xiao, Wei Li. 22(9) 2015 1136-1146
3. D.M Garcia, M.P Hernandez, L.K Gregorio, R Quesada, R Ramos, N.Baixeras, R.P Tomas, V Solocerrato. 9(8) 2019 361.
4. S.K Konduri, J. L. Abbruzzese, A Abudayyeh, Md. R Bash, M Abdelrahim. 8(3) 2009 43.

EFFECT OF TOLUENE, AN ENVIRONMENTAL TOXIN IN CNS FUNCTIONS

Shital Panchal, Raoul Onattu

Dept. of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

Abstract: In this study the acute toxicity of toluene on the brain has been investigated using rats via histopathological, bio-chemical and neurobehavioral tests. The Intracerebroventricular route (ICV) was utilized for induction of the neurotoxin directly into the brain. Levels of various important neurotransmitters such as dopamine (DA), Acetylcholine (Ach) and Serotonin (5-HT) were ascertained in order to ascertain the extent of the biochemical damage. Amount of dopamine, secreted from the substantia nigra and acetylcholine levels were detected to be significantly lower in the toluene-administration group than in the control group. Severe degeneration in the structure of brain cells and also dispersed cell borders were observed. Furthermore, abnormal malformations of the nuclei structure of the oligodendrocyte cells were observed. Bodies of the sequential neurons of the hippocampus in the toluene-administration group were distinctly structurally damaged compared to the control group. In addition, cytoplasm of the cortex cell showed nuclear atypia and necrosis in the experimental group. These results indicate changes in OS parameters with toluene exposure resulted in oxidative damage in the entorhinal cortex of experimental group rats. These changes in OS parameters and neurotransmitter levels are possibly related to neurobehavioral and neurophysiological effects of toluene in the animal model.

Reference:

1. P Grandjean, Pj L. Developmental neurotoxicity of industrial chemicals . 2017;368(9553):4–5.
2. P Grandjean, PJ Landrigan PJ. Neurobehavioural effects of developmental toxicity. 2014;13(March).
3. VA Coenen, MD Döbrösy. Ventral tegmental area dopaminergic lesion-induced depressive phenotype in the rat is reversed by deep brain stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Behav Brain Res.; 2016;299:132–40.

Treatment of atopic dermatitis by Nanostructured Lipidic Carriers (NLC)

Mayur Chaudhary, Dr. Mayur M. Patel*

Pharmaceutical Technology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G.Highway, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: 18mph106@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Atopic dermatitis is very common skin disorders that occurs mostly in developed countries. It will affect up to 20% of children and 1 to 2% of adults. Mostly hand dermatitis is widely spread and has high chances of relapses clinical course. Current therapies to treat topical dermatitis includes corticosteroids, that is first line therapy; in addition to this calcineurin inhibitors (TCIs), first generation antihistaminic and phototherapy. In spite of this, Atopic dermatitis may cause some undesirable and potential side effect. Now-a-days nanotechnology-based dosage forms are being explored to treat symptoms of Atopic dermatitis with better efficiency. These will also improve the topical and systemic penetration of drug particles. Specifically, lipid based nano carrier system (Nanostructured lipid carrier - NLC) provides promising result in drug penetration and drug resident time at inflamed tissue also increased due to lipidic carrier system. A new generation Nano lipid carrier (NLC) has special lipidic structure into this drug will incorporated so drug loading capacity will also increase. This system contains low viscosity aqueous dispersion, which is usually available as semi solid formulation with proper consistency that can easily apply to the skin.

Reference:

1. Müller, R. H., Radtke, M., &Wissing, S. A. (2002). Solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) and nanostructured lipid carriers (NLC) in cosmetic and dermatological preparations. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 54, S131-S155.
2. Müller, R. H., Petersen, R. D., Hommoss, A., &Pardeike, J. (2007). Nanostructured lipid carriers (NLC) in cosmetic dermal products. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 59(6), 522-530.
3. Hu, F. Q., Jiang, S. P., Du, Y. Z., Yuan, H., Ye, Y. Q., & Zeng, S. (2006). Preparation and characteristics of monostearin nanostructured lipid carriers. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 314(1), 83-89.
4. Müller, R. H., Radtke, M., &Wissing, S. A. (2002). Nanostructured lipid matrices for improved microencapsulation of drugs. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 242(1-2), 121-128.

AI ADVANCES BEYOND DRUG DISCOVERY

RICHA PATEL

(17BPH077)

(INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY NIRMA UNIVERSITY.)

Abstract: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE has recently been developed into a sizzling topic in the area of medical care industry and becoming prime drivers of efficiency for forward-thinking pharma companies. Having proven how AI can be leveraged to make data-driven decisions faster and ramp up R&D, drug developers are now discovering a limitless range of novel and beneficial uses.

AI Expanded in terms of exponential growth in high performance computing, data communication, cloud technology and big data storage. And that brought AI into limelight since then the AI is expanding for drug discovery are rising.

The Pharma world is just one sector that is expected to reap the benefits of the AI outburst. The biopharmaceutical industries are making efforts to approach AI to enhance drug discovery process, reduce research and development expenses, diminish failure rate in clinical trials and ultimately generate superior medicines.

AI based startup companies makes more eye rolling over **DRUG**

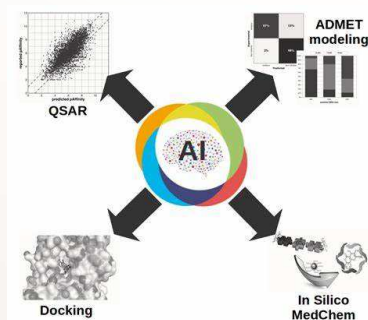
DISCOVERY. in the workplace, thanks to **OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION (OCR)** applications and other enhanced data-capture tools.

AI is enabling professionals in pharmaceutical occupations to be people again, not just eliminating staffer's monotonous tasks — it's also helping them locate data patterns faster, interpret data analyses sooner, and make more informed and timely decisions.

“(Walker Osborn explain that AI can be used for target identification, in silico medicine of Baltimore drug design and development, big data analytical, prediction of study risks, patient matching and more.....)”

Other developing AI applications around the pharma world include:

Diagnostic machines, drug delivery machines, Genetic research applications, automated machines which give detail about drug-drug interaction food-drug interaction to direct patient for better output.



REGULATORY PATHWAY FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS IN INDIA

TASNEEM RANGWALA

REGULATORY AFFAIRS SEM-3

Abstract: Biotechnology, in India was observed solely in 1997 by coming in market indigenously developed recombinant DNA technology-based product, the hepatitis B vaccine, by Shantha Biotechnics. the Genetic Engineering Approvals Committee, a body under the Ministry of Environment and Forests look after the approval of genetically engineered products in India. Now is the time they have taken concrete steps for more detailed regulatory system for growing of biotech industry. Modern biotechnology includes Genomics, proteomics and bioinformatics. The Indian market provides opportunities to produce and sell vaccines and therapeutics that respond to the needs of the millions of poor in India. DBT is main regulator for biotech products in India. Development for the products are reviewed by Recombinant DNA Advisory board (RDAB) at both national and international levels. In ongoing projects safety aspects are regulated by RCGM (review committee on genetic manipulation) and other committees given.

Keywords: Biotechnology, approval, review process, development

Eugenol improves motor defect and blood brain barrier disruption induced by traumatic brain injury.

Jeet Barot¹, Bhagawati Saxena²

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Chharodi, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 382481.

Abstract: Background: Traumatic brain injury (TBI) occurs on transmission of the external force to the head which can lead to cognitive disabilities either short term or long term. TBI was induced by using the weight drop method. Blood brain barrier disruption in the secondary injury stage which starts after several week of injury is very crucial to maintain therapeutically. This disruption of blood-brain barrier (BBB) causes subsequent edema, leukocyte recruitment to the injury site, and induction of proinflammatory and potentially neurotoxin mediators. We here investigated the role of eugenol in inhibiting blood brain barrier disruption and improving motor defect in rat.

Method: Twenty Four adult Sprague-Dawley rats of either sex (250-400 gm) were divided into three groups. Traumatic brain injury was induced by using weight drop method. Weight of 350gm was impacted on the rat's brain; also rat's forebrain was covered by a metal helmet. Group 1 is control group with n=8 no induction or treatment was given. Group 2 is the TBI group, Group 3 is the treatment group where pre- treated rat with eugenol undergoes weight drop method for trauma induction. Behavioural analysis was done on pre and post trauma induction. Blood brain barrier integrity was analysed by estimating brain water content and estimating blood brain barrier integrity study.

Results: Traumatic brain injury by weight drop method on rat causes increase in the blood brain barrier permeability, brain water content (edema) and impaired cognitive function as per results. Administration of eugenol before weight drop method proves to be significantly improving the motor function and BBB integrity.

Conclusion: Traumatic rat when pre-treated with eugenol improves the motor defects and BBB disruption & integrity.

Keywords: Traumatic brain injury, Weight drop method, Eugenol, Blood brain barrier.

Design and Synthesis of Nitrogen-containing Heterocyclic for the Inhibition of Telomerase in the treatment of Cancer

Keerti A. Vishwakarma, Hardik G. Bhatt *

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, 382481
E-mail: 16ftphdp49@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Telomerase, a widely expressed hallmark responsible for replicative immortality in 80-90% of malignant tumors.[1] Cancer cells produce telomerase, which prevents telomere shortening by adding telomeres sequences beyond the Hayflick's limit; that enables them to divide uncontrollably. Nowadays, distinctive features of telomere and telomerase preferred as the target for the development of novel chemotherapeutic agents.[2] In this work, Pharmacophore, 3D-QSAR, molecular docking as well as *in-silico* ADMET studies were performed for the designing of novel potent compounds. Nine telomerase inhibitors reported in the clinical trials and non-clinical stage in various literature, were selected for the generation of a pharmacophore model. Phenylacetamide was identified as a pharmacophore unit responsible for the inhibition of telomerase. In 3D-QSAR, 37 quindoline, quinolone, and acridine derivatives reported as telomerase inhibitors in diverse literature were selected for the ligand-based 3D-QSAR study. Statistically significant CoMSIA with a q^2 value of 0.662 and higher predictability with r^2_{pred} value of 0.560 participated in the generation of contour maps that reveal the information about the favourable substitution over the heterocyclic moiety for the enhancement of telomerase inhibition effect. Combination of Novel pharmacophore moiety with favourable anti-telomerase substitution help to design the new molecules. The biological interaction of design molecules with telomerase were estimated by docking of that molecule with target PDB (3DU6 and 5CQG). Effect of design molecules over the biological system were determined by Osiris property explorer. Performed the synthesis of those design molecules that shows maximum biological interaction with minimum toxicity in wet lab synthesis.

REFERENCES:

1. M. Hoare, M. Narita, Annu. Rev. Cancer Biol. 2, 2018,175–194.
2. J. C. Nault, M. Ningarhari, S. Rebouissou, J. Zucman-Rossi, Nat. Rev. Gastroenterol. Hepatol. 16, 2019, 544–558.

Role of Liver X Receptors in Cardiovascular Diseases

Masi Tamhida, Patel Bhoomika

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

E-mail: tamhidam@gmail.com

Abstract: Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs) are leading cause of death around the globe with an estimated rate of around 17.9 million deaths, of which 85% mortality rate is due to heart attack and stroke. Currently used antihypertensive, antilipidemic, antiplatelets and antithrombotic agents have certain side effects such as irregular heartbeats, dry mouth, cough, rhabdomyolysis, sexual dysfunction, etc. various heart surgery can cause certain damages to tissues and may lead to death. Nuclear receptors like liver X receptors (LXRs) has been studied recently in metabolic disease, Alzheimer's disease, inflammatory disease and anti-inflammatory disease. LXRs also called as "cholesterol sensor" as found play significant role in maintaining lipid homeostasis and also regulate carbohydrate metabolism. Cholesterol derivatives, oxysterols were the first endogenous ligand found to activate LXRs whereas T0901317 and GW3965 were the potential synthetic LXR agonist reported. Beside these, there is various evidence to suggest that LXR may exert their beneficial role in heart disease. We reviewed recent data that shows a direct role of LXR agonist in heart, cardiomyocyte damage due to myocardial ischemia, diabetic cardiomyopathy, cardiac hypertrophy, fibrosis and angiogenesis. LXRs found to decrease infarct size, increase left ventricular contractile function, decrease high glucose-induced cardiomyocyte injury, and increase GLUT4 expression. Various accumulating evidences support that LXRs may represent a novel potential therapeutic target for various cardiovascular diseases.

DNA NANOTECHNOLOGY: A STEP TOWARDS THERANOSTIC PLATFORM FOR VARIOUS DISEASES

PALAK SHRIVASTAVA, NAMDEV L. DHAS, DR. TEJAL A. MEHTA*

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

E-mail: 19mph111@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: DNA nanotechnology is the design and manufacture of artificial nucleic acid structures for technological uses. In this field, nucleic acids are used as non-biological engineering materials for nanotechnology rather than as the carriers of genetic information in living cells (Loizidou & Seifalian, 2010)^[2]. DNA nanostructures are nanoscale structures made of DNA, which acts both as a structural and functional element. Nitrogenous bases are notable molecular tools for designing functional supramolecular assemblies. Some of the basic and emerging assembly principles for construction of DNA nanostructures are hybridization, base stacking/shape complementarity, and protein-mediated (Hu & Niemeyer, 2019)^[1]. The advancement in nano technology helps in the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders such as Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. DNA nanostructures are also used in treatment of tuberculosis and various cancers. The advantage of nanotechnology is that they facilitate the passage of drugs through the blood brain barrier (BBB), enabling targeting before body degradation, and increasing therapeutic efficacy, compared to conventional pharmaceutical dosage forms (Seeman, 2003)^[4]. It offers simple yet powerful design techniques for self-assembly of nanostructures with unique advantages and high potential in enhancing drug targeting and reducing drug toxicity. DNA nanostructures with precisely engineered, controllable size, shape, surface chemistry, and function are being used. Potent anticancer drug molecules, including Doxorubicin and CpG oligonucleotides, have been successfully loaded on DNA nanostructures to increase their cell uptake efficiency. These advances have implicated the bright future of DNA nanotechnology-enabled nanomedicine (Mathur & Medintz, 2019)^[3] (Upadhyay, 2014)^[5].

REFERENCES:

1. Hu, Y., & Niemeyer, C. M. (2019). From DNA Nanotechnology to Material Systems Engineering. *Advanced Materials*, 31(26). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201806294>
2. Loizidou, M., & Seifalian, A. M. (2010). Nanotechnology and its applications in surgery. *British Journal of Surgery*, 97(4), 463–465. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bjs.7074>
3. Mathur, D., & Medintz, I. L. (2019). The Growing Development of DNA Nanostructures for Potential Healthcare-Related Applications. *Advanced Healthcare Materials*, 8(9). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adhm.201801546>
4. Seeman, N. C. (2003). DNA nanotechnology. *Materials Today*, 6(1), 24–29. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1369-7021\(03\)00129-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1369-7021(03)00129-9)
5. Upadhyay, R. K. (2014). Drug delivery systems, CNS protection, and the blood brain barrier. *BioMed Research International*, 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/869269>

REVIEW ON BIOSIMILAR REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL OF CYTOKINES AND PEGYLATED CYTOKINES IN INDIA, US, JAPAN AND EUROPE

Vishwa Desai, Arpit Bana, Priti Mehta

M.Pharm in Regulatory Affairs (Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis) Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University
Email: 19mph811@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT Biosimilars are biologic medical products whose active drug substance are made by a living organism or derived from a living organism by recombinant DNA or controlled gene expression methods. A biosimilar is a biological medicine that is similar, but not identical, to an already registered reference biotherapeutic product in terms of quality, safety, and efficacy. Cytokines are the large group of proteins, peptides or glycoproteins such as interleukins and interferons that are secreted by specific cells of immune system. Cytokines are smaller in size compare to proteins and monoclonal antibodies. The number of biosimilars products approved in US are 25; in India are 70; in Europe are 19 and in Japan are 7. Some of the examples of the drugs that are approved in market are: Glaritus, Intacept (India); Ziextenzo, Eticovo (US); Benepali etc, Erelzi (Europe); Agalsidase Beta BS [JCR], Etanercept [YLB113] (Japan), etc. Biologics are different from biosimilars as biologics are very large and have complex molecular structures. There are different regulatory bodies and regulations for the biosimilar approval in different countries. The approval of biosimilars is needed to bring safe, cost-effective and effective biosimilars in the market.

KEY WORDS: Biosimilars, Biologics, Regulations, Cytokines, Pegylated Cytokines.

New emerging target in cancer immunotherapy: TIM3

Humera Memon*, Jigna Shah

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382481

ABSTRACT: In recent years, immune checkpoint inhibitors, such as programmed death receptor 1 (PD-1) and programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1), has shown promising therapeutic results and revolutionized the treatment of many cancer types. Patients treated with anti-PD-1 or anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibodies will face the resistance problems. It is reported that TIM-3 expression was amplified when patients expressed with the anti-PD-1 adaptive resistance. TIM-3 could be an important target in cancer because of its expression on a various T cell. TIM-3 was also expressed on myeloid cells, such as DCs, macrophages, and monocytes. In antitumor immune responses mediated by innate immune cell, TIM-3 has a significant role. Recent studies have emphasized that TIM-3 has a vital role to play in exhaustion of T-cell and correlates with the consequence of anti-PD-1 therapy. TIM-3 targeting might be a significant approach for cancer immunotherapy. A brief discussion of one of the most promising immune-checkpoint targets currently under investigation, the T-cell immunoglobulin and mucin domain-3 is stated in this presentation.

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor in combination with PPAR- γ agonist: Directing metabolic dysfunction through AMPK pathway

Megha Davada¹, Ekta Radadiya¹, Snehal Patel^{1*}

*Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
Email: 18mph208@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Thiazolidinediones exhibits potential improvement in glycemic control and insulin sensitivity by binding with PPAR- γ receptors. Molecular docking studies suggest that tyrosine kinase inhibitors interact with PPAR- γ in ligand binding domain with high predictive values. We studied the effect of Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor and combination on diabetes in db/db mice. Dasatinib was administered at the dose of 2.5mg/kg p.o., gallic acid 100mg/kg p.o. and pioglitazone 20mg/kg p.o. and their combinations into db/db mice for 4 weeks. At the end of treatment effect on glucose homeostasis was measured using glucose tolerance test and assessment of insulin sensitivity test. The liver inflammation and lipid infiltration in adipocytes were assessed by histopathology using H & E staining. The combination of dasatinib with gallic acid and pioglitazone produced statistically significant improvement in blood glucose levels after 4 weeks of treatment as compared to dasatinib alone. Combinations have also shown decrease in body weight. Akt phosphorylation after insulin administration was improved by both combination therapies. Lipid infiltration and inflammation of liver cells were decreased by both combination therapies which was shown by decreased adipocytes size and hypertrophy of liver cells. Combination of tyrosine kinase inhibitor and PPAR- γ agonists ameliorated insulin resistance by activating phosphorylated form of AMPK, Akt and increased expression of Ki76 in db/db mice. Thus combination of tyrosine kinase inhibitor and PPAR- γ could be used as therapeutic agents against type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome.

Pharmacodynamic and Pharmacokinetic study of novel nanoparticles of Irinotecan Hydrochloride in fibrosarcoma

Jayakumari Sharma¹, Sarjak Chakravarti¹, Snehal Patel^{1*}

¹Department of Pharmacology, Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway Ahmedabad 382421

Email: l8mph205@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Irinotecan is a highly effective anti-cancer agent but reported to have poor bioavailability, large dose is require obtaining good therapeutic effect. Therefore, aim of present study is to develop drug entrapped gelatin nanoparticulate system for targeted drug delivery to specific site of action, improve drug stability, retention time and with no or less side effect. Nanoparticle of irinotecan hydrochloride is formulated by nanoprecipitation method with gelatin as a biodegradable polymer and folic acid as targeting molecule. The drug characterization and *In vitro* drug release study was carried out. For *in vivo* evaluation of nano-formulation, fibrosarcoma was induced by injecting WEHI 164 cell line via sub-cutaneous route. After 8 to 10 days of tumour incidence treatment was started by i.v. route for three times in three weeks. Daily tumor size and body weight was measured. After completion of treatment period all the animal were sacrificed and samples were collected and stored for further studies. Pharmacokinetic and bio-distribution of novel nanoparticles was conducted. Drug loading efficiency of G-FOL-IRI was significantly higher than G-IRI. *In vitro* drug release showed that formulation follows controlled release kinetics. *In vivo* efficacy study IRI, G-IRI and G-FOL-IRI possess inhibitory effect on tumor volume. Among them folate grafted gelatin NP showed statistically ($p < 0.05$) significant decrease in tumor volume as compared to other groups. Pharmacokinetic and biodistribution study showed that G-FOL-IRI has highest plasma half-life and retention time as compared to IRI, G-IRI. These results suggested that folate targeted nanoparticle could be useful for targeted delivery system for treatment of fibrosarcoma.

Neuroprotective Effect of *Butea Monosperma* in Sporadic Alzheimer's Disease

Manisha Nichani¹, Jimmy Patel¹, Shital Panchal^{1*}

Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
Email: 18mph207@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Background: Sporadic Alzheimer's disease, an age-associated dementia and neuronal loss characterized by cognitive impairment. Epidemiology suggests that around 4.1 million Indians suffer from Alzheimer's associated dementia. Currently available treatment prevents worsening of condition with many side effects. *Butea monosperma* commonly known palash belonging to *leguminosae* family has been accepted traditionally in form of natural medicine and flowers are used for *Antifungal activity*, *Anti-inflammatory activity*, *Neuroprotective activity* etc. Objective of study was to evaluate Neuroprotective effect of BTM in Streptozotocin induced SAD.

Materials and methods: SAD was induced by icv administration of STZ (3 mg/kg). Animals were divided in Group 1 normal control, Group 2 sham control, group 3 disease control, group-4 disease control with standard treatment donepezil at dose 10 mg/kg. Group 5 (DC+BM100), group 6 (DC+BM200) and group 7 (DC+BM400). Behavioral tests were done, animals were sacrificed, and biochemical and histopathological evaluations were done.

Results: Percent alteration score and Total arm entry in Y maze was reduced in DC group compared to NC group while it was increased in treatment groups compared to DC group.

Escape latency test in water maze, animals observed for improvement in escape latency and after removal of hidden platform, treated animals observed for improvement in probe trial test when compared with DC group which indicates improved spatial recognition memory.

CRP levels, AchE activity significant increased levels in DC group and decreased in treatment groups.

Brain Mitochondrial ATPase assay, a significant increase in levels in treatment groups compared to NC group.

Oxidative stress parameters, MDA levels were found to be lowered and SOD, GSH, and catalase levels were significantly increased in treatment groups.

Histopathological study, change in hippocampus with damaged cells increased in disease group and less damage in normal and treated group.

Conclusion:

Study suggests that BTM showed protective effect against STZ induced AD that in turn reflects improvement in spatial and working memory through strong neuronal connectivity.

CALIXARENE – A BLOCKBUSTER ENTITY IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Siddharth Thanki, Jeet Shah

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad 382 481. Gujarat, India.

Email: 17bph094@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Persistent research and development in fields like science and technology have revolutionized the globe in the way things are perceived and addressed. The notion of a fast lifestyle and urge to get things done "quickly" has hence increased. This quick lifestyle has eventually led to the occurrence of health issues rather earlier than usual. It is evident that a healthy state of the body is pivotal for efficient activity and productivity. It thereby, necessitates the evolution of medical sciences in the way such disorders are treated as well. One such approach is by enhancing the rate of curing action of medicinal drugs. It could be done by sending more drug molecules per dose to the target organ thereby, increasing the drug action and elevate the process. This can be achieved by a polymeric ligand - Calixarenes. Calixarenes are like a molecular "bus" that can bind with multiple drug moieties simultaneously and transport them to their respective site of action. This blockbuster entity can possibly be an apt solution to address the issue of rapidly treating numerous diseases. This basket, consisting of cyclic oligomers, takes up the shape of a vase that plays a significant role in shaping the entire architecture for its function in host-guest chemistry. So far, it has been found that calixarenes possess an appreciable anti-bacterial activity, with an additional ability to mimic a few superior antibiotics as well. Moreover, calixarenes have also shown their ability to treat disorders like tuberculosis, fungal infections, inflammatory disorders and many more. In the case of anti HIV, it is possible that nucleotide-calixarene conjugates could open a new dimension of antiviral treatment.

REFERENCE:

1. "Design and Synthesis of Certain Macromolecular Ligands or Receptors and their Biological, Analytical Activities", A Thesis by Kuntal Manna.
2. Cornforth, J.W; Morgan, K.; Potts, T.; Rees, R.J.W.; Tetrahedron, 1973, 29, 1659.
3. Gutsche, C.D. calixarenes Revisited, Stoddart, J.F.; ed; Royal society of chemistry, Cambridge, 1998, P7

Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Induced Hyperthermia: A novel Approach for Extirpation of Tumour in Head & Neck Cancer

Rudranshu Sharma, Kartik H. Iyer, Dr. Tejal Mehta*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
Email: 19mph113@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Head and neck cancer is a broad term that encompasses epithelial malignancies that arise in the paranasal sinuses, nasal cavity, oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx. These epithelial malignancies are Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck (SCCHN), important factors are tobacco and alcohol consumption and few evidences have documented human papillomavirus (HPV) as a cause of SCCHN (Argiris, Karamouzis, Raben, & Ferris, 2008)^[1]. Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles (SPIONs) for cancer therapy and diagnosis developed on the basis of their unique physico-chemical properties. A high-frequency magnetic field, SPIONs generate heat through oscillation of their magnetic moment. It is a promising method for thermal destruction of tumour cells (Mikhaylov & Vasiljeva, 2011)^[7]. Methods used for preparation of SPIONs are: Co-Precipitation, Thermal decomposition, Microemulsion, Sol-gel, etc. The co-precipitation technique, which is the most simple and efficient synthesis procedure, is based on simultaneous precipitation of Fe²⁺ and Fe³⁺ aqueous salt solutions via the addition of a weak or strong base. Advantage of co-precipitation technique is that it is cost-effective and high-yield synthesis is possible. Further coating with suitable polymers like Poly(DL-lactic acid), PEG, Dextran, Chitosan, etc. can render the nanoparticles with better stability between the particles via steric repulsion, and reduce undesired interactions with plasma proteins and their subsequent opsonisation (Stillfried, Knüchel, Kiessling, & Lammers, 2019)^[8] (Laurent, Bridot, Elst, & Muller, n.d.)^[5] (Journal, Khiabani, Farshbaf, & Akbarzadeh, 2017)^[4]. The main advantage of SPIONs is that the hyperthermia produced by SPIONs can act as radiosensitizer to radioresistant cancer cells. Tumour cells are sensitive to hyperthermia but resistant to ionizing radiation which depends on the formation of toxic oxygen radical in well perfused areas (Janko, Ratschker, Nguyen, & Zschiesche, 2019)^[3]. Using SPIONs as nanoparticle platform additionally enables monitoring of tumour targeting in magnet resonance imaging resulting in theranostic applications (Wahajuddin, 2012)^[9]. Disadvantages of SPIONs are blood vessels and organs deep within the body cannot be targeted by external magnets because of the lack of an effective magnetic field gradient (Laurent, Saei, Behzadi, & Panahifar, 2014)^[6]. Another limitation in SPIONs delivery is burst release of drugs grafted onto the SPION surface (Wahajuddin, 2012)^[9]. Future perspectives for SPIONs drug delivery is need of monitoring of the burst release effect of SPIONs. Use of crosslinking polymers has demonstrated promising results in controlling the drug release rate (Chen & Chen, 2015)^[2] (Wu, Wu, Yu, Jiang, & Kim, 2015)^[10].

REFERENCES:

1. Argiris, A., Karamouzis, M. V., Raben, D., & Ferris, R. L. (2008). Head and neck cancer.
2. Chen, Y., & Chen, B. A. (2015). Review Application and development of magnetic iron - oxide nanoparticles in tumor - targeted therapy. 29(1).
3. Janko, C., Ratschker, T., Nguyen, K., & Zschiesche, L. (2019). Functionalized Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles (SPIONs) as Platform for the Targeted Multimodal Tumor Therapy. 9(February), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2019.00059>
4. Journal, A. I., Khiabani, S. S., Farshbaf, M., & Akbarzadeh, A. (2017). Magnetic nanoparticles : preparation methods , applications in cancer diagnosis and cancer therapy. 1401. <https://doi.org/10.3109/21691401.2016.1167704>
5. Laurent, S., Bridot, J., Elst, L. Vander, & Muller, R. N. (n.d.). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles for biomedical applications. 427–449.
6. Laurent, S., Saei, A. A., Behzadi, S., & Panahifar, A. (2014). Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles for delivery of therapeutic agents : opportunities and challenges Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles for delivery of therapeutic agents: opportunities and challenges. 5247(May). <https://doi.org/10.1517/17425247.2014.924501>
7. Mikhaylov, G., & Vasiljeva, O. (2011). Promising approaches in using magnetic nanoparticles in oncology. 392(November), 955–960. <https://doi.org/10.1515/BC.2011.185>
8. Stillfried, S. Von, Knüchel, R., Kiessling, F., & Lammers, T. (2019). Iron oxide nanoparticles: Diagnostic, therapeutic and theranostic applications. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, #pagerange#. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2019.01.005>
9. Wahajuddin, A. S. (2012). Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles : magnetic nanoplatforms as drug carriers.
10. Wu, W., Wu, Z., Yu, T., Jiang, C., & Kim, W. (2015). Recent progress on magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles : synthesis , surface functional strategies and biomedical applications. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1468-6996/16/2/023501>

Blood vessels and organs deep within the body cannot be targeted by external magnets because of the lack of an effective magnetic field gradient

Atomic Layer Deposition Technique: Novel Coating Technique for Nano Pharmaceutical Coating

Nilay Dave, Dr. Mayur M Patel

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481

Email: 19mph110@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Coating is a common pharmaceutical technique of applying a thin polymer-based film to a surface containing active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs). Solid dosage forms are coated for a number of reasons, the most important of which is controlling the release profiles. (1) The advantages of coating are taste masking, odour masking, physical and chemical protection, protects the drug from the various physio chemical properties etc. There are various techniques for tablet coating such as sugar coating, film coating, and enteric coating. (2) But this technique not very much suitable for micro and nano particles for e.g., coating of nanoshells. Recent trends in pharmaceutical technologies are the development of coating methods which overcome the various disadvantages earlier coating techniques. (1) Atomic layer deposition has been widely used in the electronics industry for decades and is thus well established for larger scale production and automation, while in pharmaceuticals atomic layer deposition is very novel concept. (3) atomic layer deposition is a surface-controlled method of self-limiting layer by layer coating process. (4) which produces high-quality, ultrathin, and conformal slender films, even on high aspect-ratio structures. (5) It is applicable in nanotechnology and microtechnology, where regulating the thickness of the film at the atomic level is necessary for shrinking the structures. (1) Crucial aspects of this method include surface protection, modification, and functionalization. (6) (7) The moisture-shielding component of this coating has been used for drug particles (micro- and nanosized) in the pharmaceutical industry.

REFERENCES:

1. Kapoor D, Maheshwari R, Verma K, Sharma S, Ghode P, Tekade RK. Coating technologies in pharmaceutical product development [Internet]. Drug Delivery Systems. Elsevier Inc.; 2020. 665–720 p. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814487-9.00014-4>
2. Basu A, De A, Dey S, Article R. RESEARCH AND REVIEWS : JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND Techniques of Tablet Coating : Concepts and Advancements : A Comprehensive. 2013;2(4):1–6.
3. Bishal AK, Butt A, Selvaraj SK, Joshi B, Patel SB, Yang B, et al. ut r P ro o ut r P ro o. 2015;43(4):255–76.
4. Hellrup J, Rooth M, Mårtensson E, Sigfridsson K, Johansson A. European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics Nanoshells prepared by atomic layer deposition – Long acting depots of indomethacin. Eur J Pharm Biopharm [Internet]. 2019;140(May):60–6. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpb.2019.04.019>
5. Hoppu P, Cameron D, Juppo AM. Atomic Layer Deposition – A Novel Method for the Ultrathin Coating of. Int J Pharm [Internet]. 2017; Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2017.08.010>
6. Santos A, Bimbo LM, Hirvonen J, George SM, Cameron DC, Ritala M. Surface Modification of Acetaminophen Particles by Atomic Layer Deposition. Int J Pharm [Internet]. 2017; Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2017.04.031>
7. Kääriäinen TO, Kemell M, Vehkamäki M, Kääriäinen M, Correia A, Santos HA, et al. Surface modification of acetaminophen particles by atomic layer deposition. 2017;525:160–74.

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT

Divyesh Baraiya, Manan Shah, Dr. Hardik Bhatt*

Department of analysis(regulatory affairs), Institute of Pharmacy Nirma Univeristy, S.G Highway, Ahmedabad

Email: 19MPH803@NIRMAUNI.AC.IN

Abstract: This concept provides opportunity for science and risk based approaches for drug development. The concept is valuable in assessment of chemistry, manufacturing and controls changes across the product lifecycle. A harmonized approach regarding technical and regulatory considerations for lifecycle management will benefit patients, industry, and regulatory authorities by promoting innovation and continual improvement in the biopharmaceutical sector, strengthening quality assurance and improving supply of medicinal products. It provides a framework to facilitate the management of post-approval CMC changes in a more predictable and efficient manner. A strategic approach to lifecycle management, enabling cost reduction and improved compliance. Thus, product lifecycle management is a prerequisite for maximizing a product's lifetime value, improving a company's product development processes, using product-related information to make better business decisions, and delivering greater value to customers.

As a concept, Pharmaceutical companies are now determined to extend the life of their drug beyond patent expiration, devising strategies to manage the lifecycle of their most important medicines that begin in the clinical phases. PLM has become a necessity to the continued success of pharmaceutical companies. Companies that have instituted a comprehensive lifecycle management strategy and a detailed plan to guide their progress toward their goal are reaping financial and clinical rewards. Successful PLM involves the continued development of scientific, technical, regulatory and marketing strategies that enhance the value and extend the life of medicines. PLM was evolved in the 1990s and has played an important role for manufacturing companies. During the last two decades, changes have taken place due to modified regulations, technological advancements and globalization in the last decade, PLM was viewed by industry as a tool to extend lifecycle of products while regulators found it a kind of antitrust activity to create monopoly. However, the previous decade has witnessed the transformation in their views.

Reference:

1. https://database.ich.org/sites/default/files/Q12_EWG_Annexes.pdf
2. <http://www.eurekaselect.com/138430/article?trendmd-shared=3>
3. <https://www.pharmatutor.org/articles/product-life-cycle-management-in-pharmaceuticals-review>

Medicated Chewing Gum : A Potential Drug Delivery System

Jitendra H. Singh* & Urvashi Jain, Mohit Shah

*Department of Pharmaceutics Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University
Email Id: 19mph108@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Oral drug delivery system is highly accepted amongst patients. In the present era many research and technological advancements are made in novel oral drug delivery. Chewing gum incorporated with various types of active ingredients is one of such example of novel drug delivery. Medicated chewing gum (MCGs) is effective locally as well as systemically in dental caries, smoking cessation, pain, obesity, xerostoma, acidity, allergy, nausea, motion sickness, diabetes, anxiety, dyspepsia, osteoporosis, cough, common cold etc. Medicated chewing gums are used not only for special population groups with swallowing difficulties such as children and the elderly, but also popular amongst the young generation. Thus chewing gum proves to be an excellent drug delivery system for self-medication as it is convenient and can be administered discretely without the aid of water. The present review article has nicely detailed on history, advantages, disadvantages, formulation, manufacturing process, limitation of manufacturing process, factors affecting the release of active substance, quality control tests for chewing gum, significance, stability study and future trends, patent filled on MCGs. The availability of directly compressible co-processed gum material enables rapid, safe and low-cost development of MCG as a drug delivery option. By MCG formulation, revitalization of old products and reformulation of new patented products is possible, to differentiate them from upcoming generics competition in the market.

References:

1. Commission of the European Communities CPMP list of allowed terms for the pharmaceutical dosage form, route of administration, container, and closure and administration devices, III/3593/91, 1991.
2. Zyck DJ, Greenberg MJ, Barkalow DG, et al. Method of making coated chewing gum products containing various antacids. US6645535; 2003

OXYGEN NANOBUBBLES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

URVASHI JAIN* AND JITENDRA H. SINGH, DR. MAYUR PATEL

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY

EMAIL ID - 19mph115@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Nanobubbles are gas-filled bubbles that spontaneously form at the interface of solid surfaces and aqueous solutions(1). Nanobubbles can be prepared using various shells, such as phospholipids, polymers, proteins, and surfactants. NBs contain gas cores due to which they are echogenic and can be used as contrast agents for ultrasonic and photoacoustic imaging(2). These bubbles can be engineered in various sizes as vehicles for gas and drug delivery applications with novel properties and flexible structures(1). Hypoxic areas in tumors develop owing to an imbalance of oxygen supply and demand. In tumors, hypoxic regions have shown more resistance to chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and photodynamic therapies(3). The efficacy of photodynamic therapy depends on the effective accumulation of photosensitizer drug in tumors and the availability of oxygen in the tumor to generate reactive oxygen species(4). NBs have been shown to reverse hypoxic conditions, degradation of hypoxia inducible factor 1 α protein, and increase tissue oxygen levels. The main purpose of loading NBs with drugs and genes is to minimize the side effects associated with these bioactive substances, along with improving therapeutic efficacy by lowering the effective dosage and minimizing the interference while reaching the target site(2)(5). MNBs can be used for both passive and active targeting. Nanobubble technologies have drawn great attention due to their wide applications in many fields of science and technology, such as water treatment, biomedical engineering, and nanomaterials(3). NBs are reviewed with the focuses on degradation of toxic compounds, water disinfection, and cleaning/defouling of solid surfaces including membrane(5).

REFERENCES:

1. Upadhyay RK. Drug delivery systems, CNS protection, and the blood brain barrier. *Biomed Res Int.* 2014;2014.
2. Mathur D, Medintz IL. The Growing Development of DNA Nanostructures for Potential Healthcare-Related Applications. *Adv Healthc Mater.* 2019;8(9).
3. Hu Y, Niemeyer CM. From DNA Nanotechnology to Material Systems Engineering. *Adv Mater.* 2019;31(26).
4. Loizidou M, Seifalian AM. Nanotechnology and its applications in surgery. *Br J Surg.* 2010;97(4):463–5.
5. Seeman NC. DNA nanotechnology. *Mater Today.* 2003;6(1):24–9.
6. (2,3)(1,4,5)

Sustainable strategy(supercritical fluid technology) for nano-in-micro particle engineering for pulmonary delivery

Patel Drashti, Parikh Dhaivat

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad – 382481, Gujarat, INDIA
Email : 19mph105@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: In today's era there is increasing popularity and refinement of inhalation therapy, there has been a huge demand for the design and development of finely tuned inhalable drug particles capable of promising an efficient drug delivery to the lungs with most favourable therapeutic outcomes. To come up with this demand, novel particle technologies have been arising over the last decade agreeing with the progress of pulmonary therapeutics that were commonly given by injection. Nanotechnology holds a considerable potential role in the development of new release mechanisms of active ingredients to the deep lungs. For an accurate deep lung deposition and effective delivery of nanoparticles, respirable nano-in-micro formulations have been extensively under research. Microparticles with nanoscale features can now be developed, and their functionalities have contributed to stabilize and improve the efficacy of the particulated dosage form. There are different types of the aerosolizable nano-in-micro particles, as well as their sustainable production and characterization processes as dry powders. The intention to provide a critical insight of the current goals and technologies of particle engineering for the development of pulmonary drug delivery systems with a special emphasis on nanomicro dry powder formulations prepared by supercritical fluid techniques. The merits and limitations of these technologies are debated with reference to their appliance to specific drug and/or excipient materials. Finally, a list of most recent/ongoing clinical trials regarding pulmonary delivery of this type of formulation is described.

Role of TLR4 receptors in parkinson's Disease

Vora Urmi, Saxena Bhagwati

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad -382481, Gujarat.

Email: 18mph212@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Parkinson's disease (PD) is a progressively debilitating neurodegenerative disease characterized by alpha₂-synucleinopathy, which involves all districts of the brain-gut axis, including the central, autonomic and enteric nervous systems. Toll-like receptors (TLRs) are pattern recognition receptors which aggravate an inflammatory response upon the discernment of specific molecular play a critical role in mediating a deleterious immune response to this protein, as well as other inflammatory signals in TLR4 has been described in the brain and seems to regulate some physiological processes, such as neurogenesis. TLR4 has also been reported to play a role during neurodegenerative disorders, including Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease and related α -synucleinopathies. This review is focused on reports concerning recent patterns found on foreign organisms and on endogenous damage-related molecules. These receptors play a major role in the activation of microglia, the innate immune cells of the CNS, and are also expressed in peripheral tissues, including blood mononuclear cells and the gut. Aggregated forms of α -synuclein can act as ligands for TLR (particularly TLR4), and hence these receptors may insights into the role and activation mechanisms of TLR4 in the brain, in pathological and physiological conditions, as well as the therapeutic benefit that could derive from TLR4 modulation.

Keywords : TLR4, Parkinson's Disease , alpha – synucleinopathy, CNS.

Analytical approaches for Optimization of microneedle patches

Manali Patel, Dr Charmy Kothari

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University

Email: 19mph316@nirmauni.ac.in

DOB: 03/06/1998

Abstract: Microneedle patches are used for blood glucose control in patients who have high risk of hypoglycemic condition. The advantages of these patches over other conventional techniques are non-invasive, serve the purpose of effective delivery, pain free, biosafe and patient friendly with availability of self-administration. Classification according to dissolution behaviour is explained here, according to that it has three classes which includes dissolvable, swellable, and degradable patches. The analysis of microneedle patches is required to ensure safety, potency, and purity of targeted releasing drug.

Analytical methods	Parameter to be studied
Physical characterization by fluorescence microscope	For geometric measurements of patches
Scanning electron microscopy	For layer/film thickness
Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)	Flexibility and temperature fluctuation

Keywords: microneedle patches, dissolvable patches, swellable patches, degradable patches, SEM, DSC

An Outline on Long Acting Parenterals: Current Scenario and Future Promise for Antiretroviral Therapy

Sonali S. Mishra, Priti J. Mehta

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis; Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University

Email: 19mph313@nirmauni.ac.in

DOB: 28-05-1997

Abstract : Many chronic diseases require lifetime medication adherence to reduce prevalence of symptoms with time. Hence, regular administration for treatment of such diseases is required which ultimately leads to poor patient compliance. This led to development of LAPs or depot formulations which are known to have sustained or prolonged effect from days to months. This article focuses on one such chronic disease; HIV, that causes irreversible destruction of the immune system. Efforts have been made to design LAPs for HIV which have various benefits over other conventional drugs which includes higher bioavailability, lower dosing frequency, decreased metabolism and targeted drug delivery with minimal side effects. Presently, different long acting ARVs are being studied in phase I / II for both treatment and prevention of HIV infection. The article compiles all major research work towards treatment of AIDS and future attempts for development of more effective controlled delivery of anti-HIV agents.

Keywords: HIV, AIDS, ARV, controlled delivery, depot formulations, sustained effect

Magnetically triggered drug delivery system and its theranostic values

Minha Raghav, Dr Jigar Shah

19mph109

Abstract: In Conventional dosage form, the treatment is carried out by taking drugs orally or injecting them, so that the drugs are distributed to a large extent throughout the whole human body. This may cause damage to the healthy body cells and tissues, resulting in side effects which may be critical to patients' health. Targeted drug delivery (TDD) is a good solution to this problem, it cannot only cure the disease efficiently, but also reduce the dosage and the side effects. This ability of the TDD is of major relevance in treatment of conditions like cancers, nervous system diseases, sudden sensorineural hearing loss, etc. Drug-delivery systems (DDSs) are nanocarriers designed to guide drug distribution and improve the interaction and release of active compounds in target sites of the body (organs, tissues, or cells) or in microorganisms, retaining the drug locally and decreasing or even totally avoiding toxic effects. Additionally, they prolong the plasmatic life time of the drug, protect the active compound against chemical or enzymatic post-administration degradation, decrease other side effects, and increase bioavailability. Controlled drug release in nanoparticles (NP) can be triggered by a number of stimuli, either exogenous (variations in temperature, magnetic field, ultrasound intensity, light, or electric pulses) or endogenous (changes in pH, enzyme concentration, or redox gradients). One such popular stimulus is the externally applied magnetic field which gives rise to the Magnetically drug-delivery systems (MDDSs). MDDSs may overcome drug diffusion issues and reduce the systemic distribution of the cytotoxic drug and its associated side effects, as they are guided to the diseased site using a magnet as the driving force. MDDSs can be used in treatment of conditions like cancer, inflammation, etc. and diagnosing diseases like extrapulmonary tuberculosis, atherosclerosis, central nervous system diseases, etc. More improvement and development in magnetically triggered drug delivery is needed. The future perspective in MDDS is control of drug release which can be further enhanced by the use of cross-linked polymers.

Secondary metabolite profiles of two species of *Camellia* flowers growing in Kangra region of India and their comparative study

Amita Kumari, Sushil Kumar Maurya*, Ashu Gulati*

Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research, CSIR-HRDC, Ghaziabad, India-201002

CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology, Palampur, India-176061

*Email-amitaihbt@gmail.com

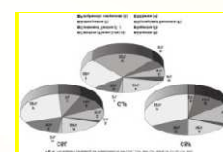
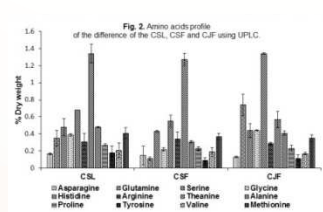
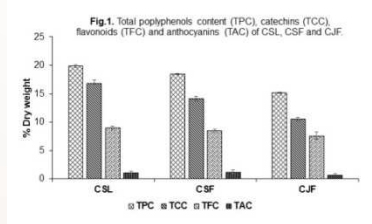
Abstract: Green tea is the choice of beverage world over because of its health benefits. 1 Kangra tea based on China hybrid is known for its quality. Flowers and seeds of the plant go waste as tea is clonally propagated. 2 Chemical composition of tea is important it influences the taste and quality. 3 Catechins in tea impart astringency while amino acid gives umami taste. Therefore, to utilize these flowers for making speciality tea along with tea shoots, metabolite profile of *Camellia sinensis* flowers (CSF), leaves (CSL) and *C. japonica* flowers (CJF) is compared.

Total polyphenols, flavonoids, catechins and amino acid were estimated on spectrophotometer and UPLC and metabolite profiling by UPLC-Q-TOF-MS.

The quality profile of flower was comparable to the (CSL) (Fig. 1-4). Total polyphenol, flavonoids and catechins content were higher in (CSL) while anthocyanins was higher in (CJF) followed by (CSF) and (CSL). Amino acids were similar and comparable in all the samples, however histidine was higher in CJF while CSF and CSL recorded higher levels of theanine. Forty four metabolites were identified from CSF, 51 from CJF and 45 from CSL in their metabolome profile.

Consumers are looking for newer range/speciality teas. Accordingly, biochemical content based on TPC, TFC, TCC, amino acid profile, and metabolome were compared to get insight into the composition of water soluble compounds in CSL, CSF, and CJF. The chemical profile and metabolome show that CSF and CJF could be used for either blending with tea shoots or independently processed for specialty tea without compromising on quality.

Keywords: *Camellia sinensis* flowers, *Camellia japonica* flowers, secondary metabolites



References:

1. Z Zhang, X Feng, Y Wang, W Xu, K Huang, M Hu, C Zhang and H Yuan, Gene 2019, 143940.
2. Y.S Lin, S.S Wu and J.K Lin, J Agr Food Chem 51, 2003, 975-980.
3. Y Chen, X Fu, X Mei, Y Zhou, B Du, Y Tu, and Z Yang, J Funct Foods 25, 2016, 149-159.

NEWER TARGETS FOR BREAST CANCER

Bhumi Akhane¹, Jigna Shah²

¹Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382481. India.

²Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382481. India.

Email- 18MPH201@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Breast cancer is second most common cause of death among women worldwide and is responsible for elevated death rate. Breast Cancer has ranked no. one cancer amongst Indian females with age adjusted rate as high as 25.8 per 100,000 Women as well as mortality 12.7 per 100,000 women. Breast malignancy occurs when certain cells in breast becomes abnormal and proliferate uncontrollably to form a tumor and cause through manifestation of malignant cells in the breast. Tumor cells are categorized through uncontrolled division, leading to abnormal growth as well as capacity to occupy normal tissue locally. There are various pathways responsible for breast cancer is Ras/raf, PI3K/Akt as well as Wnt pathways. The signaling pathway utilized through EP (prostaglandin E receptor) family of GPCR, their physiological as well as pathological role in carcinogenesis. EP4, as promising newer therapeutic targets for treating breast cancer. Numerous other targets for breast cancer are epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP), and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). EGFR is present in regulation of cell growth in breast cancer. The EP4 inhibitor will protect antitumor activity of natural killer cells from PGE2 mediated Immune suppression. The EP4 target will defeat Immune suppression key to effective tumor control. Related to other cancers; Breast Cancer is on the more improvable completion of the spectrum if diagnosed timely.

REFERENCES:

1. Breast Cancer Diagnosis - National Breast Cancer Foundation. (n.d.). Retrieved May 22, 2018, from <http://www.nationalbreastcancer.org/breast-cancer-diagnosis>
2. Majumder, M.; Nandi, P.; Omar, A.; Ugwuagbo, K.C.; Lala, P.K. EP4 as a Therapeutic Target for Aggressive Human Breast Cancer. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 2018, 19, 1019.

A Review on Nanoemulsion Based Drug Delivery for Curcumin in Cancer Therapy

Aradhana patel,*Dr.Mohit Shah

Department of pharmaceutics, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University.
Email.id:- 19mph103@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Nanoemulsions are transparent or translucent oil-in-water (o/w) or water-in-oil droplets with a mean droplet diameter in the range between 100 and 500 nm. Nanoemulsion-based delivery system is superior to conventional topical dosage forms, such as ointment and gels, in several respects. Curcumin is the phytoconstituent which is obtain from turmeric and used as antiseptic, anti-cancer and various other purposes. Cancer is the abnormal growth of the cell proliferating in an uncontrolled way. Cancer therapy has been an issue for several decades. Drugs developed to treat this disease are not always successful or end up failing, mainly due to low solubility, multidrug resistance (MDR), and unspecific toxicity. The efficiency of anticancer drugs is limited by their unsatisfactory properties, such as poor solubility, narrow therapeutic window, and intensive cytotoxicity to normal tissues, which may be the causes of treatment failure in cancer. So Nanoemulsions increase the solubility of drugs exhibiting poor water solubility through entrapment in the core of the nanoemulsion droplets. The purpose of developing the formulation of curcumin lipid nanoemulsion is having the small particle size, highest loading and good physical stability for cancer therapy.

References:

1. Aboofazeli, R. (2010). Nanometric scaled emulsions (Nanoemulsions). Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 9 (4), 325-326.
2. Acosta, E. (2009). Bioavailability of nanoparticles in nutrient and nutraceutical delivery. Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science, 14, 3-15.
3. Agueros, M., Ruiz-Gaton, L., Vauthier, C., *et al.*, (2009). Combined hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin and poly (anhydride)nanoparticles improve the oral permeability of paclitaxel. European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 38, 405-413.
4. Ali, S.M.H., York, P., Ali, M.A.A., *et al.*, (2011). Hydrocortisone nanosuspensions for ophthalmic delivery: A comparative study between microfluidic nanoprecipitation and wet milling. Journal of Controlled Release, 149, 175-181.
5. Anton, N., Benoit, J.P., Saulnie, P. (2008). Design and production of nanoparticles formulated from nanoemulsion templates: A Review. Journal of Controlled Release, 128, 185-199.
6. Anton, N., Vandamme, T.F. (2009). The universality of low energy nano emulsification. International Journal of Pharmaceutics, 377, 142-147.
7. Araujo S.C., Mattos, A.C.A., Teixeira, H.F., Coelho, P.M.Z., Nelson, D.L., Oliveira, M.C. (2007). Improvement of *in vitro* efficacy of novel schistomicidal drug by incorporation into nanoemulsions. International Journal of Pharmaceutics, 337, 307-315.
8. Araujo, F.A., Kelmann, R.G., Araujo, B.V., Finatto, R.B., Teixeira, H.F., Koester, L.S. (2011). Development and characterization of parenteral nanoemulsions containing thalidomide. European Journal of Pharmaceutical Science, 42, 238-245.
9. Behar-Cohen, F. (2004). Drug delivery to target the posterior segment of the eye. Med Science, 20, 701-706.
10. Benson, H.A.E. (2005). Transdermal drug delivery: Penetration enhancement techniques. Current Drug Delivery, 2, 23-33.
11. Bivas-Benita, M., Oudshoorn, M., Romeijn, S., Miegjarden, K., Koerten, H., Meulen, H., Lambert, G., Ottenhoff, T., Benita, S., Junginger, H., Borchard, G. (2004). Cationic submicron emulsions for pulmonary DNA immunization. Journal of Controlled Release, 100, 145-155.
12. Brusewitz, C., Schendler, A., Funke, A., Wagner, T., Lipp, R., (2007). Novel poloxmer – based nanoemulsions to enhance the intestinal absorption of active compounds. International Journal of Pharmaceutics, 329, 173-181.

Investigation of mechanism of action of Canagliflozin against Streptozotocin induced Alzheimer's disease model in rats

Bina Amarnani¹, Swapnil Shah^{1*}, Jigna Shah^{1*}

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad Gujarat

Email. 18mph202@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Introduction: Worldwide, four million people are affected by Alzheimer's disease disorder. Currently there is no disease modifying therapy available for Alzheimer's disease. There is need to find new strategies for treatment of AD. The main objective of this study is to find new targets for treatment. Canagliflozin is SGLT2 inhibitor used to treat T2DM. Epidemiological statistic shows patient having T2DM have more chances to develop AD. The main objective of the present study was to investigate pharmacological effects and mechanism of Canagliflozin for AD treatment.

Material and methods: AD induced by injecting streptozotocin through intracerebroventricular route. After induction, disease control groups treated with donepezil (5mg/kg) as standard treatment and two doses of Canagliflozin (9 mg/kg, 18 mg/kg) were taken. To evaluate dementia, neurobehavioral tests Y-maze and Morris water maze were performed before induction and after treatment of Canagliflozin. After completion of neurobehavioral parameters, animals were sacrificed, brain was removed, subjected for analysis of biochemical parameters like oxidative stress, anti-inflammatory parameters and histopathology of brain tissue.

Results: In Y-maze test, Canagliflozin treatment increased percentage time spent in novel arm compared to disease control group, improvement was lower than in standard treated group. In water-maze test, Canagliflozin treated group showed improvement in disease but dose dependency was not seen. Results of antioxidant, anti-inflammatory parameters were not significant. Histology of Canagliflozin treated animal showed that treatment with Canagliflozin prevented pyramidal cell loss as observed in disease control group.

Conclusion: Data suggest that Canagliflozin improves disease condition by reducing oxidative stress and inflammatory biomarkers.

Therapeutic targeting of Toll like receptor 4 by Eugenol: Promising agent for Therapy of neurodegenerative diseases

Bhagawati Saxena, Urmi Vora, Jeet Barot, Vivek Kumar Vyas

Address/Affiliation: Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad, 382481, India

Email id: bhagawati.saxena@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: TLR4 is one of the Toll-like receptors (TLRs), which fall in the family of pattern recognition receptors. TLR4 is a key player in innate immunity and involved in the pathogenesis of various neurodegenerative diseases. Eugenol is a dietary phytochemical with potent anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant activities. The present study aimed to investigate neuroprotective role of eugenol against experimental models of neurodegenerative diseases (Parkinson's disease and Traumatic brain injury). To study the interaction of eugenol with TLR4, docking studies were also performed using the Surflex-Dock module of SYBYLX software by using the crystal structure of hMD-2 (PDB ID: 2E59). Male Sprague drawly rats were administered orally with Eugenol (100 mg/Kg) or vehicle for seven consecutive days. On the seventh day, rats were subjected to weight-drop contusion injury. In other set of study, Eugenol (100 mg/kg) was administered orally once a day for seven consecutive days. From 3rd day MPTP (3 mg/kg, i.p.) was co-administered with eugenol for five consecutive days. Finally, locomotor activity and motor coordination were estimated in all the animals using actophotometer and rotarod, respectively. Result of Insilco docking studies showed that the docking score of eugenol with TLR4 is 4.75. Results also show that the TBI and MPTP administration resulted in impairment in motor coordination and locomotor activity. However, Eugenol pretreatment ameliorated the behavioral consequences of MPTP administration as well as trauma. Thus eugenol is effective against traumatic brain injury and Parkinson's disease. This neuroprotective effect of eugenol might be due to its inhibitory activity on TLR4.

Chemistry of Non-NAD⁺PARP1 Inhibitors as Anti-tumor Agents

Karmani J.Shah, Bhumika D. Patel, Hardik G. Bhatt, Vivek K. Vyas

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad-382 481

Email: 18mph401@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: PARPs are an important family of 17 nucleoproteins marked by a particular catalytic site that uses NAD⁺ as a cofactor to transfer an ADP-ribose group to a different acceptor protein. PARP1 is the most abundant enzyme of the PARP family, also referred as “Guardian angel of DNA”. PARP1 plays diversified biological functions such as synthetic lethality, repair of DNA, apoptosis, necrosis, binding of histones, etc. PARP plays a key role in the mechanistic pathway of base excision repair (BER), does parylation of the target pathway and promotes cell apoptosis at high DNA destruction rates. It has already been shown that PARP1 inhibitors have the ability to treat different types of cancer, namely prostate, colorectal and pancreatic tumors, beyond BRCA1/2 ovarian cancer. As NAD⁺ is found in abundance in human body and is a natural substrate for many enzymes, NAD⁺ analogues seem to possess various off-target side effects due to their interference in many other important metabolic pathways. Another specific and alternate mechanism to block PARP1 is through histone H4 dependent pathway. Based on it, a novel non-NAD⁺ lead molecule 5F02 has shown much better activity in human prostate cancer cell lines than the marketed NAD analogue, Olaparib. This review provides insight into the recent development of new lead structures as non-NAD analogues in PARP1 inhibitors, their SAR, an overview of *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* screening methods, current challenges, and opinion on the future design of more selective and effective PARP1 inhibitors.

Antioxidant status in Silica Nanoparticles (SiNPs) induced Neurotoxicity

Manoj K Maurya, RaghevLangeh, Anuradha J, SandeepTripathi, Dushyant Singh Chauhan*

*Department of Advanced Science & Technology, Faculty of Science & Engineering,
Nims University Rajasthan, Jaipur 303121 India
Email ID- dschauhan107@gmail.com*

ABSTRACT: Silica nanoparticles (SiNPS) are found to be toxic element during excessive exposure (Peters et al., 2012). The main routes of exposure are inhalation, ingestion and other environment factors (Scott, 2016). Moreover, exposure of SiNPs is an important cause for neurodegeneration (Liao et al., 2015). We have attempted to investigate the effect of SiNPs toxicity in the rat's central nervous system.

In the present study, 40 and 80 mg SiNPs were exposed to rats for eight weeks. At the end of the exposure period, the experimental rats were sacrificed by anaesthetic overdose, brain was removed for the biochemical investigations like, lipid peroxide levels (LPO), protein carbonyl content (PC), superoxide dismutase (SOD), catalase (CAT), glutathione peroxidase (GPx) and glutathione (GSH). Results of the present study demonstrates that SiNPs intoxicated rats were found to have increased LPO and PC, while the antioxidant status of SOD, CAT, GPX and GSH were found to be decreased in the brain when compared with the control rats.

On the basis of results it may be concluded that the oxidative stress markers increased in the intoxicated rats and the antioxidant therapy may be a remedy for SiNPs exposed population. Furthermore, it may be recommended for clinical trials.

Keywords: Silica nanoparticles, Neurodegeneration, Superoxide dismutase, Catalase, Glutathione peroxidase

REFERENCES:

1. Liao CM, Wu BC, Cheng YH, You SH, Lin YJ, Hsieh NH. Ceramics manufacturing contributes to ambient silica air pollution and burden of lung disease. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int*. 2015 Oct;22(19):15067-79.
2. Peters R, Kramer E, Oomen Ag, Rivera Ze, Oegema G, Tromp Pc, Fokkink R, Rietveld A, MarviHj, Weigel S. Presence of nano-sized silica during in vitro digestion of foods containing silica as a food additive. 2012 ;6: 2441-2451.
3. Scott D. Szymendera. Respirable crystalline silica in the workplace: new occupational safety and health administration (osha) standards. 2016; 1926-1153.

SILICA NANOPARTICLE ALTERS REPRODUCTIVE HORMONES IN MALE RATS

RaghevLangeh, Manoj K Maurya, Anuradha J, SandeepTripathi, Dushyant Singh Chauhan

Department of Advanced Science & Technology, Faculty of Science & Engineering, Nims University Rajasthan, Jaipur 303121 India

Email ID- dschauhan107@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Silica nanoparticles (SiNPs) are found to be toxic during excessive exposure for both human and animals (Fan et al., (2006). The main routes of exposure are air, drinking water and other environment factors (Leung et al., 2012). It is reported that SiNPs decreased the sperm number and sperm motility rate and further it is reported that silica caused the sperm malformation, and apoptosis in the testicle spermatogenic cells in rats (Ying et al., 2014). In aim of the present study is to evaluate deterioration in male reproductive hormones in SiNPs exposed rats

In the present study, 40 and 80 mg SiNPs were exposed to rats for eight weeks. At the end of the exposure period serum were removed from the blood for the investigation of reproductive hormones such as Folicle stimulating Hormones (FSH), Leutinizing Hormones (LH), Testosterone (TT) and Prolactin (PR) in both control and experimental rats.

In the present study it was found that LH, FSH, Testosterone and Prolactin values significantly alters SiNPs exposed groups when compared with control groups. We also found that epididymal sperm count was decreased significantly in the experimental groups.

On the basis of results it may be concluded that the interperitoneal injection of SiNPs alters the male reproductive hormones, which further deteriorate the spermatogenesis.

Keywords: Silica nanoparticles, Folicle stimulating Hormones, Leutinizing Hormones, Prolactin, Testosterone.

REFERENCES:

1. Fan YO, Zhang YH, Zhang XP, Liu B, Ma YX, et al. (2006) Comparative study of nanosized and microsized silica on spermatogenesis function of male rats. *J Hygiene Res* 35(5): 549–553.
2. Leung CC, Yu IT, Chen W. Silicosis. *Lancet*. 2012 May 26;379(9830):2008-18.
3. Ying Xu, Na Wang, Yang Yu, Yang Li, Yan-Bo Li, Yong-Bo Yu, Xian-Qing Zhou, Zhi Wei , Exposure to Silica Nanoparticles Causes Reversible Damage of the Spermatogenic Process in Mice *PLoS One*. 2014 Jul 8;9(7).

CLINICAL STUDY ON DRUG UTILIZATION PATTERN AND EFFECTIVENESS OF PALLIATIVE CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC TREATMENT IN ORAL CANCER PATIENTS

Solanki Nilay¹, KanthariaShehnaz²

¹Ramanbhai Patel College of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacology, CHARUSAT, Changa; email: nivyrx@gmail.com

²Oncology Surgeon, Kailash Cancer hospital and research center, Vadodara

Abstract: Oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) is the infirmity wherein the incidence rate of metastatic recurrence is about 50-60% in patients with former history of oral cancer. The main objective of the study was to evaluate the drug utilization pattern and effectiveness of the palliative chemotherapy in cases of OSCC. This prospective longitudinal study was approved ethically by IRB at KCHRC and was conducted in the palliative care department to observe the patient characteristics, their treatment profile, recurrence profile, palliative treatment details and their quality of life. Data collection was done by paper-based case record form and Quality of life questionnaire. Total 104 patients were enrolled and 83 patients completed the follow up. In the study incidence ratio for male to female was 15:1, median was age 57.50±12.54 with 18.39 % of family history of cancer. The patients of recurrent disease were treated with tailored dose of platinum compounds either alone or in combination with taxanes or anti-metabolites. The results of paired t-Test for quality of life questionnaire tool revealed that the palliative chemotherapy was efficient for management of physical, emotional, social and other disease related factors ($p \leq 0.05$). The incidence of grade II and grade III toxicity was observed in total 41 patients. TPF therapy was found to associated poor QoL outcomes while paclitaxel in combination carboplatin yielded best QoL outcomes. Tailored drug therapy approach for palliative chemotherapy was potential intervention for terminal oral cancer patients with less incidence of toxicity was concluded.

Identification of 16 degradation products and characterization of major degradation product in Avanafil using HPLC, LC-MS and NMR.

Dr. Mital Patel^{1,2}, Dr. Charmy Kothari²

¹Shobhaben Prathapbhai Patel School of Pharmacy and Technology Management, SVKM's NMIMS-Deemed to be University, Mumbai, India.

²Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India.

Email id: mitalpatel8121990@gmail.com; charmyshah@gmail.com

Abstract: Avanafil (AV), a phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor drug used for the treatment of erectly dysfunction was subjected to forced degradation studies as per ICH guideline Q1A (R2). The present report emphasis on identification of degradation products and degradation pathway of Avanafil (AV) in different degradation conditions. Sixteen degradation products (AV I- AV VI) were identified from different degradation conditions and these were identified using a simple, isocratic and mass compatible liquid chromatography method with PDA detector. The degradation product structures were identified by mass chromatography. One major hydrolysis degradation product was isolated using column chromatography and concentrated by rotary evaporator. Further, the collected solid degradation product was characterized using UV, Mass, ¹H and C¹³ NMR spectroscopy. Structure of degradation products were confirmed from fragmentation pattern obtained by LC-MS/MS and further plausible degradation mechanism for each stress conditions has been proposed. Comprehensive stress study reveals that AV is more prone to degrades in light, temperature and moisture, hence AV requires proper storage condition temperature below 25 °C with protection to light and moisture. In detailed, LC-MS/MS compatible AV degradation study is fully validated as per ICH guideline, hence can further beneficial for pharmacokinetic study and toxicity study.

Reference:

1. R Gollapalli, G Singh, and A Blinder, Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences 108, 10, 2019, 3187-3193.
2. M Kushawaha, B Goel, and S Jain, Journal of liquid chromatography and related technologies, 2019.

DEVELOPMENT, OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION OF BUCCAL FILM FOR HYPERTENSION OF BCS CLASS 1 DRUG

Vivek S. Mewada, Dr Jigar N. Shah

Department of Pharmaceutics Institute of Pharmacy
Email id: 18mph115@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: According to the Indian statistics of 2015 29.8% patients are suffering from hypertension. Hypertension is a long-term disease commonly called as High Blood Pressure. It is a medical condition in which the force of blood is against the artery wall is too high. The normal range of the blood pressure is 140/90. Tablets, Suspension, and Intravenous route of delivery prevail in the market but their disadvantage of patient compliance is the major issue. Buccal films are the novel approach and it also resolves the issue of patient compliance. Buccal mucosa eliminates the first pass metabolism thus the formulation directly enters the systemic circulation and gives fastest onset of action. Other than the fastest onset of action there are many advantages of buccal film like increase the rate of dissolution, enhanced efficacy, and highly stable. The challenge of gastric trouble is also resolved in this formulation. Buccal films can be prepared through multiple techniques such as Solid Dispersion, Hot Melt Extrusion, Rolling Method and Film Casting Method. Sildenafil citrate is a selective inhibitor of phosphodiesterase type 5 enzyme. The purpose of the drug when found was hypertension but it is extensively used in market for treating erectile dysfunction. The bioavailability of the drug is 40% when administered orally in the form of tablet (20mg). The trial batches will be prepared by Solvent Casting Method. The trials will be taken by varying the concentration of polymer and plasticizer, and then will be evaluated.

REFERENCES:

1. Use O. Development of Taste Masked Film of Valdecoxib for Taste Masked Film Valdecoxib for Oral Use m o r f d s a n o n l a t i o i o l m w r n f e d e v b a d m i s t e w F o w w t e i r e n e w e d i n t e r e s t i s m o r f d s a n o n l a t i o w l i c o d u b e e r f w m r o c o n f e w d e n o b i l u s e . y M d k a v b e a t o f w h (w P D f o r t e . 2007;(April).
2. Kumar S, Adena R, M KV, P RK, Induri A. Formulation and Evaluation of Sildenafil Citrate Fast Dissolving Tablets Using Crospovidone and Croscarmellose Sodium Superdisintegrants. 2016;10(7):484–92.
3. Limited S. Public Assessment Report Decentralised Procedure Sildenafil Sandoz 25 mg , 50 mg and 75 mg orodispersible films (sildenafil citrate) Procedure No : UK / H / 4222 / 001-003 / DC UK Licence No : PL 04416 / 1330-1332 Sandoz Limited.
4. Sagban TH, Ismail KY. FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF ORODISPERSIBLE FILM OF SILDENAFILCITRATE. 2014;6(2).
5. M. Reference ID : 3471998. 2014;
6. Uddin M, Allon A, Roni MA, Kouzi S. Overview and Future Potential of Fast Dissolving Buccal Films as Drug Delivery System for Vaccines. 2019;388–406.
7. Hypertension who 06 12 19 2217.
8. Singh TEJP, Singh RK, Shah JN, Mehta TA. Mucoadhesive bilayer buccal patches of verapamil hydrochloride : Formulation development and characterization Innovare MUCOADHESIVE BILAYER BUCCAL PATCHES OF VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE: FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION. 2014;(February).

AN INNOVATIVE APPROACHES FOR SPECIFIC TUMOR TARGETING

Dhruv Soni, Dr.Tejal Mehta*

Pharmaceutical Technology, Institute of Pharmacy Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad.

Email id: 18mph104@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Tumor formation and its treatment is one of the most life threatening problem now a days, its prevention and inhibition is also challenging task. Tumor has characteristic of metastasis by that it can spread to other body parts from the origin, for inhibition of it killing of tumor original cell and spread cell is required that done by the chemotherapeutic agent, which has cytotoxic effect. Most common problem with chemotherapeutic agent is that it can not differentiate normal and tumor cell and give cytotoxic effect to normal cell also. To address this problem we have to target chemotherapeutic agent to specific tumor cell so it can kill only the tumor cell and give minimal adverse effect. For the targeting chemotherapeutic agent to tumor cell there are so many different approaches like prodrug, change in drug delivery system and use of nanotechnology. Here I come up with some innovative drug delivery approaches for specific tumor targeting to get good therapeutic effect with minimal adverse effect.

Reference:

1. Allen TM (2002) Ligand-targeted therapeutics in anticancer therapy. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2:750–763. doi: [10.1038/nrc903](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc903) [PubMed](#) [Google Scholar](#)
2. Gradishar WJ (2006) Albumin-bound paclitaxel: a next-generation taxane. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 7:1041–1053. doi: [10.1517/14656566.7.8.1041](https://doi.org/10.1517/14656566.7.8.1041) [PubMed](#) [Google Scholar](#)
3. Veronese FM, Pasut G (2005) PEGylation, successful approach to drug delivery. *Drug Discov Today* 10:1451–1458. doi: [10.1016/S1359-6446\(05\)03575-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6446(05)03575-0) [PubMed](#) [Google Scholar](#)

HYBRID DRUG NANOCRYSTAL

Sweta Singh*, Mayur Patel

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

Email id 19mph114@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Nanocrystals have drawn increasing interest in pharmaceutical industry because of ability to improve dissolution of poorly water soluble drug in nanometer range. Nanocrystallization is an approach to enhance the dissolution of drugs crystal. Due to size and high surface area to volume ratio, nanocrystal can increase the saturation solubility of drug and dissolution rate of drugs particles. Nanocrystal are crystalline drugs particles with size generally smaller than 1 μm . Transfer of material into nanodimension changes their physical properties which were used in pharmaceutic to develop innovative formulation for poorly soluble drugs. Nanocrystal can be produced by top-down and bottom-up technologies and have been explored for a variety of therapeutic applications like oral, dermal, pulmonary, systemic administration and targeted drug delivery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. The dying crystal phenomenon inspired the development of hybrid nanocrystal for concurrent therapy and bioimaging by physically embedding imaging agent (e.g. fluorophores, radionucleotides, and contrast metals) into the crystal lattice. A hybrid nanocrystal system may be composed of a drug, an imaging agent, a ligand, and or biocompatible polymer. Nanocrystal also offer advantages of long term durability in body for interacting with biological tissues and cell. Till date, many nanocrystal drug formulations are currently marketed for either parenteral or oral administration. This review introduces the hybrid nanocrystal technique, including the theoretical concepts, properties, nanocrystal as drug delivery system, preparation, nanocrystal product for oral administration approved by the FDA and applications.

Reference :

1. Bo Sun ,Yoon Yeo et al , 2012, Elsevier, Nanocrystal for Parenteral Delivery of poorly water soluble drug, page no. 295-297
2. Jens-Uwe A H Junghanns Rainer H Muller et al , 2008 , International Journal Nanomedicine , Nanocrystal Technology– Drug Delivery and Clinical Application, pageno. 299-303
3. Yi Lu , Jian ping Qi , Xiaocheng Dong , Weli Zhao and Wei Wu et al , 2017, Elsevier, The invivo Fate of Nanocrystal, volume 22,page no.744-749
4. Yi Lu , Yong jiuLv , Tonglei Li et al, 2019, Elsevier , Hybrid Drug Nanocrystal, page no. 116-125

Synthesis and Bioevaluation of New 1, 2, 3-Triazole Incorporated Bis-Indolylmethanes

Madiha A. Siddiqui, Satish V. Akolkar, Bapurao B. Shingate,

Department of Chemistry, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004, Maharashtra (India)
E-mail: bapushingate@gmail.com

Abstract: Bis-indolylmethane (BIM) is the key structural motif abundantly found in natural products. Synthetic derivatives of BIM exhibit a wide range of important biological activities such as antitubercular, anticancer, anti-tumorigenic, anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, antifungal, antioxidant and cytotoxic activities [1]. Therefore, BIM scaffold is extensively used as building block in rationale of drug design. Conjugation of functional molecules through 1,2,3-triazole has received great attention in drug discovery as 1,2,3-triazole structural motif is a neoclassical bioisostere of amide and found in approved drugs [2]. Moreover, 1,2,3-triazole with amide linkage are reported to possess anticancer, antifungal, anti-tubercular, antioxidant activities. Considering the pharmacological importance and in continuation of our interest in the development of new hybrid molecules that comprises more than two pharmacophore in a single molecule with an intention to enhance the efficacy and bring synergy in hybrids. In accordance with the molecular hybridization approach, we have designed and synthesized highly functionalized 1,2,3-triazole bearing *N*-phenylacetamide incorporated bis-indolylmethanes by using copper (I)-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC) reaction [3]. The newly synthesized conjugates have been screened for their bioevaluation study and will be presented.

References:

1. M. Shiri, M. A. Zolfigol, H. G. Kruger and Z. Tanbakouchian, Chem. Rev. 110, **2010**, 2250-2293.
2. S. G. Agalave, S. R. Maujan and V. S. Pore, Chem. Asian J., **6**, **2011**, 2696-2718.
3. C. Wang, D. Ikhlef, S. Kahlal, J. Y. Saillard and D. Astruc, Coord. Chem. Rev., 316, **2016**, 1-20.

Hunting for potent anti-tubercular Inhibitors: virtually 4-(3-(4-substituted piperazin-1-yl)quinoxalin-2-yl)naphthalen-1-ol analogues

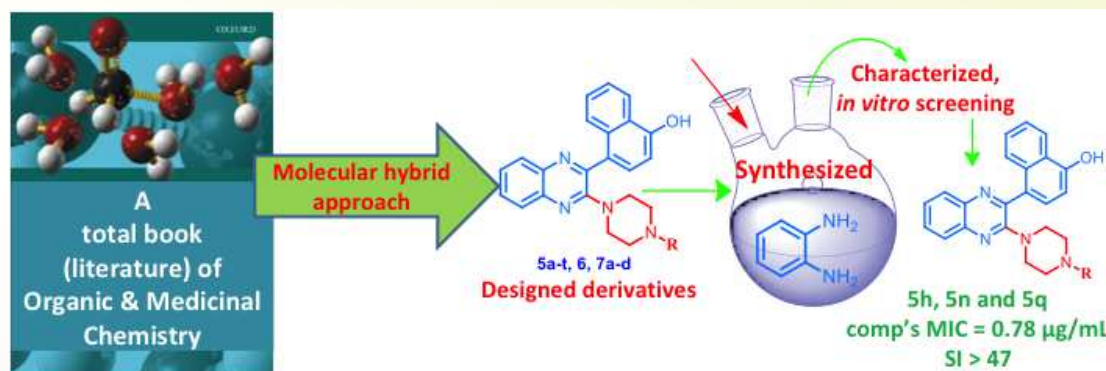
Kalaga Mahalakshmi Naidu^{a,b}, Kondapalli Venkata Gowri Chandra Sekhar

^aDepartment of Chemistry, BITS-Pilani, Hyderabad campus, Hyderabad-500078, Telangana, INDIA;

^bTCG Life sciences Ltd-Chembiotek, Plot No-7, BN block, Salt lake city, Kolkata-700091, INDIA;

*E-mail:kvgc@hyderabad.bits-pilani.ac.in; (Prof.Chandra Sekhar KVG)

Abstract: A series of twenty-five novel 4-(3-(4-substituted piperazin-1-yl)quinoxalin-2-yl)naphthalen-1-ol analogues were synthesised, characterized and screened Naidu et al [1,2] for their *in vitro* anti-tubercular activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv strain. These compounds exhibited minimum inhibitory concentration between 0.78 – ≤50 µg/mL. Among these derivatives, compounds **5a**, **5b**, **5f**, **5m**, **5p** and **5r** (MIC 3.125 µg/mL) displayed moderate activity, whereas compounds **5c**, **5d**, **5g**, **5l** and **5o** (MIC 1.56 µg/mL) showed good anti-tubercular activity and compounds **5h**, **5n** and **5q** (MIC 0.78 µg/mL) exhibited excellent anti-tubercular activity. In addition, MTT assay was performed on the active analogues of the series against mouse macrophage cells to assess the cytotoxic effect of the newly synthesized compounds and selectivity index of the compounds was established; Collins et al [3]. Selectivity index values of the most active compounds is > 47 indicating suitability of compounds for further potential anti-tubercular drug development.



References:

1. Naidu, K.M.; Nagesh, H.N.; Singh, M.; Sriram, D.; Yogeewari, P.; Chandra Sekhar, K.V.G. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 92, **2015**, 415.
2. Naidu, K.M.; Srinivasarao, S.; Agnieszka, N.; Ewa, A-K.; Chandra Sekhar, K.V.G. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 26, **2016**, 2245.46.
3. Collins, L.A.; Franzblau, S.G. Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 41, **1997**, 1004.

Exploring NLC based nanosuspension of multikinase inhibitor for the treatment of head & neck cancer.

Riddhi Pandya, Dr. Tejal Mehta

Institute of Pharmacy – Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.

E-mail: 18mph112@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: The rising incidence of head and neck cancer and drawbacks of currently used therapeutic strategies such as salvage surgery followed by adjuvant chemo- or radiotherapy have encouraged pursuits for better therapeutic approaches. Many chemotherapeutic agents are used such as multikinase inhibitors, monoclonal antibodies, antimicrotubule agents etc. from which multikinase inhibitors have emerged that have shown convincing efficacy against such tumors. This include cabozantinib, imatinib, sorafenib, sunitinib, & vandetinib from which sorafenib inhibits overexpressed tyrosine kinase receptors in head & neck cancer by blocking signals within the tumor cells and tumor vasculature. It comes under BCS class -2 and shows decreased bioavailability at the site of tumor cells. The NLCs of multikinase inhibitor increases solubility & permeability, enhance storage stability & reduce adverse effects with targeted delivery. The NLC based nanosuspension could successfully enhances solubility, give sustained release drug delivery due to which dose reduction is possible. Thus, multikinase inhibitor-loaded NLC based nanosuspension increases the bioavailability & therapeutic efficacy against head & neck cancer. This review enlightened the challenges, opportunities & application of NLC based nanosuspension of multikinase inhibitor for the treatment of head & neck cancer.

Keywords: NLC, multikinase inhibitor, head & neck cancer.

Reference:

1. "In vivo biodistribution, Biocompatibility, and efficacy of sorafenib-loaded lipid-based nanosuspensions evaluated experimentally in cancer", Shaomei Yang et al, International Journal of Nanomedicines, 2016.
2. Synergistic Effect of Sorafenib and Radiation on Human Oral Carcinoma *in vivo*, Fei-Ting Hsu et al, Scientific Reports, 2015.

APPROVED DRUGS PRODUCTS WITH THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCE EVALUATION – A REVIEW

ANSHE PUROHIT

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY, NIRMA UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

ABSTRACT: During the 1970s, to overcome drug costs, every state adopted laws that brought towards the replacement of drug products. So the approach of Positive and Negative formulary had to be prepared by the FDA, so it became superficial that FDA could not serve the need of preparing both the formularies. So in the year 1978, the commissioner of Food and Drug Administration sent a letter to the officials of each state to provide a list of all prescription drug products that are approved by FDA. So finally on 31st October 1980, the first edition of the orange book was published in the federal register which was termed as Orange Book (Approved Drug products with therapeutic equivalence). Each year FDA publishes updated and corrected edition of Orange Book, and the latest edition of Orange Book was published on January 2019 as 39th Edition. Orange Book generally categories drug products with multi-source and single-source drug products. Classification of all approved drug is assigned with specific therapeutic codes, i.e. A code and B code according to the equivalence of a drug with other pharmaceutical equivalent products and not equivalent with other pharmaceutical equivalent product respectively. The prime objective of the Orange Book is that it identifies the drug products by safety and efficacy purpose by FDA. It also helps health care professionals, physicians, and industrialist under various categories. The cumulative updates of Orange Book are published every month with corrections and updates of newly approved drugs, patent and exclusivity data with applicant name changes.

Exploring nanowafer for ophthalmic drug delivery

Nidhi Aditya

Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

ABSTRACT: Dry eye syndrome is the multifactorial the most common disease spreading in the worldwide. Dry eye syndrome is mainly caused by the lack or insufficient moisture and lubrication on the anterior portion of the eye which may cause irritation, burning sensation, itchy eyes, fatigued eyes, sore eye, dryness sensation, aching sensation etc. It involves both metabolic and immune deregulation. For this disease eye drops and many conventional drug delivery systems are used for the treatment of dry eye syndrome but in case of conventional drug it did not gave the more therapeutic effect and also less bioavailability. To improve the convenience and efficacy, cyclosporine loaded nanowafer are developed. Nanowafer are the small disc like structure or thin rectangular membrane drug loaded reservoir. Through which drug releases for the sustained period of time and gives the more therapeutic and bioavailability compared to the conventional drug delivery. Nanowafer are applied by the help of the tip of the finger to the anterior part or surface of the eye and it is applied as such that the reservoir or drug loaded are direct contact with the surface of the eyes and at last if get dissolved on the surface of the eyes and fades away.

DEVELOPMENT OF GEL-IN-CREAM COSMECEUTICAL FORMULATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF ROSACEA

Sheth Srusti, Parikh Dhaivat*

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India
E-mail: 18mph113@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Rosacea is a chronic dermal condition with the unknown root cause, causing the redness, small papules, pustules and nodules in the centre of the face.[1] The more likely population to be affected is between the ages of 30-60 with the fair skin.[3] As age increase the level of hyaluronic acid and the collagen starts declining, which makes the skin weak and prone to the disease related to it. [1][2] Majorly the factors that affect the skin aging are the same that of the rosacea they are co-linked with each other. [2] Dermocosmetics have created their own space in the dermatology as they, offer support to control various skin phenotypes and skin disease. There are many marketed semisolid topical formulation available such as gel, cream, lotions for the treatment. [4] Gel-in-cream is an innovative concept which subside the basic disadvantages of local irritancy and inflammation of other marketed topical formulation. Incorporation of gel into cream reduces the local irritancy and provides the hydration to the infected skin. In the present research work is on the Development of gel-in-cream cosmeceutical formulation for the treatment of Rosacea. Actives act as the active ingredient in cosmetics; in this cosmetic formulation two actives are used, derivatives of Hyaluronic acid and Colloidal oatmeal have shown their prominent result in treating the sensitive skin. Disodium Acetyl Glucosamide hydrates the skin 1000 times and Colloidal Oatmeal provides good anti-inflammatory antiaging and moisturizing effect when applied. The formulation is prepared by preparing the gel and then addition of the gel into cream. Qualitative evaluation of the formulation can be done through physical attributes. Gel-in-cream formulation will show the promising approach to treat rosacea.

REFERENCES:

1. Allison P Weinkle, Update on the management of Rosacea, (April 7,2015.).
2. M Bogle, Expert Review on Dermatology.
3. Linda K. Oge, Rosacea: Diagnosis and Treatment,(2015).
4. M. M. B. M. M. Gonçalves, Dermocosmetic care for Rosacea,(2017).

European Union's new Medical Device Regulation: same arena with different modulation

Kothari Charmy*, Shah Manan

*Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481
Email: charm.kothari@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Medical devices include different products and their importance in the healthcare industry is truly remarkable. Main problems for group developing and manufacturing medical devices is that current regulatory of necessity must be updated according to regulatory requirements and must be done during the manufacturing process. The European medical device industry accounts for around a third of world production. The Medical Device Directives are a “new approach” directive on the safety and performance of medical devices that have been harmonized in the EU in the 1990s. But the new regulation EU Medical Device Regulation (EU MDR), which took effect in 2017, will be fully applicable in May 2020 for medical devices and May 2022 for in vitro diagnostic medical devices. It is four times longer than its predecessor and has significant changes in the wording used. Companies will need to rationalize their portfolios and conduct global impact assessments so they can implement the changes necessary to remain compliant. The aim of the new regulation is to address some inherent weaknesses in the old directives as well as the swift evolution of science and technology in the field of medical devices. Manufacturers will need to provide more in-depth clinical data which proves safety and performance claims and have tighter equivalency standards. In the near future, the innovative products could fill the gaps left by drugs for a synergic therapeutic action, which could benefit the European and worldwide population. If this is not allowed to happen, it will be an important opportunity lost.

Keywords: Medical Device Regulation, Healthcare, Clinical Investigation, Regulatory framework

References:

1. Deep, Aakash, Avtar C. Rana, and Prabodh C. Sharma. "Regulation and Clinical Investigation of Medical Device in the European Union." *Applied Clinical Research, Clinical Trials and Regulatory Affairs* 6, no. 3 (2019): 163-181.
2. Regulation (EU) 2017/745 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2017 on medical devices, amending Directive 2001/83/EC, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 and repealing Council Directives 90/385/EEC and 93/42/EEC (Text with EEA relevance.) [cited: 22 December 2019]; Available at: <https://eurlex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/745/oj>
3. European Patients Academy: Clinical trial approval in Europe. 2019. [cited: 22 December 2019]. Available from: <https://www.eupati.eu/clinical-development-and-trials/clinical-trial-approval-in-europe/>

Bioanalysis of Monoclonal Antibodies

Ashutosh Saxena

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

ABSTRACT: Monoclonal antibodies are protein molecules of therapeutic importance prepared from a single clone of plasma cells that are widely in use in today's times for targeted therapy mainly due to their long serum half-life and potency. Bioanalysis of monoclonal antibodies refers to the quantitative measurement of the same in biological fluids such as plasma, serum, urine, etc. the two main methods employed to conduct bioanalysis are ligand binding assays and LC-MS/MS. While, the principles employed by these methods are different from each other and they have their respective pros and cons, these methods still remain the most used methods for bioanalysis. This poster covers the basic aspects of monoclonal antibodies and provides a brief description about the steps involved in the bioanalytical methods, namely, LC-MS/MS and ligand binding assays.

SUPERCritical FLUID CHROMATOGRAPHY IN CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

Yugant Jain, Nrupesh Patel*

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

E-mail: 19mph314@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) is a separation technique for resolving complex mixtures of non-volatile, or thermally labile components. SFC is a subset of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), sharing much of the same hardware and methodology. SFC is most often a normal phase technique but with vastly superior characteristics compared to normal phase HPLC. Supercritical fluid extraction using carbon dioxide (CO₂) has been recognized as a green technology. Modern SFC is performed almost entirely on packed columns. Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography (pSFC) is a fast separation technique that combines the properties of HPLC and GC. Coupling of SFC with different detectors allows for straightforward use in bioanalysis. Some of the emerging applications of SFC in pharmaceuticals, such as particle design, drug solubilization, inclusion complex, polymer impregnation, polymorphism, drug extraction process, and for lipid analysis. It is increasingly used for analytical, semi-preparative and preparative purification of chiral compounds, including production of enantiomers that are mainly encountered during drug development. SFC can be used as an alternative to HPLC for many drug substances, so it is gaining popularity in the pharmaceutical industry. The main advantages of SFC in separating chiral pharmaceuticals are: high speed, short analysis time, limited environmental impact and high efficiency. The reduction in the use of organic solvents has cost, health, and safety benefits. Due to these advantages, SFC fulfills all the requirements of Green Analytical Chemistry approaches.

REFERENCES:

1. Eric Abbott Timothy D. Veenstra Haleem J. Issaq, Journal of separation science 31, 2008, 1223-1230.
2. Muneo Saito, Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering 115, 2013, 590-599.
3. Justyna M. Plotka, Marek Biziuk, Calum Morrison, Jacek Namiesnik, Trends in Analytical Chemistry 56, 2014, 74-89.
4. Andrea Calcaterra, Ilaria D'Acquarica, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 147, 2018, 323-340.
5. Lukas C. Harps, Jan F. Joseph, Maria K. Parr, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 162, 2019, 47-59.

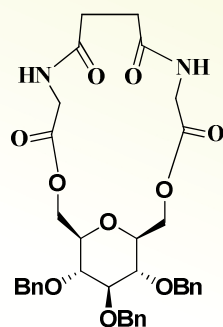
Synthesis and anion inclusion applications of sugar-amino acid based macrocycles

HarbanshSingla, Ankita Singh and Ashok K. Prasad*

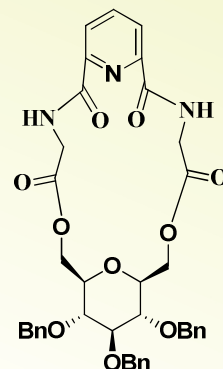
*Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

*E-mail: ashokenzyme@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: In anion complexation chemistry, carboxylate anion complexation with supramolecular structure is currently attracting interest of researchers due to their chemical as well as biological roles, such as carboxylate anion in carboxypeptidase A, carboxylate anion in biological activity of vancomycin family of antibiotics and enzyme-substrate interactions, etc. In this endeavour, we have synthesized macrocyclic compounds using 2,6-anhydro-glucoheptitol, glycine and dicarboxylic acid linkers, viz. succinic acid and pyridine dicarboxylic acid. The anion inclusion capabilities of synthesized macrocyclic compounds have been studied using *boc*-GlyCOO⁻ anion by ¹H NMR titration studies in CDCl₃ solvent. The macrocyclic compound **1** and **II** both have shown strong binding affinity towards carboxylate anion present in TBA salt of *N*-*boc*-glycine. The detailed synthetic protocol and binding data will be discussed during poster presentation.



Macrocycle I



Macrocycle II

Acknowledgement- We are thankful to University of Delhi for providing financial support under DU-DST Purse Grant & Scheme to Strengthen Research and Development, and to CIF-USIC of the University for providing Mass and NMR recording facility. HS thanks CSIR (New Delhi) for the award of Junior Research Fellowship.

References:

1. Sansone, F.; Baldini, L.; Casnati, A.; Lazzarotto, M.; Ugozzoli, F.; Ungaro, R.; *PNAS*, **2002**, 99, 4842.
2. Khatri, V.; Kumar, A.; Singh, B.; Malhotra, S.; Prasad, A. K. *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, 80, 11169.
3. Singh, A.; Khatri, V.; Malhotra, S.; Prasad, A. K. *Carbo. Res.* **2016**, 421, 25.

Isolation and characterization of phytochemicals from *Capparis Zeylanica* Linn. roots extract

Sunil K. Mishra

Department of Pharmaceutical Engineering and Technology, IIT (BHU), Varanasi

Email: skmishra.phe@itbhu.ac.in

Abstract: In this study, we isolated, identified and characterized the phytoconstituents of *Capparis Zeylanica* Linn. alcoholic root extract. The extract was analyzed by GC-MS between 0 to 30 min time intervals. The extract was further eluted in column using petroleum-ether- chloroform and chloroform - ethanol at different combinations. Identity of the constituents isolated was confirmed by comparing data of physicochemical and spectral characteristics (M.P., UV, IR, Mass, ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectra) with the reported data in literature. Five compounds were obtained by column chromatography of the extract are β -amyrin, stachydrine, stigmasterol, decanoic acid (Capric acid) and 4-hydroxy benzoic acid. GC-MS study also revealed several biologically active compounds. Based on the results obtained, it is possible to conclude that ethanolic extract of *Capparis zeylanica* roots have biologically active compounds which would be responsible for the biological activity.

Key words: Triterpenoid; Stachydrine; *Capparis Zeylanica*; n-Decanoic acid.

Chemo-enzymatic route to novel bicyclic homo-nucleosides

Sandeep Kumar and Ashok K. Prasad*

Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, India
Email: ashokenzyme@gmail.com

Abstract: Bicyclic nucleosides and their analogues are of much importance due to their immense potential as key intermediates for the development of antisense and/or antigene oligonucleotides[1,2]. These nucleoside monomers possess constrained sugar pucker, which enable them to mimic a DNA or RNA type furanose ring conformation that regulates targeted gene expression. These sugar modified nucleosides have emerged as one of the most promising modification in development monomer for antisense approach and gene therapy oligonucleotides due to their restricted conformational structures[3,4,5].

Henceforth, in the present work we have designed and carried out easy access to conformationally restricted bicyclic 5'-homonucleosides (**Figure 1**). The structure of homonucleosides was confirmed by the single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis which depicted the conformation of the sugar ring and the orientation of the 5'-hydroxymethyl group. Detailed results will be presented during poster presentation.

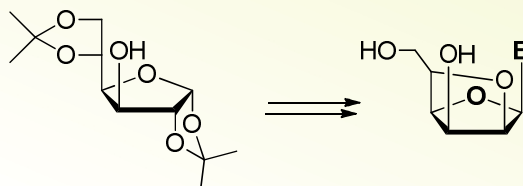


Figure 1. 5'-homonucleosides from diacetone D-glucose.

Acknowledgement: We are thankful to University of Delhi for providing financial support under DU-DST Purse Grant & Scheme to Strengthen Research and Development, and to CIF-USIC of the University for providing Mass and NMR recording facility. SK thanks CSIR (New Delhi) for the award of CSIR-SPM fellowship.

References:

1. TP Prakash, Chem. Biodivers 8, 2011, 1616-1641.
2. B Gurav, G Srinivas, Current Science 112, 2017, 490-498. (b) V K Sharma, R K Sharma, S. K. Singh, Med. Chem. Commun 5, 2014, 1454-1471.
3. MMeldgaard, JWengel, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1 1, 2000, 3539-3554.
4. M A Campbell, JWengel, Chem. Soc. Rev. 40, 2011, 5680-5689. (b) H Kaur, B Babu, R Maiti, Chem Rev. 107, 2007, 4673-4697.
5. T Koch, Current Physical Chemistry 3, 2013, 55-68.

Efficient route for the synthesis of highly substituted chromanes

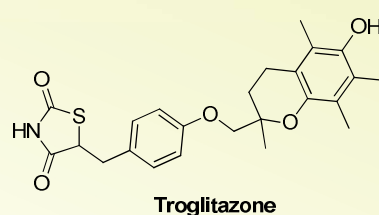
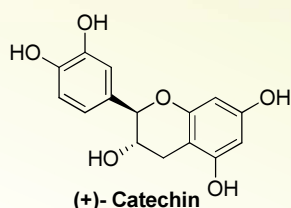
Bhawani Shankar^{1,2} and Ashok K. Prasad^{1*}

¹Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007

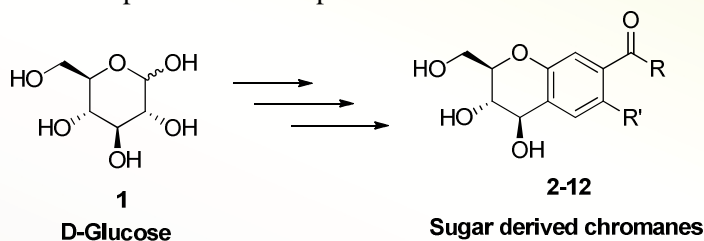
²Department of Chemistry, Deshbandhu College, University of Delhi, Kalkaji, Delhi - 110 019

*Email: ashokenzyme@gmail.com

Abstract: Chromanes are known to exhibit various biological and pharmacological activities such as anti-rhinovirus, antiplasmodial, antidiabetic, anticancer, anti-HIV, antibacterial and antifungal activities. Chromane core makes structural framework of complex compounds, including Vitamin E and other pharmaceutical drugs, such as ormeloxifene, troglitazone, nebivolol, etc. Due to the biological importance, effort have been made by researchers for developing efficient synthetic methods to access chromanes.



In most of the synthetic strategies, reaction of salicylaldehyde and enolates or their equivalents obtained from aryl methyl ketones has been utilized for synthesizing chromane derivatives. In all reported methods construction of pyran ring system has been carried out around the aromatic ring. We have developed a new strategy for the synthesis of highly functionalised chromane derivatives from natural and readily available D-glucose *via* metal catalyzed oxidative C-H activation and subsequent cyclization. The aromatic ring has been constructed at 1,2-position of glucopyranose ring. Details of the synthesis will be presented in the poster.



Acknowledgements: We are thankful to University of Delhi for providing financial support under DU-DST Purse Grant & Scheme to Strengthen Research and Development, and to CIF-USIC of the University for providing Mass and NMR recording facility. BS is thankful to Deshbandhu College, University of Delhi for providing leave to pursue PhD under career development program.

References:

1. Harel, D.; Schepmann, D.; Prinz, H.; Brun, R.; Schmidt, T. J.; Wunsch, B. *J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *56*, 7442-7448.
2. Masesane, I. B.; Desta, Z. Y. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *8*, 2166-2175.
3. Presley, C. C.; Valenciano, A. L.; Fernandez-Murga, M. L.; Du, Y.; Shanaiah, N.; Cassera, M. B.; Goetz, M.; Clement J A. and Kingston, D. G. I. *J. Nat. Prod.* **2018**, *81*, 475-483.
4. Khatri, V.; Kumar, A.; Singh, B.; Malhotra, S.; Prasad, A. K. *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *80*, 11169-11174.
5. Carral-Menoyo, A.; Misol, A.; Gómez-Redondo, M.; Sotomayor, N.; Lete E. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *84*, 2048-2060.
6. Rouh, H.; Liu, Y.; Katakam, N.; Pham, L.; Zhu, Y.; Li G. *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 15372-15379.

INVOLVEMENT OF TOLL LIKE RECEPTORS IN TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

ABHISHEK PAL, Dr. BHAGWATI SAXENA*

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, SG highway, Gota, Ahemdabad-382481

Email: 19mph201@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Death due to traumatic injury or intracranial injury is one of the most silent epidemic, which is growing wide spread. It is a disease which cannot be controlled by any vaccine or premedication, but only by preventing oneself from facing any kind of injury. Scientists have been working on the various pathways which are being involved in the progression of the Traumatic Brain Injury led by PRP receptor family. Traumatic brain injury as a disease needs an immediate attention for the treatment, as more time the immune system of the body gets, more could be the deterioration inside the Brain. Different parts of the brain including Blood brain barrier, neurons, microglia, endothelial cells, and astrocytes are responsible for the damaging the brain in different manner. Toll like receptors (TLR) from the PRP receptor family has an active signalling pathway which initiates the inflammatory response of the immune system following any brain tissue damage and neurological dysfunction. Hence TLR associated downstream cascade activation pathways is a potential target for treatment of Traumatic Brain Injury.

THIOLATED CHITOSAN: A NOVEL MUCOADHESIVE POLYMER.

Anuja bhake, Dr. Dhaivat Parikh*

Department of pharmaceuticals, Institute of pharmacy, Nirma university Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
Email: 19mph102@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: The mucoadhesive drug delivery system is a popular novel drug delivery system because of permeability of mucous membrane allowing rapid uptake of drug and avoiding first pass metabolism. Mucoadhesion can be defined as a state in which two components of which one is of biological origin are held together for extended period of time. Mucoadhesion term is used when a bond is formed with mucosal membrane. Mucoadhesive properties can be explained by interactions with glycoprotein on the mucus, based mainly on noncovalent bonds such as ionic interactions, hydrogen bonds and van der waal forces. The drugs which have a local action or those which have maximum absorption in GIT requires increase duration of stay in GIT. Novel mucoadhesive polymers generally includes modifications of existing one, which includes lectins, thiolated polymers (thiomers), poloxamer pluronics and its combinations.⁽¹⁾ chitosan doesn't bear any thiol group in its structural skeleton, but the same structure provides opportunity to modify it when this novel polymer is thiolated it offers many benefits ranging from imparting mucoadhesive property to permeation enhancement of proteins. Thiolated chitosan is unique because it is only cationic thiomers providing mucoadhesive property. Chitosan is widely used in biomedical and polymer science because of its versatility but major drawback is its solubility constraints. It is only soluble in acidic medium (below pH 6) because it is cationic exchange proton in acidic medium which is not available in basic or neutral medium to overcome this drawback, chitosan can undergo chemical modification. Various derivatives of chitosan like carboxylated, thiolated, acylated and conjugates offers the best way to overcome the solubility problem.⁽²⁾ The strong cohesive properties of thiolated chitosans make them highly suitable excipients for controlled drug release dosage forms. Moreover, solutions of thiolated chitosans display in situ g⁽⁴⁾ Thiolated chitosans are polymers for targeted drug delivery mainly by preparation of nanocarrier such as niosomes, liposomes, nanoparticles, carbon nanotubes having a wide range of application as follows thermosensitive hydrogel based on thiolated chitosan, as coating polymer for stents, matrix tablets for controlled drug delivery.⁽⁸⁾

REFERENCES:

1. Mythri, G.K. Kavitha, M Rupesh Kumar, Jagdeesh Singh et al, Journal of applied science Novel Mucoadhesive Polymers- A Review 01 (08); 2011:37-42.
2. Mukti Tekade, Neha Maheshwari Susane youngren et al, Thiolated chitosan A Novel Mucoadhesive Polymer for better Targeted drug delivery 2019 Elsevier.
3. Andreal Bernkop, Schnurch et al, Thiomers- A new generation of Mucoadhesive Polymers 2005 1569-1582 Elsevier.
4. SA Srinivas and KV Pai et al, Thiolated chitosans:- Novel Polymer for Mucoadhesive drug delivery A Review Sep 2008 7 (3); 1077-1088.
5. Muhammad Hanif, Muhammad Zuman, and Sundas Qureshi et al, Thiomers:- A Blessing to evaluating era of Pharmaceutics International journal of pharmaceutical sciences 2015.
6. Christina Lechner, Max Jolman, Andreas Bernkop Schnurch et al, Thiolated Polymers: Bioinspired polymer utilizing one of the most important bridging structures in nature.
7. Synthesis and characterization of new thiolated chitosan nanoparticles obtained by Ion Gelation method
8. Nazma Inamdar, UK Maloya et al, Thiolated Chitosan: preparation, properties and applications January 2013.
9. Ida Genta, Paola Perrugini, Andreas Schnurch et al, preparation and in-vitro evaluation of thiolated chitosan microparticles Sep 2005.
10. Bernkop, Sai Nurch A, Horn of guggi D Thiolated chitosan Jan 2004; 57; (1) 9-17. NCBI.

Successive Extraction And Preliminary Phytochemical Testing of Different Extract of *Lepidium Sativum* Linn. Seeds

Baregama Chetna¹, Dr. Goyal Anju²

¹Associate Professor, Department of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, B.R.Nahata College of Pharmacy, Mandsaur University, Mhow-Neemuch Road, Mandsaur- 458001, Madhya Pradesh, India. &

Ph. D scholar, B. N. University, Udaipur, Rajasthan

²Professor, B. N. Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, B. N. University, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Email: chetnabaregama@gmail.com

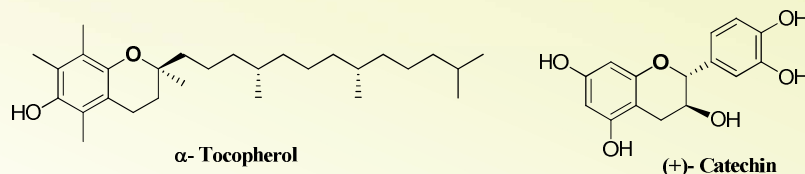
Abstract: Herbal medicines are in nice demand within the developed additionally as developing countries for primary aid due to their wide biological and medicative activities, higher safety margins, and lesser prices. *Lepidium sativum* Linn. (Brassicaceae) is annual herb regionally referred to as halon in India, however, usually referred to as garden cress. *L. sativum* is a fast growing edible plant. Seeds, roots, and leaves of garden cress have economic importance; however, the crop is especially cultivated for seeds. Successive solvent extraction of seeds with n-hexane, chloroform, ethyl acetate and methanol was done by using soxhlet apparatus. Extracts from different solvents were subjected to various phytochemical tests to detect phytoconstituents like alkaloids, amino acids, flavanoids, tannins, proteins, steroids, terpenoids, carbohydrates and glycosides. For detection of alkaloids- Dragendorff's, Mayer's, Wagner's and Hager's tests and for amino acids- Millon's and Ninhydrin tests were performed. For flavanoids- Shinoda, alkaline reagent, Zinc hydrochloride tests were performed. For tannins- ferric chloride, phenazone, gelatin tests were performed. For proteins- biuret, hydrolysis and trichloroacetic acid tests and for steroids and triterpenoids- libermann- burchard and salkowski tests were performed. For carbohydrates- molish's, fehling and benedict tests were performed for each extract. Screening of n-hexane extract indicated the presence of amino acid and terpenoids, chloroform extract indicated presence of carbohydrate, glycoside and steroids. Ethyl acetate extract indicated presence of amino acid and terpenoids, methanol extract indicated presence of alkaloid, amino acid, tannin, terpenoid and flavanoids. This information can be used further as identification of specific constituent responsible for particular pharmacological activity.

Convenient Synthesis of Sugar based Chromanes

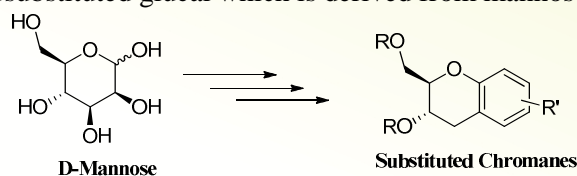
Kavita, Vipin K. Maikhuri and Ashok K. Prasad*

Bioorganic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007
Email: ashokenzyme@gmail.com

Abstract: Chromanes¹ are associated with a broad range of biological and pharmaceutical activities such as anticancer,² antioxidant,³ antidiabetic,⁴ antihypertensive,⁵ etc. Chromane core makes structural framework of complex compounds, including α -tocopherol, (+)-catechin, and pharmaceutical drugs, such as troglitazone, ormeloxifene, nebivolol, etc. Due to the biological importance of chromanes, efforts have been made to develop an efficient and selective synthetic method to afford compounds of this class.⁶



In the reported methods so far, synthesis of chromanes have been carried out by taking pertinently functionalized aromatic moiety as starting compound in order to annulate the pyran system.⁷ Fusion of an aromatic system with pyranosugar to synthesize chromanes is still an arduous task in synthetic organic chemistry. In this endeavour, we have developed a new strategy for the formation of chromane core using metal catalyzed oxidative C-H activation followed by subsequent cyclization / dehydrogenation from C-1 substituted glucal which is derived from mannose.⁸



Acknowledgement: We are thankful to University of Delhi for providing financial support under DU-DST Purse Grant & Scheme to Strengthen Research and Development, and to CIF-USIC of the University for providing crystallographic data and NMR recording facility. Kavita thanks CSIR, Delhi for the award of Junior Research Fellowship.

References:

1. C C Presley, A L Valenciano, M L Fernandez-Murga, Y Du, N Shanaiah, M B Cassera, M Goetz, J A Clement and D G I Kingston, *J. Nat. Prod.* **2018**, 81, 475-483.
2. J Ding, J Yao, J Xue, R Li, B Bao, L Jiang, J J Zhu and Z He, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2015, 7, 18145-18155.
3. A Celebioglu and T Uyar, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2017**, 65, 5404-5412.
4. K M Allen, K A Coughlan, F N Mahmood, R J Valentine, N B Ruderman and A K Saha, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **2017**, 623-624, 49-57.
5. J M Ketcham, I Volchkov, T Y Chen, P M Blumberg, N Kedei, N E Lewin and M J Krische, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, 138, 13415-13423.
6. R Maity and S C Pan, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2018**, 16, 1598-1608.
7. V Khatri, A Kumar, B Singh, S Malhotra, A K Prasad, *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, 80, 11169-11174.

Study of L-asparaginase activity from marine bacterium *Bacillus* sp. for potential application in pharmaceutical industry

Nandita Baxi

Department of Microbiology and Biotechnology Centre- M S University of Baroda. 390002
Email: nanditabaxi@yahoo.com

Abstract: Marine bacteria are the sources of several important microbial metabolites and enzymes. Although the same genera of bacteria may be isolated from terrestrial source also, the bacteria of marine origin have different, superior or novel properties. The isolate *Bacillus licheniformis* RS2 was isolated from sea water directly, without enrichment in any media or screening for any particular property. After several subcultures and maintenance as pure culture it was studied for some properties. It was found to consistently produce extracellular polymeric substance. The polymer was viscous and a potential biomaterial. The viscosity of the polymer was studied using viscometer. On further study the bacterium was found to be efficient in utilization of amino acids such as glutamine and asparagine as growth substrate. The enzyme of bacterial cell catalyze the hydrolytic reaction of such amino acids into deaminated form and ammonia [1]. The *Bacillus* isolate was able to utilize amino acids and the major extracellular product was ammonia. The activity was seen at different pH and the polymer formation also was marked in high pH condition. Anti-tumour of property of L-asparaginase was recognized years ago when it was discovered that the regression of lympho sarcoma transplants in mice treated with guinea pig serum was due to nutritional dependence of the malignant cells on the exogenous L-asparagine and evidence that L-asparaginase in the serum was the anti-tumor factor. Thereafter asparaginase is used in tumour treatment [2]. First microbial l-asparaginase was commercially produced from *E. coli* though asparaginase is broadly distributed among the plants, animals, microorganisms. Due to the difficult extraction procedure for plant and animal asparaginase, potential microbial sources are better for large-scale production microorganisms have been proved to be very efficient and inexpensive sources of L-asparaginase. Large number of bacteria, fungi, yeast, actinomycetes and algae are reported as potential source of L-asparaginase. But reports from marine isolates are few.

References:

1. Hymavathi, M., Sathish, T., Rao, C. S., & Prakasham, R. S. (2009). Enhancement of L-asparaginase production by isolated *Bacillus circulans* (MTCC 8574) using response surface methodology. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 159(1), 191-198
2. Asselin, B., & Rizzari, C. (2015). Asparaginase pharmacokinetics and implications of therapeutic drug monitoring. *Leukemia & lymphoma*, 56(8), 2273-2280

RECENT APPLICATIONS IN CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORESIS

MANISH DUTT(19MPH309), NIYATI ACHARYA*

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481. India.

E-mail: 19mph309@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Capillary electrophoresis is an analytical technique that utilizes separation of ions based on their electrophoretic mobility with the usage of an applied voltage. The electrophoretic mobility is dependent upon the charge of the molecule, the viscosity, and the atom's radius. The rate at which the particle moves is directly proportional to the applied electric field - the greater the field strength, the faster the mobility. Neutral species are not affected, only ions move with the electric field. If two ions are the same size, the one with greater charge will move the fastest. For ions of the same charge, the smaller particle has less friction and overall faster migration rate. Capillary electrophoresis is used most predominately because it gives faster results and provides high resolution separation. Capillary electrophoresis (CE) is considered as a powerful method in many fields, such as biopharmaceuticals, environmental, food and public security analysis, owing to its high separation efficiency. However, the injection of small sample volumes and the short optical length lead to limited sensitivity. So it is necessary to couple with high sensitivity detector to realize the low concentration sample analysis. Capillary electrophoresis is a rapid and versatile electrophoretic technique that has found several applications. There are various applications of capillary electrophoresis like drug monitoring, single-cell analysis, diagnosis of metabolic disorders, sea water analysis, drug abuse. However, its greatest value for the characterization of synthetic peptides is when it is used in combination with other analytical techniques such as mass spectrometry, HPLC, and amino acid analysis.

REFERENCES:

1. R. Gahoual, A. Beck, E. Leize-Wagner, Y.-N. Francois, Cutting-edge capillary electrophoresis characterization of monoclonal antibodies and related products, *J. Chromatogr. B*, 1032 (2016) 61-78
2. S.E. Deeb, M.A. Iriban, R. Gust, MEKC as a powerful growing analytical technique, *Electrophoresis*, 32 (2011) 166-183
3. J.P. Landers (Ed), *Handbook of Capillary and Microchip Electrophoresis and Associated Microtechniques*, 3rd Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (USA),
4. E. Tamizi, A. Jouyban, The potential of the capillary electrophoresis techniques for quality control of biopharmaceuticals – a review, *Electrophoresis* 36 (2015)
5. Gattu, S., Cuihfield, C. L., Lu, G., Bwanali, L., Veltri, L. M., & Holland, L. A. (2018). Advances in enzyme substrate analysis with capillary electrophoresis. *Methods*.
6. Paul, P., Griend, C. S. De, Adams, E., & Schepdael, A. Van. (2018). Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Recent advances in the capillary electrophoresis analysis of antibiotics with capacitively coupled contactless conductivity detection. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*.

N-Directed Pd-Catalyzed Direct Ortho-Acetoxylation and Ortho-tert-butoxylation of 2-Phenyl-4H-Benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-ones via C-H Activation

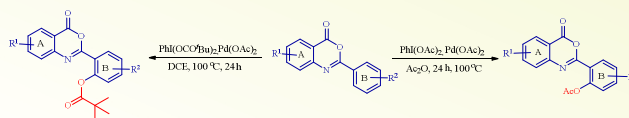
Sandeep Kumar, MohitGupta, Prashant Kumarand Brajendra K. Singh*

Bio-organic Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi, India-11007

Email: sk87492@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Last decade have witnessed the development of several straightforward strategies involving transition metal catalysts for the direct conversion of C-H bonds into C-X (X= C, N, O, S) bonds.^[1] Among all of them, C-H oxygenations for the C-O bonds formation especially acetoxylationhas been identified as highly privileged approach .^[2] Moreover, functional group assisted selective acetoxylation of inert C-H bonds of an aryl system has proven to be a highly diligent approach for the direct construction of C-O bonds.^[3]

Taking an impetus from the enduring development of selective acetoxylation of C-H bonds and following our interest for the selective functionalization of valuable heterocyclic organic molecules,^[4-5] we have achieved site-selective acyloxylation of 2-phenyl-4H-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one using [PhI(OAc)₂]/ [PhI(OCO^tBu)₂] as acyloxy source.



References:

1. P Beletskaya and V P Ananikov, Chem. Rev. 2011, 111, 1596-1636.
2. J Mazuela, D Banerjee and J E Backvall, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 9559-9562.
3. M Bakthadoss, P V Kumar, R Kumar and V Aggarwal, Org. Biomol. Chem. 2019, 17, 4465.
4. P Kumar, M Gupta, V Bahadur, V S Parmar and B K Singh, Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2018, 1552-1558.
5. M Gupta, P Kumar, V Bahadur, K Kumar and B K Singh, Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2018, 896.

IMMUNOMODULATORS: AN EMERGING THERAPY FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Amanpreet Kaur Kalra, Dr.Shital Panchal*

*Department Of Pharmacology, Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
Email: 19mph203@nirmauni.ac.in*

ABSTRACT: Alzheimer's disease is caused by the formation of amyloid beta plaques and neurofibrillary tau protein. There have been many therapies for treating Alzheimer's disease but immunomodulators are considered to be an emerging therapy for Alzheimer's disease. Immune system is now considered one of the important factor for Alzheimer's disease. There are different components of immune system such as central and peripheral immune system which plays an important part in Alzheimer's disease. In central there are different components that are involved in Alzheimer's disease, they are complement system, astrocytes and microglia; which are involved in Alzheimer's disease and in peripheral system components that are involved they are active and passive immunity further lymphocytes and neutrophils that enters central system after the formation of amyloid plaques and tau protein. Immunomodulators may be the potential new players for treatment of Alzheimer's disease where direct therapies may failed to treat the disease. Many immunomodulators are under clinical trials to evaluate their effect in treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

KEYWORDS: Immunomodulators, Complement System

Molecular basis of inhibitory action of Vitamin D on amyloid plaque, Tau, inflammatory and other signaling pathways mediating the progression of the Alzheimer's disease

Patel Parmi, Shah Jigna*

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad
Email: 16ftphdp42@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Background: Higher levels of Vitamin D are known to have a positive impact on cognitive impairment observed during Alzheimer's disease. Till now, Vitamin D has been highly researched for its probable strong association with key pathological factors of Alzheimer's disease due to wide distribution of vitamin D receptors across brain. Our preliminary *in-silico* & *in-vivo* study on A β 1-42 model demonstrated neuroprotective action of Vitamin D and it improved cognitive function and decelerated progression of memory decline. AD prominently presents abundant formation of amyloid plaque, hyperphosphorylated Tau (p-Tau) and increase in inflammatory markers. Other than this, AD is also characterized by cholinergic deficits, synaptic loss and oxidative stress. Our aim was to investigate effect of Vitamin D on amyloid plaque (A β 1-42, A β 1-40), p-Tau and inflammatory markers such as TNF alpha, IL-6, IL-1 β , NF-Kappa and to elucidate the effect of Vitamin D on other underlying downstream interconnected signaling pathways that are directly or indirectly associated with the induction or progression of the disease.

Methodology: Animals were grouped and subjected to neurobehavioral parameters testing. Alzheimer's disease induction was done using Scopolamine. Post induction, treatment was given as per the protocol & later animals were sacrificed for testing of biochemical parameters. **Findings:** Long term administration of Vitamin D significantly improved cognitive function in Scopolamine induced Alzheimer's disease model in Wistar rats. Vitamin D altered all biochemical parameters which are known to play significant role in amyloid plaque, tau and inflammatory pathways. The results obtained are in consistent with our previous preliminary studies.

Determination of protein structure using Circular Dichroism

Harmeet Singh Khanuja*, Dr. Nrupesh Patel

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat, India
Email: 19MPH305@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Circular dichroism is most sensitive and widely used physical technique which is used in determination of structure and structural changes of biomolecules. Circular dichroism provides low resolution spectra but CD have two great strengths which makes it more of its use that are CD is extremely sensitive to conformational changes whatever their origin is, second with a small amount of material a wide range of solvent conditions are accessible. Circular dichroism is the differential absorption of left and right circularly polarized light by chiral molecules that is molecules that are non-superimposable on their mirror image form. Wide application CD is that estimation of β -protein, overlapping of various sheets bands and α -helix. CD uses light of U.V. radiation of far region that is lower wavelength.

CD is used in evaluating secondary structure, folding and binding properties conformation and stability and study of protein interaction. Various methods of estimating proteins structure using CD spectra involves ridge regression, singular value decomposition, variable selection, self constraint method.

References:

1. Compton LA, Johnson WC. Analysis of protein circular dichroism spectra for secondary structure using a simple matrix multiplication. *Anal Biochem.* 1986;155(1):155–67.
2. Keiderling TA, Lakhani A. Mini review: Instrumentation for vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, still a role for dispersive instruments. *Chirality.* 2018;30(3):238–53.
3. Stephens PJ. Vibrational CD, Theory. *Encycl Spectrosc Spectrom.* 2017;545–51.
4. Mason WR. A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MAGNETIC CIRCULAR DICHROISM SPECTROSCOPY.
5. Miles AJ, Wallace BA. Circular dichroism spectroscopy of membrane proteins. *Chem Soc Rev [Internet].* 2016;45(18):4859–72. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C5CS00084J>
6. Greenfield NJ. Using circular dichroism spectra to estimate protein secondary structure. *Nat Protoc.* 2007;1(6):2876–90.;
7. Kelly SM, Jess TJ, Price NC. How to study proteins by circular dichroism. *Biochim Biophys Acta - Proteins Proteomics.* 2005;1751(2):119–39.
8. Banerjee B, Misra G, Ashraf MT. Chapter 2. Circular dichroism [Internet]. *Data Processing Handbook for Complex Biological Data Sources.* Elsevier Inc.; 2019. 21–30 p. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-816548-5.00002-2>
9. Martin SR, Bayley PM. Absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2002;173:43–55.
10. Martin SR, Schilstra MJ. Circular Dichroism and Its Application to the Study of Biomolecules. 84(07):263–93.

Implementation of Quality by Design : A Review

Suparna Karmakar guided by Dr.Niyati S. Acharya

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Ahmedabad

E-mail: 18mph808@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: The term ‘Quality by Design’(QbD) is an essential tool in the pharmaceutical environment to ensure that the quality of the product is free from any contamination, has assessed by performing in vivo and in vitro tests for evaluation. QbD plays an important role in development of today's growing pharmaceutical products. It provides guidance for designing, development of molecules/products/formulations also provide guidance for various manufacturing processes and analytical methods for pharmaceutical products. Accepting QbD as an important system in the pharmaceutical industries it has led to face many challenges to market their product. By using the QbD concept, regulators as well as industries are making a move to bring their products with better quality. Therefore, an attempt has been made to highlight quality by designing generic drugs and its implications to pharmaceutical industry including clinical trials, pharmaceutical validation processes and in biologics and also to provide a brief description on the status of QbD in India and as well as in Asia.

Phytochemicals with Neuroprotective Properties

Nagja Tripathi

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
E-mail: nagja.tripathi@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Currently, various neurodegenerative disorders, like Alzheimer's disease, depression, seizures, anxiety, cerebrovascular impairment, Parkinson's disease, etc. are becoming predominant due to stressful lifestyle.

Long term treatment with synthetic drugs lead to various side effects. Therefore there is a need to explore the herbal drugs which can be used for treatment of neuroprotective disorders.

Various phytochemicals like alkaloids, steroids, terpenoids, saponins, phenolics, flavonoids, play a major role in maintaining the chemical balance of brain by acting upon the receptors of some important inhibitory neurotransmitters. Many medicinal plants like, *Bacopa monniera*, *Centella asiatica*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Crocus sativus*, *Curcuma longa*, *Glycyrrhiza glabra*, *Salvia officinalis*, *Terminalia chebula*, *Uncaria tomentosa*, *Valeriana wallichii*, *Withania somnifera* etc. are being used widely in traditional system of medicine due to their neuroprotective properties.

Herbal antioxidants like polyphenols and flavonoids play neuroprotective roles by reducing or reversing cellular damage and by slowing progression of neuron loss.

Pomegranate juice improves behavior deficits and apple juice inhibits cognitive impairments. Several dietary flavonoids which are neuroprotective in nature include epigallocatechin, epigallocatechin gallate, catechin, epicatechin, condensed tannins and proanthocyanidins.

Flavonoids like Apigenin and Luteolin which are found in artichoke, celery and parsley act as neuroprotective agents. Garlic and onion also have neuroprotective properties due to presence of organosulfur compounds. Phytochemicals activate cellular stress-response pathways resulting in the upregulation of neuroprotective genes.

References:

1. G Kumar, K Anilakumar and S Naveen, Pharmacognosy Journal 7, 2015, 1-17.
2. S Sahoo, Advances in Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2, 2018, 1-6.
3. A Sahoo, J Dandapat, U Dash and S Kanhar, Journal of Ethnopharmacology 215, 2018, 42-73.

A Recent update on WNT signalling modulators

Vishalgiri Goswami, Bhumika D. Patel*

Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad-382481
E-mail: 19PTPHDP124@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Developmental signalling pathways control a vast array of biological processes during embryogenesis and in adult life. The WNT signalling pathway is an evolutionarily conserved signal transduction pathway that regulates a wide range of cellular functions during development including cell proliferation, cell fate determination, apoptosis, cell migration, cell polarity etc. during development and stem cell maintenance in adults. Recent advances have expanded the role of WNT to a wide range of pathologies in humans. This review collects different Wnt signalling modulators or inhibitors Since-2015 to till date. The molecules have been classified based on the role of WNT in different type of diseases, like Phase-I molecule of Novartis (LGKN974) acts via inhibiting porcupine for colorectal cancer; Phase-I molecule of ETC, Singapore (ETC-159) acts via inhibiting porcupine for advanced solid tumors. Samumed LLC, developed Phase-III molecule Lorecivint (SM04690) acts via inhibiting WNT pathway for osteoarthritis of the knee. University of Madrid, Spain has developed ASS234 for Alzheimer's disease. CGX-1321 is in phase I clinical trials for advanced gastrointestinal cancers and RXC-004 is in phase I/II clinical trials for the treatment of solid tumors and many more. The role of Wnt in cancer development and its role in many other diseases has been confirmed by many studies. Therefore, the pharmaceutical discovery in both public and private institutions is still ongoing despite the plentiful molecules already published. However, many researchers are still looking for innovative Wnt modulation strategy for its role in different diseases.

REFERENCES:

1. V Deshmukh, H Hu and C Barroga, Osteoarthritis and cartilage, 26, 1, 2018, 18-27.
2. ARomero, JM contelles, ERamos, Neuroregeneration research, 15, 1, 2020, 30-35.
3. X Yang, L Zhu, Y wang and D wang, Frontiers in Oncology, 9, 2019, 887.
4. J Harb, PJ Lin, J Hao, J. Curr Oncol Rep, 21:12, 2019, 1-9.
5. L Ng, P Kaur, N Bunnag, J Suresh, I Sung, Q Tan, J Gruber, NS Tolwinski, Cells, 8, 8, 2019, 826.

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF NANOCARRIERS BASED CYCLOSPORINE GEL FOR DERMATITIS

Wairkar Sarika*, Singh Abhinav

ShobhabenPratapbhai Patel School of Pharmacy & Technology Management, SVKMs NMIMS, V.L.Mehta Road, Vile Parle (W), Mumbai.Maharashtra - 400056, India.

Email: sarikawairkar@gmail.com

Abstract: The objective of the study was to formulate microemulsion based topical drug delivery system for cyclosporine to improve transdermal permeation and aid to achieve site specific localized effect. The saturation solubility of drug was screened in various excipients from which Transcutol P was selected as surfactant, propylene glycol as co-surfactant and oleic acid as oil. Phase titration method was used to prepare microemulsion. Three ratios 1:1, 1:2, 2:1 of surfactant to co-surfactant mixture were selected for construction of pseudo ternary phase diagram. The 2:1 ratio showed maximum area in phase diagram and hence, it was taken for formulation of microemulsion of cyclosporine (20 mg/mL) and evaluated for particle size, zeta potential, pH, drug content, and *In-vitro* diffusion study. *In-vitro* diffusion study showed 100% drug release at the end of 6th hours. For the formulation of microemulsion based gel, Carbopol 943 was selected and different ratios were tried in which 1% and 2% showed better results. The *in vivo* animal studies indicated no skin irritation with microemulsion based gel formulation. In dermatitis treatment, optimized gel formulation was found to be effective in both concentrations. Thereby microemulsion based transdermal drug delivery system can be explored for cyclosporine delivery in dermatitis.

Reference:

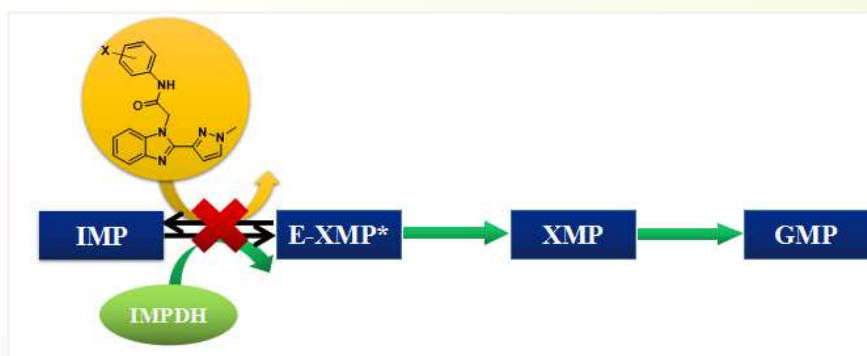
1. M Guada, H Lana et al, .Eur J Pharm Biopharm 101, 2016, 112-8.

Development of Inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase (IMPDH) inhibitors against *Helicobacter pylori* infection.

Rimjhim, Althaf Shaik, Sivapriya Kirubakaran*

*Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar, Palaj Village, Gandhinagar, 382355 India
Email: priyak@iitgn.ac.in

Abstract: *Helicobacter pylori* (*H. pylori*) is a Gram-negative, spiral-shaped bacterial pathogen associated with human gastric mucosa, directly or indirectly causing peptic and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastric adenocarcinoma. Half of the world's population is infected with *H. pylori* and the infection is much more in countries like India. The ability of the pathogen to survive in the highly acidic environment of stomach, and by virtue of resistance developed by *H. pylori* strains, currently used antibiotic based treatments demonstrate high failure rates. Hence, there is an emerging need for identification of new targets to treat *H. pylori* infection. Inosine 5' monophosphate dehydrogenase (IMPDH) is a crucial enzyme that catalyzes the rate-limiting step in the *de novo* biosynthesis of guanine nucleotides. It converts IMP into XMP that is further converted into GMP which is required for the expansion of guanine nucleotide pool, responsible for cell proliferation. Thus, inhibition of *H. pylori* IMPDH presents potential strategy to treat *H. pylori* infection. Mizoribine, C91 and KJ73 are potent inhibitor and selective inhibitors of *Hp* IMPDH developed so far. Our work aims to overcome the drawback of existing inhibitors by introducing refined benzimidazole scaffold for targeting bacterial IMPDH. Here, we present our design, synthesis and *in silico* docking studies of benzimidazole scaffolds as *Hp* IMPDH inhibitors.



References:

1. Hedstrom, L. *Chemical reviews* **2009**, 109, 2903–2928.
2. MacPherson, I. S., Kirubakaran, S., Gorla, S. K., Riera, T. V., D'Aquino, J. A., Zhang, M., & Hedstrom, L. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **2010**, 132(4), 1230-1231.
3. Juvele K., Purushothaman G., Singh V., Shaik A., Ravi S., Thiruvengatam V. and Kirubakaran S., *Sci. Rep.*, **2019**, 9, 190.

Generic versus Branded Drug – Survey

Kunj Thakkar

Institute Of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad

ABSTRACT: A generic drug is a chemically equivalent and a lower cost version a brand drug. A brand name drug and its generic version must have same ingredient, dosage, safety, strength, usage direction, quality and performance. The cost can be reduced significantly from 30 to 80 % per prescription. When a company develops a new drug and submits it for approval a 20 year patent is granted. As the patent is near to its expiry, any manufacturer can apply for its generic version and it helps to reduce the cost. As these manufacturers don't have the same development cost, they can sell the drug at lower price. So to understand the use of generic drug in comparison of brand drug a survey was conducted among three categories of population i.e. Physicians -The one prescribing the medication, People related to Pharmacy Sector and customers. A questionnaire was prepared for each group, data was collected from them, statistics were applied and inference was drawn based on result of the analysis.

REFERENCES:

1. International Journal Of Pharmacy And Pharmaceutical Research article by Neha Mathur, December 2017, Vol: 11, issue 1.

Silica Nanoparticles: A Revolution of Tomorrow

Hemangini Goswami,*Harmeet Singh Khanuja

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat, India

Email: 19MPH206@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Nanoparticles are of paramount significance in the field of science as they form a fine bridge between bulk materials and atomic or molecular structures. The SiO_2 network can develop in a crystalline arrangement to form a material such as quartz or an amorphous arrangement in a material like glass. The amorphous form of silica can be synthesized as spheres on nano-meter scale through a base-catalysed sol gel process. This synthesis method utilizes an organosilane precursor such as tetramethyorthosilicate (TMSO) or tetraethylorthosilicate (TEOS), represented as $\text{Si}(\text{OR})_4$ where R is either a methyl (CH_3) or ethyl (C_2H_5) moiety- which undergoes hydrolysis and condensation. Silicon Nanoparticles can be defined as a system in which the diameter is in nano-scale i.e., Ranging below 100 nm. These are the preparation in which a drug compound can be loaded by various feasible means and are the current choice in R&D sectors as they hold a great potential to replace any kind of preparation which possibly shows a considerable amount in their properties.. The selection of appropriate method for the preparation of nanoparticles depends on the physicochemical character of the polymer and the drug to be loaded. MSN are used for targeted drug delivery at the target pH Triggered Release, Redox-potential Triggered Release, Enzyme Triggered Release. MSN have been investigated for the delivery of a variety of drugs including Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory (NSAIDs) like Ibuprofen and Aspirin, antibiotics like vancomycin and chemotherapeutics such as doxorubicin and methotrexate.

References:

1. SovanLal Pal, Utpal Jana, P. K. Manna, G. P. Mohanta, R. Manavalan. -- Nanoparticle: An overview of preparation and characterization
2. Yixian Zhou, GuilanQuan, Qiaoli Wu, Xiaoxu Zhang, BoyiNiu, Biyuan Wu, Ying Huang, Xin Pan, Chuan bin Wu. -- Mesoporous Silica nanoparticles for drug and gene delivery
3. Biomedical applications of mesoporous silica Particles -- Cicily J. Ronhovde.
4. MaríaValletRegí, Montserrat Colilla, Isabel Izquierdo-Barba and Miguel Manzano --
5. Mesoporous Silica Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery: Current Insights.
6. Xiaoxing -- Sun. Mesoporous silica nanoparticles for applications in drug delivery and catalysis.
7. Ibrahim Khan, Khalid Saeed, Idrees Khan -- Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities
8. Brain G. Trewyn, Igor I. Slowing, SupratimGiri, Hung-Ting Chen, And Victor S.Y. Lin -- Synthesis and Functionalization of a Mesoporous Silica Nanoparticle Based on the
9. Sol-Gel Process and Applications in Controlled Release

Design and synthesis of small molecule inhibitors targeting Tousled-like kinases (TLKs) as anti-cancer agent

Parul, Javeena Hussain, and Sivapriya Kirubakaran *

*Discipline of Chemistry and Biological Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar

Email: priyak@iitgn.ac.in

Abstract: Cancer is the second most global health problem. Overexpression or dysregulation of kinases is often in cancer. Therefore, protein/kinases are the major targets for the treatment of cancer. Targeting proteins/kinase involved in DDR (DNA damage response) pathway can have real therapeutic value in cancer therapy. Tousled gene was first identified in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, which are highly conserved in both plants and animals. It is a Serine/Threonine kinase. In mammals, there are two distinct TLK genes, TLK1 and TLK2, with several splice variants, have been recognized. They are involved in chromatin assembly and maintenance of replication fork integrity. Upon genotoxic stress, TLK1B is up-regulated and promotes DNA damage. The elevated expression of TLK1B was found in ~ 30% of breast cancer patients. Targeting TLK1/2, which is active S-phase and its relationship to these functions can result in effective and selective druggable targets for cancer therapy. Ronald *et al* identified the TLK inhibitors which belongs to the class of phenothiazine antipsychotics drugs using fluorescent high-through put screening. Thioridazine (THD) was found to be work specifically at low concentration. It is known to suppress the DNA damage response and improves therapeutic response in association with DNA damaging agents. The $-SCH_3$ group at position C2 in THD induces antipsychotic effect. Hence, our aim is to design the molecules which would better than THD and have a less antipsychotic effect. The use of newly synthesized and specific N-substituted fused heterocyclic-based inhibitors of TLKs could possibly identify the role of TLK mediated pathway and its significance in DNA damage and chromatin assembly.

HOT MELT EXTRUSION : A PROCESS FOR SOLID DISPERSION

Jadav Aarti .s.

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY NIRMA UNIVERSITY

Email ID : 19mph101@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Hot Melt Extrusion (HME) is well known process for the Plastic Industries in 1930s but it is well accepted by the pharmaceutical industries for the last three decays. Solid dispersions represent a promising formulation approach for overcoming today's major challenge in pharmaceutical formulation development: poorly soluble and poorly permeable active APIs. Solid dispersions can be obtained using different processes; however, HME is extremely suitable for this purpose. One major advantage is the fact that no solvents are required. With the use of HME we can increase solubility and bio-availability of the API. Melt extrusion processes are currently applied in the pharmaceutical field for the manufacture of a variety of dosage forms and formulations such as granules, pellets, tablets, suppositories, implants, transdermal systems and ophthalmic inserts. HME has proven to be a robust method of producing numerous drug delivery systems like modified, sustained, controlled, targeted. HME has emerged as a powerful processing technology for the production of pharmaceutical solid dosage forms in which API is dispersed into polymeric matrices.

Ultrasonic Studies Of Herbal oil With Some Cresols At Room Temperature With Fixed Frequency.

¹Bhavi Patel, ²Bhavya Salvi, ³Vivekanand Mishra, ⁴Ritesh Yadav

^{1*4} Department of Physics Dr A.P.J.Abdul Kalam University, Indore (M.P).

^{2*3} Department of Physics, C. U. Shah Uni. Wadhavan, Surendranagar.

Email bhavi3162@gmail.com, Email bhavyasalvi64@gmail.com, Email vive2009@gmail.com, Ritesh.yadav09@gmail.com

Abstract : The binary mixtures of Herbal oil With Some Cresols containing different ultrasonic properties have been studied at room temperature at a fixed frequency of 2 MHz. The ultrasonic related physical parameters like velocity (U), density (ρ), adiabatic compressibility (β_{ad}), intermolecular free length (Lf), acoustic impedance (Z). The result is interpreted in terms of molecular interaction such as dipole-dipole interaction through hydrogen bonding between components of mixtures. The dependence of excess properties of mixture compositions were compared and discussed in terms of the intermolecular free length and other factors affecting the salvation and self association effect. The excess values of these indicate dipole-induced dipole interaction complexity in the binary liquid mixture.

Key words - ultrasonic velocities, thermodynamic parameters, acoustic impedance, intermolecular free length

Evaluation of Anti-cancer and Anti-invasion activity of Curcumin Multicomponent Solids against 2D Monolayer Culture and 3D Tumor Model of a Triple Negative Breast Cancer (TNBC) Cell line

Indumathi Sathisaran^a, Dhiraj Devidas Bhatia^a and Sameer Vishvanath Dalvi^{b,*}

^aBiological Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar, Palaj-382355, Gujarat, INDIA.

^bChemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar, Palaj-382355, Gujarat, INDIA.

Email id: sameervd@iitgn.ac.in

Abstract: Curcumin (CUR) is a natural polyphenolic compound present in the rhizome of Indian spice, turmeric (called as *Curcuma longa*). However, its bioavailability is limited due to its low aqueous solubility and it has been classified by Biopharmaceutics Classification System (BCS) under BCS class IV category (Tonnesen, 2002). In this work, we report the anti-cancer and anti-invasion activity imparted by CUR solid phases (cocrystals/eutectics/coamorphous solid) prepared by various cocrystallization techniques such as Eutectic melt cum Evaporative Crystallization (EC), Liquid-Assisted Grinding (LAG) and Solid-State Grinding (SSG) on 2D monolayer and 3D spheroid cultures of a Triple Negative Breast Cancer (TNBC) cell line, MDA-MB-231. These CUR solid phases includes curcumin-hydroxyquinol (CUR-HXQ) (1:1) cocrystal (Sathisaran and Dalvi, 2017), curcumin-folic acid dihydrate (CUR-FAD) coamorphous solid (1:1) (Skieneh et al., 2017), curcumin-salicylic acid (CUR-SAA) (1:2) eutectic (Sathisaran and Dalvi, 2017), curcumin-paracetamol (CUR-PAR) (1:3) eutectic and curcumin-succinic acid (CUR-SUC) (1:1) eutectic (Sathisaran et al., 2018). Curcumin was found to possess Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of 10 μ M. Cytotoxicity assay and cellular uptake assay in 2D monolayers followed by Cell invasion assay in 3D spheroids prepared by Hanging Drop Culture method (Shri et al., 2017) were conducted with CUR solid phases containing 10 μ M of CUR concentration. Cytotoxicity assay conducted in 2D monolayers for 24 hours with 10 μ M CUR revealed that CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal showed enhanced cytotoxicity than the rest of the solid forms while CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid showed growth effect in the cells than the raw CUR. Also, the CUR uptake for 24 hours was found to be maximum with MDA-MB-231 cells treated with CUR-HXQ (1:1) than the other solid forms. Surprisingly, from the cell invasion assay carried out in the 3D spheroid model we observed that CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal arrests the cell migration efficiently whereas CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid facilitated cell migration. Therefore, we propose that though combinatorial drug therapy via cocrystal engineering is an effective approach for anti-cancer treatment, the choice of coformers affects the efficacy of CUR. CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal possess an effective anti-breast cancer activity possess an effective anti-breast cancer activity whereas CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid is proposed to be not suitable for cancer therapy.

Keywords: Curcumin, cocrystals, eutectics, co-amorphous solid, CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal, CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid, cell invasion, anti-breast cancer



Figure 1. CUR uptake by MDA-MB-231 cells treated with (A) CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal, (B) CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid, Cell invasion arrest in MDA-MB-231 3D Spheroid model treated with (C) CUR-HXQ (1:1) cocrystal and (D) CUR-FAD (1:1) coamorphous solid

References:

1. H H Tonnesen, Pharmazie 57, 2002, 820-824.
2. I Sathisaran and S V Dalvi, Cryst Growth Des 17, 2017, 3974-3988.
3. J M Skieneh, I Sathisaran, S V Dalvi and S Rohani, Cryst Growth Des 17, 2017, 6273-6280.
4. I Sathisaran, J M Skieneh, S Rohani and S V Dalvi, J Chem Eng Data 63, 2018, 3652-3671
5. M Shri, H Agrawal, P Rani, D Singh and S K Onteru, Sci. Rep 7, 2017, 1203.

Marketing Authorization Requirements for African Countries and Comparison with USA Market

Patel Nrupesh*, Patel Anjali

Department of Pharmaceuticals Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat

Email id: nrupesh.patel@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract : As the market for the pharmaceutical industry is rapidly growing that is because of advancements in technology related to the formulation. It has been seen that as such there is an increase in the market authorization given by specific nation regulatory authority. Likewise, there is a market authorization for African countries where the documents need to be compiled and submit in CTD format only. As the countries of such continent have not been so much stringent as the US or EU. There are many cases where the difference in prior submission to final approval can be seen. Though these countries are developing countries it has been seen that there are guidelines that need to be followed for registration of medicines for those specific nations. For generics, there are not many specific requirements which can be varied as from that novel drugs. The fees, document filing, approval, validity, label requirements are some of the differences to note down for registration. The US market is more reliable as compared to African nations. The final approval decision relies on regulatory authority. e-CTD is mainly the requirements for the US market. The DMF is the general requirement for any country.

References:

1. V Reggi, Medicine Access@ Point of Care, 2017, 1.
2. J Badjjatya, Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics, 2013.
3. M Ndomondo-Sigonda, JMiot, S Naidoo, A Dodoo and E Kaale, *Pharmaceutical medicine*, 31(6), 2017, 383-397.

New age antimicrobial peptides: Revealing mode of actions of multifunctional AMPs using molecular dynamics study

Nirali Desai, Dr. Stephen Fox, Dr. Chandra Verma

Nirma University, Ahmedabad, India

Abstract: Currently, antimicrobial resistance developed by many infectious pathogens is a severe emerging problem. Antimicrobial peptides can be used as potential alternatives to conventional antibiotics because of their multi functionality and non-specificity in targeting pathogens. To understand different mechanisms of killing via bacterial membrane by AMPs in detail and to see differences in the mode of action of two peptides, Magainin2 and Pleurocidin with different modes of action we performed Molecular Dynamics simulations. Experimentally, Magainin2 is known to form toroidal pores in the membrane whereas Pleurocidin is known to interact with the intracellular targets. Molecular dynamic simulations were run for both peptides and for each orientation for 100-1000 ns using Gromacs and the charmm36m force field. Modelling a bacterial membrane (POPE:POPG in 3:1) solvated in the TIP3P water model and 0.15M NaCl ions.

Magainin2 was found to significantly disrupt the membrane by forming toroidal pores, however Pleurocidin also seemed to be form pores when forced in the membrane.

Design development and evaluation of cationic lipid conjugated nanostructured lipid carrier with a natural terpenoid.

Tripti Halder, Niyati Acharya

*Institute of pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad
Email id: 15ftphdp35@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: The aim of the present study is the evaluation of cationic lipid conjugated natural terpenoid for brain targeting and neurological disorders. Natural bioactives are very potent and lots of mechanisms to improved the neurological disorders but due to their hydrophobicity and short biological half life, these are not able to reach at the targeted site. In lieu of this the nano approaches are developing to overcome these hurdles. Now, nanostructure lipid carrier (NLC) is a new tool for targeting the drug into the brain and better management of various neurological disorders. Here, cationic lipid conjugated NLC was prepared with a natural terpenoid with QBD designs. Various characterization studies were performed. *In -vitro* release studies were performed of the formulation with drug solution with different kinetics models. Cell line studies were done with SH-SY-5Y neuroblastoma cell lines. Various *in- vitro* evaluation studies like MTT assay, cellular uptake studies were done for different time points. Finally it is concluded that the cationic lipid conjugated NLC provided more effectively than the drug solution and normal NLC. In future pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with animal model will be performed.

FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT OF SUBLINGUAL TABLET FOR MIGRAINE TREATMENT

Patel Priya, Parikh Dhaivat*

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India
Email id: 18mph110@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Migraine is a very common neurobiological headache disorder that is caused by increased excitability of the CNS and excessive vasodilation. Sumatriptan, Rizatriptan, Naratriptan, Amlotriptan, eletriptan, frovatriptan are recommended as first-line drugs for patients with moderate-to-severe migraine. Conventional oral delivery has comparatively slow onset of action about, due to slower absorption from gastric mucosa and having oral bioavailability 65% to 70% due to gastric and intestinal absorption. Moreover, oral delivery exhibits side effects like burning type of sensation, which leads to patient in compliance [1]. Sublingual route may overcome above mentioned issues, by releasing the drug in to oral cavity and promotes major absorptions from oral mucosa. Low dose, low molecular weight and good permeability of the drug makes it suitable candidate for sublingual delivery [2]. The aim of the present research work was to develop rapidly disintegrating sublingual tablet. In this study various disintegrating agents and diluents were explored such as sodium starch glycolate, Crosscarmellose sodium, Cross PVP and Polacrillin Potassium (Kyron T-314) as superdisintegrating agents Mannitol, Microcrystalline Cellulose, lactose anhydrous as diluents. Preformulation studies such as angle of repose, Bulk density, Tap density were performed. The tablets were prepared by direct compression and evaluation was done by performing various tests such as weight variation test, friability, thickness, hardness, disintegration time and wetting time [3]. It was observed that concentration of diluents and disintegrating agents has significant effect on the disintegration time of tablet formulation. Approach of formulation of sublingual tablet will increase onset of action and reduce side effects as mentioned above.

REFERENCES:

1. M Johnston, A Rapoport, Drugs 70 (12), 2010.
2. M Sattar, J Hadgraft, M Lane, International Journal of Pharmaceutics 493, 2015
3. R Pilli, S Rani, Ch. Pardhasaradhi, International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research, 2015.

DEPRESSION RELATED TO PCOS; A THIEF OF WOMANHOOD

Jagruti Kolhe, Dr Snehal S. Patel*

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481

Email id: 19mph207@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS) is an endocrinopathy of reproductive age women and its incidence is increasing due to change in lifestyle and stress. Women with PCOS are at an increased risk for primary and secondary infertility, pre-eclampsia, early pregnancy loss and endometrial cancer. (Nanjiah & Roopdevi, 2018). The increased prevalence of PCOS among general population throughout the world is found to be 5% -10% in the women of reproductive age, and about 40% women with PCOS experience depression. (Sadeeqa et al, 2018). It is the common illness that severely limits the psychosocial functioning and diminishes quality of life. In 2008, WHO ranked major depression as the third cause of burden of disease worldwide and projected that the disease will be ranked first by 2030. (Malhi & Mann, 2018). Pathophysiology of PCOS is still unclear, although there is evidence that both genetic and environmental factors can play a role resulting in ovarian hyperandrogenism. The symptoms include amenorrhea, hirsutism, infertility, obesity, acne vulgaris and androgenic alopecia. PCOS is a stigmatizing condition that affects woman's identity, mental health and Quality of Life (QOL). This aspect has not received adequate attention in India. (P. Chaudhari et al, 2018). There are some common points of association between PCOS and Depression like hypercortisolemia, low levels of neurotransmitter (low in both the cases), elevated MAO levels. Hence, we can propose the question for future research that antidepressants can be the potential targets for PCOS and vice versa.

Development of nanostructured lipid carriers of Resveratrol for nose to brain targeting

Amarjitsing Rajput and Shital Butani*

Department of Pharmaceutics, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Gota, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382481

Email id: Shital.butani@nirmauni.ac.in

ABSTRACT: Nanotechnology based treatment, especially for diseases where targeting is required, is now being used in developing countries. The objective of present research work was to also to investigate the targeting of resveratrol in brain using nanostructured lipid carriers (NLCs) and incorporate the NLC in in-situ gel to facilitate administration via nasal route, followed by evaluation in animal models for treatment of alzheimer's disease. Oral administration of resveratrol shows poor bioavailability (only 40%) due to extensive first pass metabolism, which can be avoided by nasal administration of the drug. The NLCs of resveratrol were prepared by melt emulsification - probe sonication method. The screening of important factors governing performance of the NLCs were done using the Plackett Burman design. The optimization was done using 2^3 full factorial design where drug concentration (X_1 : 5-10 mg), surfactant concentration (X_2 : 50-350 mg), solubilizer concentration (X_3 : 100-200 mg) were selected as independent variables. The NLCs were prepared, characterized and dispersed in gellan gum and xanthan gum solution to prepare in-situ gels. The particle size, zeta potential, PDI, drug loading, entrapment efficiency of optimized batch was 118 nm, -21 mv, 0.413, 17 % and 88 % respectively. The optimized batch showed clear appearance, pH- 6, excellent gelling capacity, CIC- 0.2 ml, expansion coefficient- 1.02 %, viscosity- 234 and 4865 cps before and after gelation respectively, gel strength - 48 seconds and 73.76 % permeation across sheep nasal mucosa as compared to pure drug containing in-situ gel. Resveratrol NLCs based in-situ gel showed better performance in term of drug concentration in brain compared to conventional suspension. In conclusion NLC based in situ gel can be a promising targeting system for CNS diseases.

Multi-target Binding Profile of Tetrahydrocannabinol: Conformational Variations Analysis

Prateek Pandya¹ and Neelima Gupta²

¹Amity Institute of Forensic Sciences, Amity University, Noida

²Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Email: ppandya@amity.edu, guptaniilima@gmail.com

Abstract: Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9 THC) is a psychoactive chemical obtained from Cannabis sativa plant. It is extensively abused throughout the world mostly through illegal use. THC alters the perception creating an altered feeling. Mammalian brain is known to possess specific receptors for THC like natural molecules present in the body. Though THC is a banned drug, its therapeutic potential is being actively investigated. It is known that THC has beneficial effects in epileptic patients in controlling the seizures, affect cognitive capacity and in some cases enhances the focus/concentration. Due to its apparent health effects, it is essential to investigate the possible biological targets in the living system. The present study demonstrates that THC binds with DNA and other protein receptors with moderate affinity. DNA binding results show that its binding in the minor groove is accompanied by a significant conformational alterations.

Evaluation of Some New Heterocyclic Compounds as Potent Antibacterial Agents against Human Pathogens

Bhagwati Gauni, Anamik Shah and Srinivas Murty Duggirala

Department of Biogas Research and Microbiology, Faculty of Science and Applied Sciences, Gujarat Vidyapith, Sadra-382320, Dist.; Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

E-mail ID: b.gauni@gmail.com

Abstract: Tetralone scaffold have been a part of major fundamental classes of compounds showing distinct biological activities such as antibacterial, anticancer, antifungal, COX-2 inhibitors, anticonvulsant, anti-parkinson as well as antidepressants whereas quinoline synthetic derivatives have also shown antibacterial, antifungal, antimalarial, antimycobacterial, anticonvulsant, anti-inflammatory, cardiovascular and anticancer activities. In our study, several heterocyclic compounds having tetralone and quinoline scaffolds were synthesized and evaluated for their antibacterial activity against both Gram positive and Gram negative bacterial strains. The *in vitro* antibacterial activity was analyzed by 96 well plate microdilution method. The potent compounds among the tetralones were found to inhibit the growth of wide range of bacterial strains *Salmonella typhi* (MTCC 733), *Enterobacter aerogenes* (MCC 3092), *Klebsiella pneumoniae* (MCC 3094), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MCC 3097), *Shigella flexneri* (MCC 3095), *Serratia marcescens*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* while potent compounds among quinoline were found to inhibit the growth of *Enterobacter aerogenes* (MCC 3092), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MCC 3097), *Shigella flexneri* (MCC3095), and *Escherichia coli* (MTCC 1610). The results showed that the tetralone and quinoline derivatives used in our study are potent new antibacterial molecules against human pathogens.

Keywords: Tetralone, Quinoline, Antibacterial activity, Human pathogens, Microdilution

Isolation & Identification of Chemical Constituents from *MenthaSpicata*Leaves

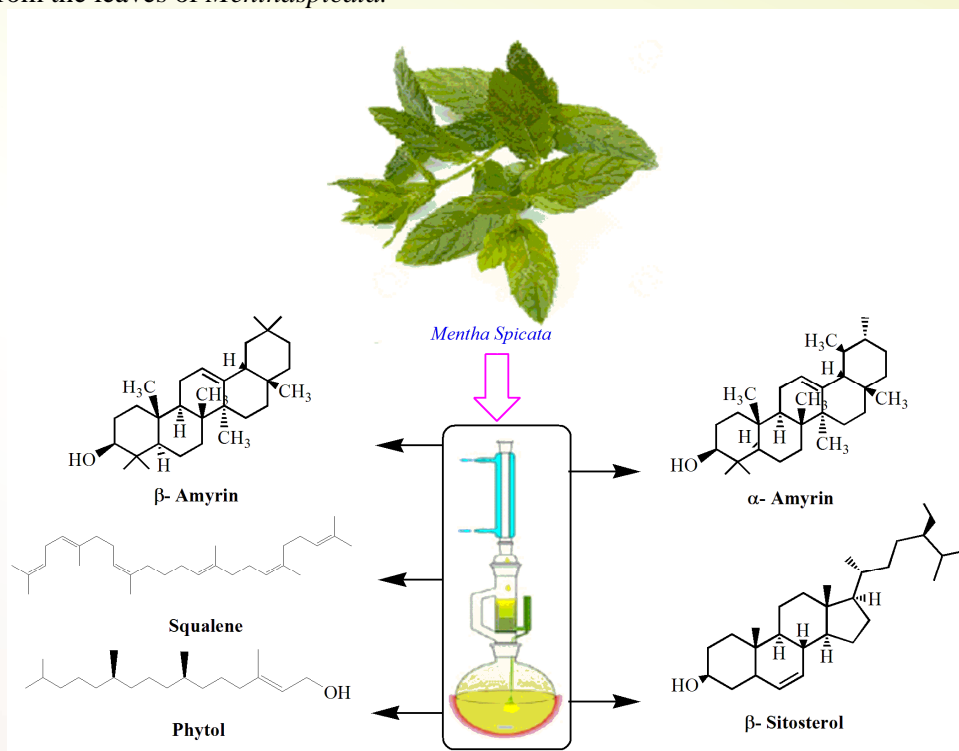
Jayesh Dhalani¹, Khushal Kapadiya¹, Anil Patel², Mayank Pandya¹,Gaurang Dubal¹,Pankaj Nariya^{2,*}

¹School of Science, Department of Chemistry, RK University, Rajkot (Gujarat- India)

²Shree Manibhai & Smt. NavalbenVirani Science College,
Saurashtra University, Rajkot (Gujarat- India).

*E-mail: pankaj.nariya@gmail.com

Abstract: Investigations were carried out to isolate and determine the chemical constituents of *Menthaspicata*leaves, a medicinal plant used in folklore. The leaves were extracted with petroleum ether for this study. After saponification process fatty acid was separated and extraction was carried out using diethyl ether. Using gradient elution in column chromatography three compounds were identified and one compound was isolated. All the fragments were identified by GC-MS hyphenated technique and one isolated compound was analysed by ¹H NMR, ¹³CNMR and elemental analysis. From this study concluded that Squalene, Phytol, Amyrin were identified and beta- Sitosterol was isolated from the leaves of *Menthaspicata*.



E-Pharmacies in India

Khushboo Patel Senior author: Dr. Niyatiacharya

From: M.Pharm Regulatory Affairs, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University.

E-mail: 19mph813@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Buying drugs/medicines online is the latest trend amongst the Indian patients and consumers. With this increasing trend of buying medicines online, number of online pharmacies also increase. But there is lack of proper regulatory checks and balances for exercising regulatory control over e-pharmacies. There are several other factors also which fuel the gearing up of e-pharmacies like increased number of netizens, long term illness patients and increased chronic diseases. As we all know India is the country of youngsters and they are spending more and more time on internet through mobile or computer. Due to the advancement of technology, access of drugs through Internet is very easy for common man. This is the high time for the e-pharmacy model to grow with the drastically increasing netizens, smart phone users and patients. E-pharmacies business is growing very fast in India although its mechanism of regulation is not decided yet. There is lack of proper and clear laws for e-pharmacies. The laws governing Pharmacies in India are derived from Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940; Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945; Pharmacy Act, 1948; Indian Medical Act, 1956 and Code of Ethics Regulations, 2002 etc. E-pharmacies come under the purview of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and the Information Technology Act, 2000. But current Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 doesn't distinguish between online and offline pharmacies. It seems e-pharmacies may not abide by these regulations and bypass them. Regulatory authorities finds it difficult to control, monitor and track sell of drugs via internet as there is lack of clear guidelines in India regarding the same. E-pharmacy may be proved as dangerous trend in future if not regulated properly.

Anti-HIV treatment: Recent Updates

Jignasa Savjani, AnuhyaPenmetsa

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, S. G. Highway, Ahmedabad-382481
E-mail: jignasa.savjani@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Human Immunodeficiency Syndrome (HIV) virus acts as an etiologic factor for the occurrence of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Over 35 million people are infected with HIV-1. According to statistics provided by WHO reports, 1.8 million people were additionally infected by HIV and 1 million people were reported to be dead because of HIV in 2018. Because of the availability of HAART therapy HIV associated deaths have decreased by 39% since 2000 (Tian Ye et al). An important target for the action of anti-HIV therapy is the Reverse Transcriptase enzyme. Currently, there are two types of Reverse Transcriptase enzymes (RT) currently available- Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTIs) and Non- Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NNRTIs). Out these, NNRTIs have a non-competitive action on RT and are an important part of Highly Active Antiviral therapies (HAART). In the late 20th century, Efavirenz and Nevirapine were approved but after more than 2 decades of continuous therapeutic use, NNRTI resistant mutants emerged. To tackle with the problems of emerging resistance, NNRTIs of the second generation like Etravirine and Rilpivirine were discovered. Most of these compounds contain diarylpyrimidine nucleus and show a higher genetic barrier to already mutated viruses as they have the ability to change their conformation and owing to this flexibility they can bind in different conformations to the Reverse Transcriptase. However, resistance to the agents like Tenofovir/ Emtricitabine/ Rilpivirine also emerged and these mutations were resistant to NNRTIs and NRTIs.

Liposome as a carrier for anticancer drug

Jay Vediya, Shital Butani

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University

E-mail: 19mph107@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Cancer is a life-threatening disease contributing about 3 to 4 million deaths worldwide. The first-line treatment of cancer is the surgical removal of solid tumors, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy. Cancer leads to irregular and uncontrollable growth of malignant cells. There are different approaches to treat cancer but among all of that liposome are best to treat cancer. Liposome based drug delivery systems offer the potential to enhance the therapeutic index of anti-cancer agents, either by increasing the drug concentration in tumor cells and/or by decreasing the exposure in normal tissues exploiting enhanced permeability and retention effect phenomenon and by utilizing targeting strategies. The success of cancer treatment basically depends on its capability to decrease the size and remove tumors without affecting normal tissues. A liposome is a spherical vesicle having at least one lipid bilayer and made up of the same material as a cell membrane. Liposomes can be filled with drugs, and used to deliver drugs for cancer and other diseases. Liposome mainly contains cholesterol and phospholipids. Liposomes have a hydrophilic head group and a hydrophobic tail group. Liposome can carry both hydrophobic molecules and hydrophilic molecules. Liposomes characterize an advanced technology to deliver active molecules to the site of action. The site avoidance and site-specific drug targeting therapy could be achieved by formulating a liposomal product. Problem with liposome is that it may not reach to the site of action due to RES (Reticulo endothelial cell) which is recognized as a foreign material so these are destroyed by RES. To overcome this problem surface modification can be done. To protect it from the gastrointestinal environment, coat liposomal surfaces with layers of polymers such as enteric polymers, protein. Enteric coatings are well known to prevent liposomes from disintegration in the stomach thereby improving absorption as more liposomes survive and are exposed in small intestine. There is also another approach to coat with such receptors so it can easily reach to the target and not destroyed by the RES. Folate coated liposomes reach at the site where it can bind and act on tumor. Liposome is having disadvantage like leaking of drug which is a major challenge and can be overcome by various approaches.

Nanosilver as a new generation nanoproduct and it's applications in wound healing.

Jay patel(19mph116)

*Institute of pharmacy, Nirma university, Ahmedbad
Email id:-19mph116@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Nanosilver (NS), comprising silver nanoparticles, is attracting interest for a range of biomedical applications owing to its potent antibacterial activity. It has recently been demonstrated that NS has useful anti-inflammatory effects and improves wound healing, which could be exploited in developing better dressings for wounds and burns. The key to its broad-acting and potent antibacterial activity is the multifaceted mechanism by which NS acts on microbes. This is utilized in antibacterial coatings on medical devices to reduce nosocomial infection rates. Many new synthesis methods have emerged and are being evaluated for NS production for medical applications. NS toxicity is also critically discussed to reflect on potential concerns before widespread application in the medical field.

References:

1. Bajpai, S., Mishra, M., Kumar, H., Tripathi, K., Singh, S. K., Pandey, H. P., & Singh, R. K. (2011). Effect of Selenium on Connexin Expression, Angiogenesis, and Antioxidant Status in Diabetic Wound Healing. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 144(1-3), 327-338. doi:10.1007/s12011-011-9097-7
2. Chaloupka, K., Malam, Y., & Seifalian, A. M. (2010). Nanosilver as a new generation of nanoproduct in biomedical applications. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 28(11), 580-588. doi:10.1016/j.tibtech.2010.07.006
3. Gunasekaran, T., Nigusse, T., & Dhanaraju, M. (2011). Silver Nanoparticles as Real Topical Bullets for Wound Healing. *Journal of the American College of Clinical Wound Specialists*, 3(4), 82-96. doi:10.1016/j.jcws.2012.05.001

Insights into Therapeutic Perspectives of Prion's Disease

Rajesh Bhati*, Jigna S. Shah

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481

E-mail: 19mph209@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Prion disease (PrDs) are a group of neurodegenerative disorders caused by infectious protein called prions protein. Prion diseases or Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies, are fatal neurodegenerative conditions that affect humans and other animals, and are transmissible within or between mammalian species by inoculation or ingestion. Human PrDs occur in three ways: sporadic (spontaneous), genetic, and acquired. This disease was first identified in the 1732 in the sheep. There is no current medication available for the disease. The Prion Protein PrP exists in two major isoforms: the non-pathogenic or cellular form (PrPC) and the pathogenic or scrapie-inducing form (PrPSc). The formation of PrPSc is favoured by the presence of a mutation of PRNP that destabilises the mutated native PrNP. The methionine (M) to valine (V) polymorphism at codon 129 of PRNP could affect the disease phenotype and some of the characteristics of the disease-associated PrPSc. We will also be discussing about the recent updates about the disease.

Formulation and Characterization of Meloxicam Loaded Nanostructured Lipid Carriers (NLCs) for Treatment of Arthritis

Vinchhi Preksha, Patel Mayur*

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

E-mail: 19ftphdp56@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: The main objective of the study was to formulate and characterize Meloxicam loaded Nanostructured lipid carriers (NLCs) incorporated gel to achieve its enhanced permeability and controlled release. Meloxicam is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) that is used for the treatment of arthritis as it reduces the inflammation and provides symptomatic relief. Topical delivery of meloxicam loaded NLCs incorporated gel can be beneficial to surmount the oral side effects and achieve controlled therapy and enhanced permeation. The selection of solid lipid and liquid lipid for the formulation of meloxicam loaded NLCs was done on the basis of the solubility of meloxicam in various lipids. The highest solubility of meloxicam was observed in Compritol HD5 ATO and oleic acid thus they were selected as solid lipid and liquid lipid respectively for the formulation of NLCs. Amongst various surfactants, tween 80 was selected as it represented minimum solubility of meloxicam in it and imparted good stability to NLCs. The method of preparation employed was hot melt homogenization technique and effect of various factors like effect of surfactant type, surfactant concentration, homogenization speed and homogenization time on NLCs characteristics were evaluated. They were characterized for particle size, zeta potential, polydispersity index (PDI), entrapment efficiency, differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and in-vitro drug release. Carbopol 937 (1%) was selected as a gelling agent on the basis of its rheological properties, pH, highest liquid uptake, spreadability and stability. The formulated nanoparticles had desired particle size, sphericity, morphological characteristics, entrapment efficiency and in-vitro release profile.

ROSTRAL MIGRATORY PATHWAY

Srijan Santoshkumar Mishra, Dr. Jigna Shah*

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
E-mail: 19mph211@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Rostral migratory stream is the pathway by which the drug can be directly administered to the brain. It consists of mainly olfactory bulb and sub-ventricular zone, which extends to the various parts of the brain. Conventional methods such as intraparenchymal routes, intraventricular route or by increasing the dose, can lead to toxicity and can even cause patient non-compliance. Rostral migratory stream can be even used to deliver the stem cells to the brain which can help in the neuronal regeneration. This will lead to the cure towards neurodegenerative disorders like Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson disease without the unwanted toxic effects. Moreover, drugs administered by this route reaches the C_{max} very rapidly in the brain so the drugs which are poorly permeable to the BBB (Blood Brain Barrier) can also be administered by this route. As the drug is also directly administered to the brain, it has rapid onset of action with negligible peripheral adverse events.

RECENT THERAPEUTIC TARGETS IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE:

Pragnesh K. Parmar

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej- Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
E-mail: 19mph208@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Alzheimer's is a wide spread neurodegenerative disorder in the world which causes dementia in people. The main epidemiology and the most people affected by this disease are the old age people. Alzheimer's disease is mainly caused by the genetic factors, age, improper cleavage of amyloid β and τ proteins leading to neurodegeneration. The disease is very much vulnerable and there are currently only 5 drugs available which is approved US-FDA. In this poster presentation, we will be discussing about the various targets of alzheimer's like targeting β -amyloid, τ -protein targeting, caspase inhibitors, microglia targeting, micro-RNA targeting.

Pharmacophore Modeling, Virtual Screening, Docking and *In Silico* Toxicity Prediction Studies of *Human* Dihydroorotate Dehydrogenase (*h*DHODH) Inhibitors

Vivek K. Vyas*, Tanvi Shukla

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad 382 481, Gujarat, India
E-mail: yivekvyas@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Fourth step in *de novo* pyrimidine biosynthesis is oxidation of dihydroorotate (DHO) to orotate (ORO) catalysed by rate limiting enzyme dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (DHODH). Pyrimidine bases are required for biosynthesis of DNA, RNA, glycoproteins and phospholipids and essential for the cellular metabolism and cell growth. *Human* Dihydroorotate Dehydrogenase (*h*DHODH) is a recognised target for the development of new drug candidates against cancer, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis. Herein, we describe pharmacophore-modeling and virtual screening combined with docking study as a rational strategy for identification of novel hits or leads as *h*DHODH inhibitors. A total number of 12 known *h*DHODH inhibitors were used to generate pharmacophore models applying DISCOtech and GASP. Virtual screening was performed to search IBS database. A total of 34 compounds were identified as good *h*DHODH inhibitors. Among these molecules, those who have a Qfit value more than 90% were docked on *h*DHODH to further explore the binding mode of these compounds. Finally *In silico* toxicities were predicted for best docked molecules. The hits reported here showed good potential to be *h*DHODH inhibitors.

REFERENCE:

1. VK Vyas, G Qureshi, D Oza, H Patel, K Parmar, P Patel, MD Ghate, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, 2019, 29, 917

ANTIOXIDANTS, FLAVOUR ENHANCERS AND STABILIZERS USED IN THE FOOD PRODUCTS

Aditi Kumari Pandor, Nagja Tripathi*

*Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, 382481
E-mail: 19mph301@nirmauni.ac.in*

Abstract: Food additives are substances that food manufacturers intentionally add to food in small quantity during production or processing to improve the organoleptic quality (colour, flavour, appearance, taste and texture) of the food. They help to increase the shelf life of the food by maintaining product consistency and freshness; also added to food to preserve flavour or enhance its taste and appearance. In the second half of the 20th century, many more additives have been introduced, of both natural and artificial origin. As all food components, they are classified based on their function in the food products. We will be discussing various natural and synthetic substances which are used as additives (antioxidants, flavour enhancers and stabilizers) in the food product and also the analytical techniques used for identification of such substances. We will also be discussing the Guidelines for antioxidants, flavour enhancers and stabilizers.

A Study of Neurological Activity from Tabernaemontana Divaricata Plant

Bhalodi Krishna, Charmy S Kothari

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

E-mail: 19ftphdp57@nirmauni.ac.in

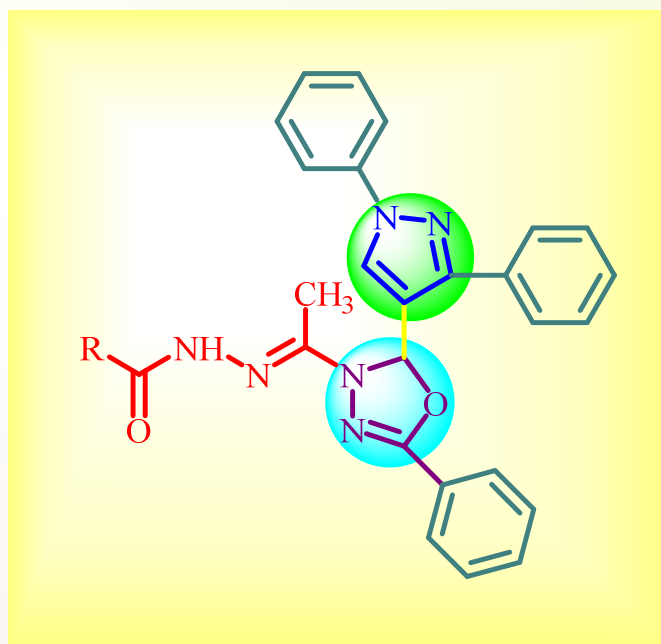
Abstract: Neurodegenerative diseases are the brain disorders with selective loss of neuronal activity, degeneration of neuronal cells and distinct involvement of the functional movements. The major Neurodegenerative Disorder that affects memory, cognition & Behavioural Impairment (Mood Fluctuation & Fatal Delirium). The specific pathologies lies in Alzheimer's disease includes Amyloid β Protein Hypothesis, Tau Polymerase, Mitochondrial Cascade Hypothesis and Acetylcholinesterase. In Current scenario now there are 5 FDA approved drugs that worked on cholinesterase inhibitors and NMDA antagonist. Neuroprotective Agents refers to substances that are capable of preventing Brain Function and Structure By reducing and preventing Oxidation Stress, Mitochondrial dysfunction, Inflammation, various forms of Neurotoxicity (E.g.) Excitotoxicity and Protein deficiencies. Beside continues used of Allopathy medicines which interact with multiple brain function, result into addiction of drug causes various side effects. Tabernaemontana Divaricata (F: Apocynaceae) have been used in curing various disease such as eye, skin, dental disease and also used in Thai medicine as Neurotonic and analgesia. This review will help in cumulative study of plant in Alzheimer's disease.

Design, synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel 1,3,4-oxadiazoles incorporating pyrazole scaffolds

Dharmpalsinh J Jadeja, Kandarp A Bhatt & N C Desai*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST Sponsored Department), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002, Gujarat, India
Email: dnisheeth@gmail.com

Abstract: In search of new antimicrobial agents with improve potency, we have synthesized *N'*-(1-(2-(1,3-diphenyl-1-*H*-pyrazole-4-yl)-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-3(2*H*)-yl)ethylidene)-(aryl)-benzohydrazides by combining 1,3,4-oxadiazole and pyrazole scaffolds having diverse pharmacological activities. All the newly synthesized compounds were characterized by different analytical techniques like IR, ¹H and ¹³C NMR and mass spectrometry. These compounds have been evaluated for their *in vitro* antimicrobial activity against Gram-positive bacteria *Staphylococcus aureus* (MTCC 96), *Streptococcus pyogenes* (MTCC 442), Gram-negative bacteria *Escherichia coli* (MTCC 443), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MTCC 1688), fungi *Candida albicans* (MTCC 227), *Aspergillus niger* (MTCC 282) and *Aspergillus clavatus* (MTCC 1323) using serial broth dilution method. From the results, it was found that compounds with electron withdrawing groups showed excellent antibacterial activity while compounds with electron donating group showed very good antifungal activity.



Association of Vitamin D deficiency and mood disorders: A Systematic Review

Sakshi Gurbani

Department of Pharmacology, Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Gujarat

Abstract: The cells of our body comprise of calcitriol (1, 25(OH)vitamin D₂), the active form of vitamin D, an integral biological substance that has an impact on a large number of biological processes. While high prevalence of Vitamin D deficiency is detected in population worldwide, the reports from sun-soaked countries like India are also alarming to note that, the deficiency of Vitamin D as high as 70 to 90% is observed leading to several chronic diseases in the majority of people. Deficiency of Vitamin D is observed not only because of low levels of vitamin D in diet, less exposure to sunlight, reduced cutaneous vitamin D synthesis, but also due to consumption of particular medicines, undue alcohol intake, and tobacco smoking. Vitamin D is known to affect estradiol, dopamine, pro-inflammatory cytokine levels, besides involved in the regulation of mechanisms pertaining to hormones like glucocorticoids. When vitamin D binds to Vitamin D Receptors present in central nervous system, it is noted to be responsible for regulation of brain-neuronal functions. Low 25- hydroxy Vitamin D levels are found to have the higher incidence of various mood disorders. This review focusses on vitamin D receptors, VDR gene mutations and pathophysiology causing vitamin D deficiency disorders.

Synthesis and characterization of some 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole-furan hybrids as antitubercular and antibacterial agents

Jahnviben D Monapara, Kandarp A Bhatt & N C Desai*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST Sponsored Department), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364002, India
E-mail: dnisheeth@rediffmail.com

Abstract: A series of 1-(2-(furan-2-yl)-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-3(2H)-yl)-3-(aryl)prop-2-en-1-ones were obtained by combining 1,3,4-oxadiazole and pyrazole scaffolds. Structures of all the newly synthesized compounds were confirmed using different analytical techniques like IR, ¹H and ¹³C NMR and Mass spectrometry. These compounds were evaluated for their *in vitro* antimicrobial activity against Gram-positive bacteria *Streptococcus pyogenes* (MTCC 442), *Staphylococcus aureus* (MTCC 96), Gram-negative bacteria *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MTCC 1688), *Escherichia coli* (MTCC 443), fungi *Aspergillus niger* (MTCC 282), *Candida albicans* (MTCC 227) and *Aspergillus clavatus* (MTCC 1323) using serial broth dilution method. It was found that compounds with electron withdrawing groups showed excellent antibacterial activity while compounds with electron donating group showed very good antifungal activity. The synthesized compounds were further screened for antitubercular activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H₃₇Ra (ATCC 25177) and *M. bovis* (ATCC 35734) strains using rifampicin as a standard antitubercular agent. The synthesized compounds were found to possess promising antitubercular activity.

Antitubercular and antimicrobial activity



Extraction of active ingredients from aerial parts of solanum xanthocarpum (Sol.xan)

Dipalee A Munjani, Jignasu P. Mehta* and Dinesh R Godhani

Department of Chemistry, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University-Bhavnagar-364002*Corresponding Author:
E-mail: jpmehtha@mkbhavuni.edu.in

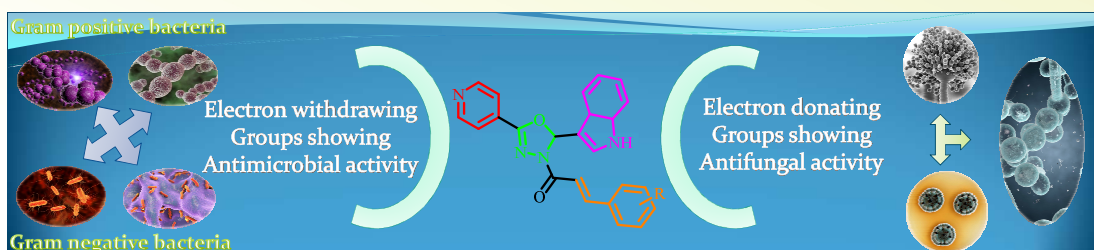
Abstract: Plant species *solanum xanthocarpum*(Sol.xan) is selected for present study of phytochemical properties like anti-oxidants, antimicrobial, sterols and flavonoids. This plant has high medicinal property like anti-fertility activity, anti-hyperlipidemic activity, hepatoprotective activity, antimicrobial activities etc. *Sol.Xan* species contain various chemical constitution Solasodine, Esculetin, Caffeic acid, Oleanolic acid. The plant samples were collected in seasons of monsoon and arability of this plant in rural area of Bhavnagar. Different parts of plant were isolated and oven dried at 60°C for 48 hours. Extraction of crude material from aerial parts of the plants were carried out by the Soxhlet extractor and four different solvents viz. water, ethyl acetate, 1,2 dichloroethane and n-hexane to extract the various groups of phytochemicals. The crude is further subjected to TLC for confirming the extraction of various ingredients of our interest, which can be further utilized for screening of antimicrobial activities.

Hybrid heterocyclic compounds bearing pyridine and oxadiazole scaffolds as potential antimicrobial agents

Miss Aratiba M. Jethawa, Hardik C. Somani, Nisheeth C. Desai*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST Sponsored Department), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364002, India
E-mail: dnisheeth@rediffmail.com

Abstract: 1,3,4-oxadiazole heterocycles are very good bioisosteres of amides and esters, which can contribute substantially in enhancing pharmacological activity by participating in hydrogen bonding interactions with the receptors. In continuation to this a series of twenty new pyridine containing 1,3,4-oxadiazole heterocycles were synthesized and characterized by analytical techniques like ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR, IR and Mass spectrometry. The synthesized compounds were screened for their antimicrobial activity by serial broth dilution method. From the results, compounds with electron withdrawing group found to possess excellent antibacterial activity. They were further screened for antitubercular activity against mycobacterium tuberculosis *H₃₇Ra* (ATCC 25177) and *M. BCG* (ATCC 35734) strains by XTT assay method and they were found to possess excellent antitubercular activity.



Novel Nano Formulation For Treatment Of Age-Related Macular Degeneration

Atul Garkal, Dr. Tejal Mehta*

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

E-mail: 19ftphdp55@nirmauni.ac.in

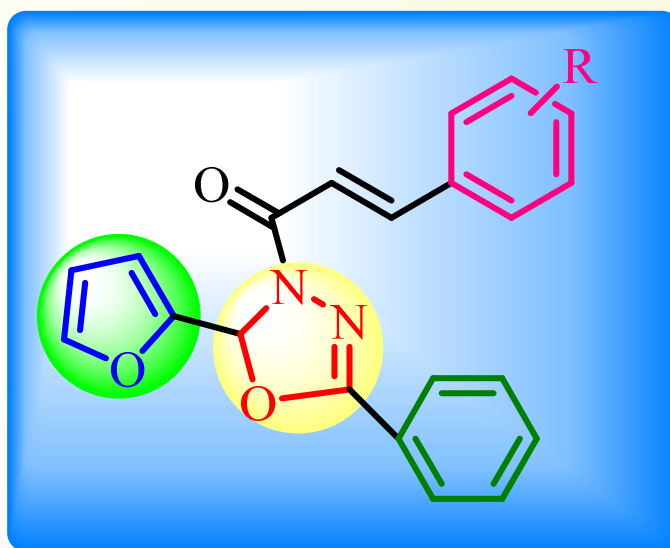
Abstract: Age-related macular degeneration is the leading cause of blindness. It is caused due to deterioration of the central portion of the retina that is the macula. The macula is the central vision of the eye that record the images and sent to the brain via the optic nerve. There are two basic types of age-related macular degeneration: “dry” and “wet.” Approximately 85% to 90% of the cases of age-related macular degeneration are the “dry” (atrophic) type, while 10-15% are the “wet” (exudative) type. Currently, only intravitreal injections are available for the treatment of age-related macular degeneration. The injection therapy is painful and difficult to administer along with limitations such as need to administer every month. Therefore need the development of a novel formulation for the treatment of age-related macular degeneration. The topical route is the most frequent and preferred way to deliver drugs to the eye. There are several conventional formulations and therapies that available for the treatment of ocular diseases however due to the unique anatomy and physiology of the eye, efficient ocular drug delivery to the posterior segment is very challenging. The ocular bioavailability of drugs at the posterior segment of the eye is very poor. Conventional treatments, such as eye drops, ointment, injections and implants, either suffer from low bioavailability (Less than 5 %), systemic side effects, toxicity, dose dumping or hypersensitivity. Recently novel drug delivery systems play an important role in the treatment of age-related macular degeneration. The sustained release drug delivery through suitable Nano formulation (liposome, Solid lipid Nanocarrier, Implants, In_situ implants, depot formulations) system maybe minimize the dose frequency and improve bioavailability during the treatment of age-related macular degeneration.

“Studies on bioactive heterocyclic compounds containing 1,3,4-oxadiazole moiety and their antimicrobial activity”

Ashvinkumar G Khasiya, Kandarp A Bhatt & N C Desai*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST Sponsored Department), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002, Gujarat, India
Email: dnisheeth@gmail.com

Abstract: In a search of novel fused heterocycles having high activity and with low toxicity, a series of compounds containing furan and 1,3,4-oxadiazole rings were designed and synthesized by a three-step synthetic route starting from furan-2-carbaldehyde and benzohydrazide. The structures of all the synthesized compounds were confirmed by ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR, mass spectrometry and elemental analysis. All the synthesized compounds have been evaluated for their *in vitro* antimicrobial activity against four bacterial strains *Staphylococcus aureus* (MTCC 96), *Streptococcus pyogenes* (MTCC 442), *Escherichia coli* (MTCC 443), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MTCC 1688), fungal strains like *Candida albicans* (MTCC 227), *Aspergillus niger* (MTCC 282) and *Aspergillus clavatus* (MTCC 1323) using serial broth dilution method. From the results, it was found that compounds with electron withdrawing group exhibited excellent antibacterial activity while compounds with electron donating group showed very good antifungal activity.

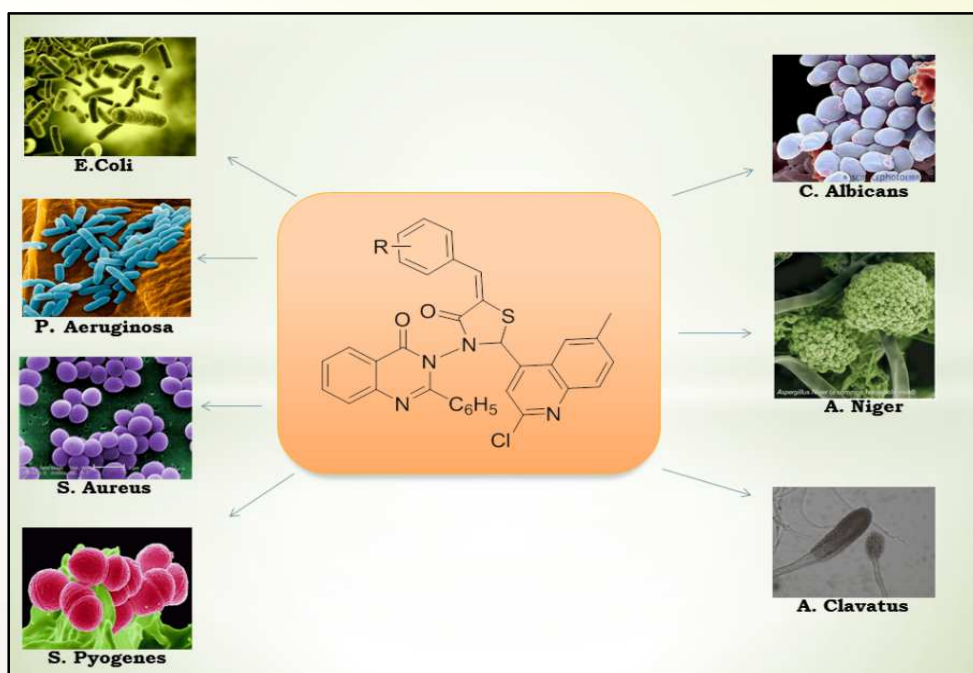


Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of quinazoline clubbed 4-thiazolidinone hybrid heterocycles

Harsh K Mehta, Amit M Dodiya & N C Desai*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST Sponsored Department), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002, Gujarat, India
Email: dnisheeth@gmail.com

Abstract: The age-old drug therapy found to be ineffective against drug-resistant microbial pathogens and has lent additional urgency in medicinal chemistry. In continuation to this, the synthesis of novel series of structurally related 4-thiazolidinone and quinolones derivatives is described. A series of novel 5-arylidene-2-(2-chloro-6-methylquinolin-4-yl)-3-(4-oxo-2-phenylquinazolin-3(4*H*)-yl)thiazolidin-4-ones were designed containing significant pharmacophoric features. Newly synthesized scaffolds were interpreted with the use of different analytical techniques like FTIR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR and mass spectrometry. The antimicrobial activity of the synthesized compounds was tested against various bacteria and fungi species was investigated. Antimicrobial activity was measured against *Staphylococcus aureus* (MTCC 96), *Candida albicans* (MTCC 227), *Aspergillus niger* (MTCC 282), *Streptococcus pyogenes* (MTCC 442), *Escherichia coli* (MTCC 443), *Aspergillus clavatus* (MTCC 1323) and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MTCC 1688) by serial broth dilution method. The antimicrobial screening data revealed that selected screened compounds (2a-2t) exhibited significant activity against all microbial and fungal strains.

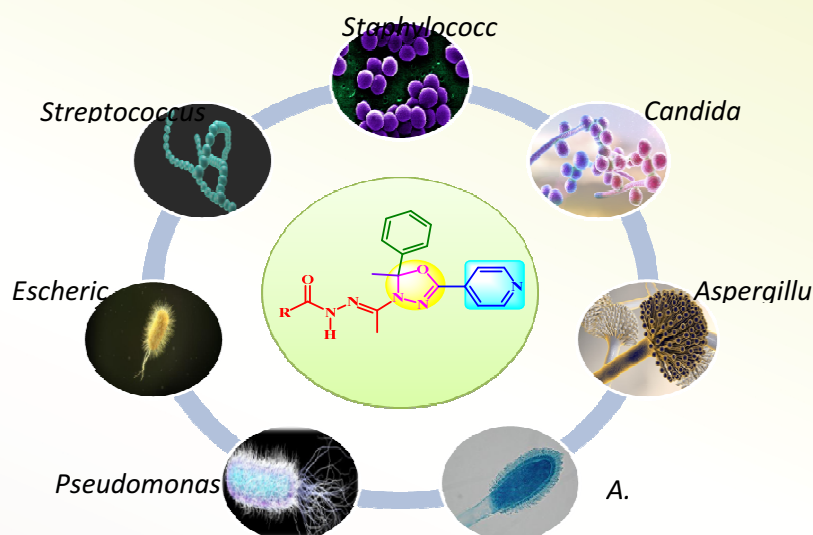


Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1,3,4-oxadiazole based heterocyclic compounds

Keyur N Shah, Hardik C Somani & N C Desai

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002, Gujarat, India
Email: dnisheeth@gmail.com

Abstract: A Series of 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole derivatives were precisely synthesized and characterized by IR, ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry. The novel synthesized *N'*-(1-(2-methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)ethylidene)benzohydrazides were screened for their *in vitro* antimicrobial activity against four bacterial stains like *Staphylococcus aureus* (MTCC-96), *Streptococcus pyogenes* (MTCC-442), *Escherichia coli* (MTCC-443), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (MTCC-1688), and three fungal *Candida albicans* (MTCC 227), *Aspergillus niger* (MTCC 282), *A. clavatus* (MTCC 1323) by using conventional broth micro dilution method. It was our observation that the presence of electron withdrawing groups at *para* position of phenyl ring extremely enhanced the antibacterial activity. The antimicrobial screening data revealed that selected screened compounds (HC₁-5, HC₁-10, HC₁-1, HC₁-4, HC₁-8, HC₁-17) exhibited significant activity against all microbial and fungal strains.



New scaffold of 4-oxo-thiazolidine derivatives as potent anti-microbial agents

Umang Mehta, Anand Jogel, Dinesh. R. Godhani*

Department of Chemistry (UGC NON-SAP & DST-FIST sponsored), Mahatma Gandhi Campus, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat, India E-mail: umangmehta35@gmail.com

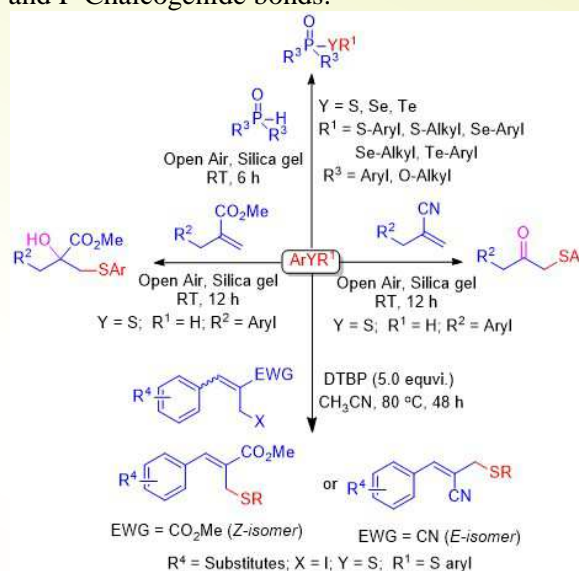
ABSTRACT: A new series of 4-oxo-thiazolidine has been synthesized and compounds **5_{a-j}** have been characterized by various techniques like IR, ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR and mass spectrometry. All the newly synthesized compounds have been screened against four bacterial strains: *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus Pyogenus*, *Escherichia Coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and two fungal pathogens: *Candida albicans* and *Aspergillus clavatus*. The results have been expressed as minimal inhibition concentration (MIC µg/mL) in comparison with standard drugs. Compounds **5a, 5c, 5d, 5e** and **5i** show moderate to good activity against selected bacterial strains (MIC=62.5 µg/mL to 125 µg/mL). *In vitro* antitubercular activity study of newly synthesized compounds **5_{a-j}** has been carried out against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv. Two compounds **5c** and **5j** have shown good antituberculosis activity in comparison with standard drugs.

Sustainable and green protocols for C-S, C-P and P-Chalcogenides Bond Formations

Rakhee Choudhary, Satpal Singh Badsara*

MFOS Laboratory, Department of Chemistry (Centre of Advanced Study), University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India-302004 E-mail: badsarass4@uniraj.ac.in; sattubhu2005@gmail.com

Abstract: Due to their ubiquitous importance in organic synthesis, pharmaceuticals, materials, medicinal chemistry, and agrochemicals, the development of novel sustainable protocols for the synthesis of organochalcogenides and organophosphorus moieties have attracted much attention in recent years.¹ Traditionally, these molecules were synthesized via transition metal-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions.¹ In recent years, synthetic organic chemists are looking for suitable alternatives to traditional transition-metal catalysts for the synthesis of these molecules. This abstract will provide the detailed discussion on the recently developed green organic methods by our research group for the construction of C-S, C-P, and P-Chalcogenide bonds.²



References:

- (a) Lee, C.-F.; Liu, Y.-C.; Badsara, S. S., *Chem. Asian J.*, **2014**, 9, 706; (b) Liu, H.; Jiang, X., *Chem. Asian J.* **2013**, 8, 2546. (c) Lee, C.-F.; Basha, R. S.; Badsara, S. S., *Top. Curr. Chem.*, **2018**, 376, 25. (d) McReynolds, M. D.; Dougherty, J. M.; Hanson, P. R. *Chem. Rev.* 2004, **104**, 2239. (e) Redmore, D. *Chem. Rev.* **1971**, 71, 315. (f) Quin, L. D. *A Guide to Organophosphorus Chemistry*; Wiley Interscience: New York, 2000.
- (a) Singh, P.; Bai, R.; Choudhary, R.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S., *RSC Adv.* **2017**, 7, 30594; (b) Choudhary, R.; Bai, R.; Singh, P.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S., *Tetrahedron*, **2017**, 73, 4323. (c) Bai, R.; Choudhary, R.; Singh, P.; Thakuria, R.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S., *ChemistrySelect*, **2018**, 3, 3221. (d) Choudhary, R.; Bai, R.; Singh, P.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S., *SynOpen*, **2018**, 2, 213. (e) Badsara, S. S.; Singh, P.; Choudhary, R.; Bai, R.; Sharma, M. C. *New. J. Chem.* **2019**, 43, 11045. (f) Choudhary, R.; Singh, P.; Bai, R.; Sharma, M. C.; Badsara, S. S., *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2019**, 17, 9757.

Recent Advances in TBHP (tert-butyl hydro peroxide)-Promoted Cross -Coupling Reactions

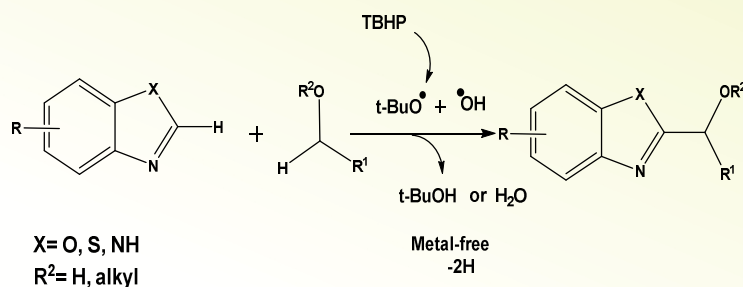
Kamlesh Kumar Dabaria^{1,2}, Lokesh Baloat²

¹Seth. R. L. Saharia Government PG College, Kaladera, Rajasthan

²Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan-Jaipur

Email: kamleshdabaria@gmail.com & lokeshbaloat@gmail.com

Abstract: DTBP and TBHP have recently been used in a variety of radical processes either in the presence or absence of transition metals for C-C, C-N, and C-S cross-coupling reactions.¹ Mostly, such transformations proceed via radical mechanism. In this abstract, we provide a brief review on the oxidative coupling of azoles with ethers under metal-free and solvent-free conditions.² Initially, the alkoxy radical, which is generated from a homolytic cleavage of TBHP, abstracted a hydrogen atom from the α -position C-H bond of benzothiazole and ethanol and then forms the corresponding free radicals. Finally, carbon-carbon bond formation via termination of two radicals afforded the desired cross-coupling product. More importantly, this procedure is a very simple and powerful green protocol for the alkylation of heteroarenes.



References:

- (a) C-F. Lee, R. S. Basha, S. S. Badsara, *Top. Curr. Chem.*, **2018**, 376, 25. (b) Wei, W-T.; Yang, X.-H.; Li, H.-B.; Li, J.-H. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2014**, 357, 59.
- Jhuang, H.S.; Reddy, D. M.; Chen, T. H.; Lee, C. F. *Asian. J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, 5, 1452-1456.

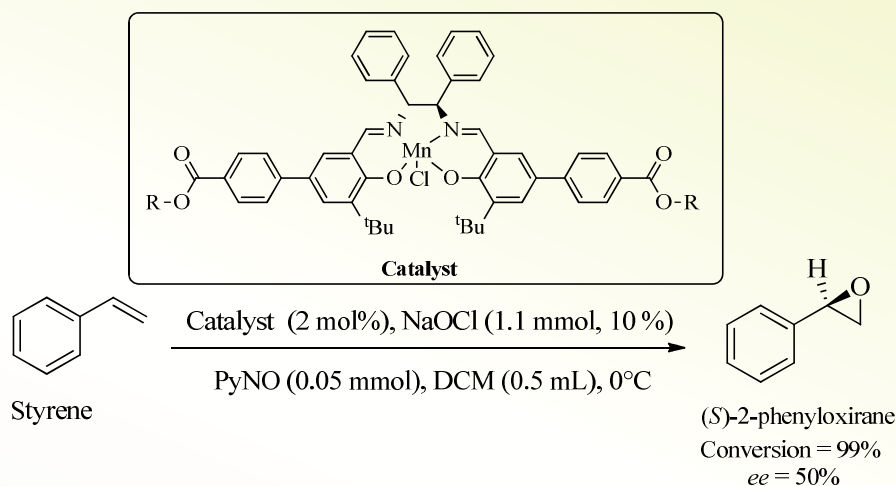
Chiral Mn(III) salen complexes as a catalyst for the Asymmetric epoxidation of styrene

Pooja Chaudhary, Geeta Devi Yadav, Surendra Singh*

Dept. of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Email: ssingh1@chemistry.du.ac.in

Abstract: The development of method for the synthesis of enantiomerically pure epoxides is considered to be one of the most interesting fields of asymmetric catalysis [1]. Among several catalytic strategies of formation of enantio-pure epoxides, the asymmetric epoxidation of non-functionalized alkenes catalyzed by chiral Mn(III) salen complexes is considered to be the most effective strategy[2]. Chiral Mn(III) salen complexes were firstly developed by Katsuki and Jacobsen and utilized in the enantioselective epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins[3-4]. By considering this, we have synthesized different chiral Mn(III) salen complexes and used in asymmetric epoxidation of styrene. The asymmetric epoxidation of styrene, catalyzed by chiral Mn(III) salen complexes (2mol%) with NaOCl afforded the (*S*)-2-phenyloxirane in 99% yield with 50% *ee* in the presence of pyridine N-oxide (0.05 mmol) in dichloromethane at 0°C.



REFERENCES:

1. S Liao and B List, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 49, 2010, 628.
2. R IKureshy, N H Khan, S H RAbdi, SSingh, I Ahmed and R VJasra, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical* 218, 2004, 141–146.
3. RIrie, K Noda, Y Ito, N Matsumoto and T Katsuki, *Tetrahedron Lett.* 31, 1990, 7345.
4. W Zhang, J L Loebach, S R Wilson and E N Jacobson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 112, 1990, 2801.

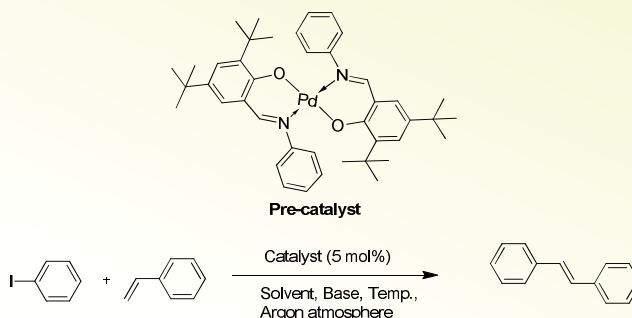
N-Aryl Imine Pd(II) Complex as an Efficient Precatalyst for Heck Reaction

Dhan Raj Meena, Surendra Singh*

Dept. of Chemistry, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Email: ssingh1@chemistry.du.ac.in

Abstract: Transition metal complexes of salen ligands are known from many years, but their design and synthesis still stimulate interest in diverse fields of science [1-2]. Heck reaction of unsaturated halide (or triflate) and alkenes catalyzed by palladium metal gives substituted alkenes [3]. These products are used in the synthesis of natural products, pharmaceutical intermediates, conducting polymers, pesticides, and liquid crystals [4-5]. We have synthesized N-aryl imine Pd(II) complexes from palladium acetate and bidentate ligands which are derived from 3,5-ditertbutylsalicylaldehyde and derivatives of aniline. These complexes were characterized by FT-IR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR, HRMS, CHNS and single crystal X-ray. These Pd(II) complexes were applied in Heck reaction for the synthesis of stilbene by using styrene and iodobenzene in DMF and NaHCO₃ as a base at 140 °C and stilbene was obtained in 99%.



REFERENCES:

1. N S Venkataramanan, G Kuppuraj and S Rajagopal, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2005, 249, 1249.
2. L Dyers, S Y Que, D VanDerveer and X R Bu, Inorg. Chim. Acta 2006, 359, 197.
3. R F Heck and J P Nolley, J. Org. Chem., 1972, 37, 2320-2322.
4. S P Stanforth, Tetrahedron, 1998, 54, 263.
5. S Kotha, K Lahiri and D Kashinath, Tetrahedron, 2002, 58, 9633.

Synthesis and characterization of novel Schiff base ligand of 5-bromoisatin with phenylhydrazine and its complexation with Ni(II)

Mamta Ranka

*Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur
Email- mmt31ran@gmail.com*

Abstract: Isatin is one of the most bioactive compounds exhibiting different biological activities. In our present work we have synthesized Schiff base ligand of 5-bromoisatin with phenylhydrazine by conventional method that is used as ligand (L). Above synthesized ligand acts as good complexing agent due to azomethine group (C=N) and plays a significant role in medical and pharmaceutical fields. Further Schiff base ligand was employed for complexation with Ni(II) by conventional thermal method and microwave assisted techniques as well. The characterization of above synthesized ligand and complex were carried out by elemental analysis, molecular weight determination, magnetic moment measurement and various spectroscopic techniques (UV- Vis, FTIR, NMR etc.). Purity of compounds was checked by Silica –Gel TLC.

Keywords; Schiff base ligand, 5-Bromoisatin, Phenylhydrazine, Thermal method, Spectroscopic techniques

ENTHALPY-ENTROPY COMPENSATION (EEC) EFFECT IN REDOX KINETICS BETWEEN PARA-SUBSTITUTED ANILINE AND PEROXOMONOSULFATE IN ACIDIC MEDIUM

Riya Sailani

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, INDIA

Email: lp_riya@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: Peroxoacids are potential oxidizing agents of considerable significance. Peroxomonosulfate is a hydrolytic product of peroxodisulfate and it is considered to be much better oxidant than its parent analogue. we are also engaged with studies of kinetics of peroxomonosulfate oxidations¹⁻⁷ Peroxomonosulfate oxidation of some para-substituted aniline in aqueous perchloric medium has been studied and leads to the formation of azoxybenzene-4-4'-disulfonic acid from Sulfanilic Acid⁸. The reaction was under second order conditions. The reaction is retarded by hydrogen ions. Various thermodynamics parameters have been reported in this study to investigate the nature of the reaction mechanism in solutions. Therefore, Isokinetic relationship and exner's equation are useful to arrive at a decision whether or not a common mechanism is operative for a series of reactions. Also, the Isokinetic parameter β is further useful in deciding whether or not the system is enthalpy controlled or entropy controlled.

Keywords: Compensation, Enthalpy, Entropy, Isokinetic Temperature, Oxidation.

References:

1. P Jain, R Sailani, G Singh, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, J Ind Chem Soc 87, 2010, 817.
2. R Sailani, S Dubey, P Khan, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Compt Rend Chim 14, 2011, 1088.
3. S Hemkar, R Sailani, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, J Ind Chem Soc 89, 2012, 513.
4. R Sailani, M Sharma, D Pareek, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, React Kinet Mech Catal 105, 2012, 249.
5. A Agrawal, R Sailani, B Gupta, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, J Kor Chem Soc 56, 2012, 212.
6. S Hemkar, R Sailani, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Oxidn Commun 37, 2014, 220.
7. S Sharma, R Sailani, P Sharma, CL Khandelwal and Sharma PD, Oxidn Commun 37, 2014, 228.
8. R Sailani, D Pareek, K Jangid, CL Khandelwal and PD Sharma, Chem Sci Rev Lett 3, 2014, 166.

Recent Advances in Asymmetric Aza-Michael reaction: A Brief Review

Asha Gurjar*

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur 302004

E-mail: ashagurjar85@gmail.com

Abstract: Chiral nitrogen-containing organic molecules display interesting biological activities and are important synthons [1]. Asymmetric aza-Michael reaction provides a facile and versatile method for obtaining such compounds. It has been possible to induce asymmetry in these reactions by using various chiral auxiliaries and adopting different strategies. Asymmetry can be induced in the Michael reaction by following different strategies:

- (a) By using an appropriate Michael acceptor that is bonded to a chiral auxiliary.
- (b) By using chiral nitrogen nucleophiles.
- (c) By using chiral ligands in stoichiometric amount during the reaction.
- (d) By using chiral catalysts.

In order to illustrate the above strategies, we focused specifically on the different methodologies reported for performing stereocontrolled aza-Michael reactions. The examples were classified on the basis of the mode of asymmetric induction (*e.g.*, external induction/non-covalent interaction or internal induction/covalent bond formation), the roles in reactions (as a solvent or catalyst), and their structural features (*e.g.*, imidazolium-based chiral cations, other chiral oniums; proline derivatives). introduction of the initial chirality source, that is, in relation to the use of the chiral auxiliary methodology either incorporated at the acceptor or at the nitrogen nucleophile, the use of chiral ligands or the use of asymmetric catalysis conditions.

REFERENCES:

1. [1] (a) J.-A. Ma, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 42, 4290 (2003). (b) N. Sewald, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 42, 5794 (2003). (c) M. Liu and M. P. Sibi, *Tetrahedron*, 58, 7991 (2002). (d) S. Abele, and D. Seebach, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, (2000).
The examples were classified on the basis of the mode of asymmetric induction
2. (*e.g.*, external induction/non-covalent interaction or internal induction/covalent bond formation),
3. the roles in reactions (as a solvent or catalyst), and their structural features (*e.g.*, imidazolium-based chiral
4. cations, other chiral oniums; proline derivatives).

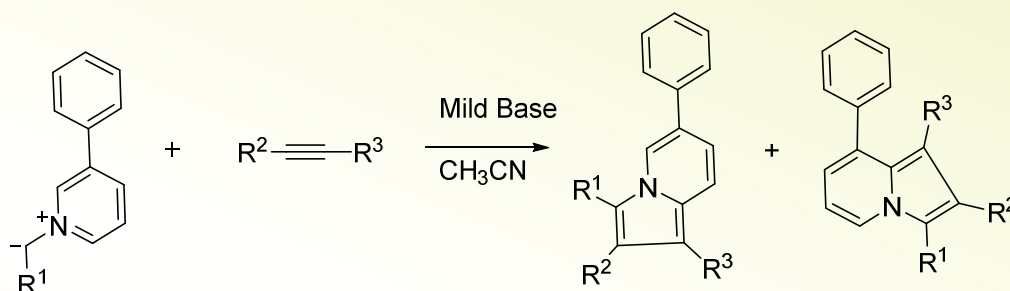
Regioselective 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reaction of Unsymmetrical Pyridinium Ylides under Mild Conditions

Manisha Choyal and Neelima Gupta*

Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302004 (India)

Email: manishachoyal1988@gmail.com; guptaneelima@gmail.com

Abstract: 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of pyridinium ylides is a widely applied method for the synthesis of Indolizine derivatives. The later being bicyclic bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles having interesting biological activities and fluorescence properties. We have made an effort to synthesize a library of unsymmetrically substituted indolizine derivatives under milder conditions without using any oxidizing agent. In the present study a series of reactions incorporating [3+2]cycloaddition on 3-phenylpyridinium ylide with variety of symmetrical as well as unsymmetrical electron deficient dipolarophiles have been carried out. Interesting observations pertaining to various compositions of regioisomers have been made. Auto-aromatisation of the cycloadduct under milder conditions has been achieved. The experimental yield of the products is sufficient and spectroscopic techniques - ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR and HRMS have been used for characterization of products.



Nanocrystals: A Promising Topical Formulation Strategy for the Treatment of Atopic Dermatitis

Khushali Parekh, Dr. Tejal A. Mehta*

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad – 382481

Email: 16ftphdp47@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Atopic dermatitis (AD) is a common, chronic, relapsing, inflammatory skin disease that primarily affects young children and adults too. Statistic says that it affects up to 20% of children and up to 3% of adults. The prevalence of AD is increasing day by day, and literature shows rising number of patients suffering from AD during the past decade. Topical treatment of skin diseases is vastly striking, due to reduction in the attainable systemic drug concentrations and thus systemic side effects as compared to the conventional (parenteral or oral) drug administration. Topical corticosteroids and calcineurin inhibitors are currently used in form of ointment and creams for treatment of Atopic dermatitis. Amongst all these topical therapies, corticosteroids are preferred drugs but potent steroids causes hypertrophy of the skin, where topical calcineurin inhibitors have bioavailability and skin irritation issues. This strongly indicates need to develop suitable formulation, which could cure the same. Novel formulation development strategies of these drugs like solid Lipid Nanoparticles (SLN), Nano Lipid Carriers (NLC), Micremulsion, Nanoemulsion, Liposomal gel, Hydr gels have been studied and reported. As a solution to the current problems, nanocrystal may be explored as they are crystals of 100% pure drug, improves solubility and thereby bioavailability and minimizes the risk of incompatibility with excipients also. Thus present review envisage the potential of nanocrystals, their application, challenges and future scope in topical drug delivery.

Key words: Atopic dermatitis, topical formulation strategies, nanocrystals, novel formulations

References:

1. Simon Francis Thomsen, ISRN Allergy, Volume 2014, Article ID 354250
2. Chante Karimkhani et al., JAMA Dermatol. 2017;153(5):406-412
3. M. Colombo et al. / International Journal of Pharmaceutics 521 (2017) 156–166a
4. Viral Patel, Om Prakash Sharma, and Tejal A. Mehta, AAPS PharmSciTech (2019) 20:175

3D Printing by Hot-Melt Extrusion; New Era for Development of Personalized Medicines and continuous manufacturing of pharmaceuticals

Amit Chivate, Atul Garkal, Dr. Tejal Mehta*

Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Email: 13extphdp85@nirmauni.ac.in; 19ftphdp55@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: Continuous manufacturing of pharmaceutical products is an essential industrial application for cost-cutting and time-saving. Design and development of fabricated therapeutic products for superior properties and modified release using 3D printing are emerging fields. Organ and tissue printing is a very growing application of 3D printing. This technique is very promising for the development of novel personalized pharmaceuticals. 3D printing is a simple, robust, and cost-effective technique for developing pharmaceutical products. It allows the costume design and dose adjustment as per the requirement of the patient (Personalized drug dosage forms). The hot-melt extrusion traditionally used for the enhancement of solubility of poorly soluble drugs. However 3D printing using hot-melt extrusion is a recent technology for the development of novel pharmaceutical dosage forms. It works on the principle of the melted polymer where deposited layer by layer in a predefined manner. Fused deposition modeling is a leading 3D technique used in the continuous manufacturing of pharmaceuticals and it works on the basis of hot-melt extrusion. This filament of printing material is where loaded into the heated nozzle followed by the deposited layer on the printing table. It is applicable for a wide range of printing material and having the capacity to the printing of matters with required shape. Fused deposition modeling can be used for the manufacturing of films, tablets, implants etc. In the future, the personalized dosage is a new era of medicine and manufacturing of pharmaceuticals using 3D printing hot-melt extrusion technology.

Iron Oxide Nanoparticles: For Cancer Treatment

Namdev Dhas¹, Tejal Mehta^{1*}

¹Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382481

Email: 16ftp39@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: While cancer is one of the world's most hazardous and second most lethal diseases, present conventional treatment is not extremely inadequate in terms of success rate of treatment or the quantity of side effects. Therefore, treatments with better results are extremely desirable. Thanks to latest development in the synthesis of high-quality inorganic nanoparticles, there are increasing numbers of types of nanoparticles (NPs) available for therapeutic, diagnostic and theranostic applications. Iron oxide NPs (IONPs) are an innovative tool that is ideal for innovation and practical execution as they offer remarkable potential for biomedical application in the fields of therapy, diagnosis, theranostics, toxicology and so on. This review focuses on summarizing some well-known facts about preparation methods, properties (Structural, mechanical, optical, electrical and magnetic), various sizes and shapes of IONPs and their controlling strategies. The review inculcates various therapeutic approaches such as stimuli-responsive delivery system, phototherapy, immunotherapy, biotherapeutic therapy, radiotherapy in the effective treatment of cancer. The review further includes various diagnosis modalities and strategies for effective cancer diagnosis and treatment. The review also focuses on summarizing some well-known facts about pharmacokinetics, biosensing, toxicity. The review also includes distinguished facts of iron involvement in ferroptosis for the treatment of cancer. In addition, molecular dynamic study of IONPs, iron based organometallic polymers and polymeric stents are also discussed.

EXPLORATION AND APPLICATION OF COLD ATMOSPHERIC PLASMA AS HAND SANITIZER

Divyesh Patel¹, Shital Butani¹, Akshay Vaid², Anand Visani³, Ramakrishna Rane⁴

¹Institute of Pharmacy, Nirma University, Ahmedabad, ²Institute for Plasma Research Gandhinagar
E-mail: divyesh.patel_jef@nirmauni.ac.in

Abstract: In last few years cold atmospheric plasma (CAP) application has been researched in field of medicine, agriculture, food packing and cosmetics. CAP can be produced by passing inert gas or mixture of gasses in high voltage electric field where outer most electrons is pulled off from atoms and molecule of gas. Electrons of CAP has higher temperature then to ions and neutrals. CAP is comprised of ions, electrons, and free radicals of gases used in generating plasma. CAP is promising alternative for low temperature sterilization as it is suitable for most of the surfaces and it require very less time for sterilization. There are many ways to produce plasma but it is restricted parameters which can have effect on its sterilization effect.

In the presented work we have used plasma jet where gas is discharged between high power electrodes, and plasma is formed. This plasma pushed outside in the form of jet. We also have isolated and identified bacteria from hands of different volunteers who are using sanitizer or disinfections frequently and tested against different commercially available hand sanitizers and soaps and some of the bacteria shows resistance towards sanitizing chemicals. We have mainly focused on optimizing dose of plasma jet for safe use and killing of bacteria. Our study is focused on pseudomonas aeruginosa (P. aeruginosa) and Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as both are isolated from the hand and are frequent contaminant in hospitals and resistant to many antibiotics.

AUTHOR INDEX

Author Index

A. Geronikaki	7	Bapurao B. Shingate	26
Aakriti Sood	134	Baregama Chetna	305
Abhi Patel	210	Barot Harshit	189
ABHISHEK PAL	303	Bhagawati Saxena	281
Adinarayana Nandikolla	133	Bhagwati Gauni	331
Aditi Kumari Pandor	342	Bhakat Debjyoti	139
Aditya Thole	198	Bhalodi Krishna	343
Akshita Doshi	183	Bharat Rajmalani	233
ALISHA PATEL	203	Bhavi Patel	322
Alka Sharma	51	Bhavin Sahani	249
Amanpreet Kaur Kalra	310	Bhawani Shankar	302
Amarjitsing Rajput	329	Bhoomika M. Patel	187
Amit Chivate	363	Bhumi Akhani	278
Amita J. Jivani	149	Bhupesh Goyal	56
Amita Kumari	277	Bina Amarnani	280
Amjad Ali	32	Bintu Kumar	98
Amol Prakash Pawar	101	C. Len	3
Ananya Shah	221	Chandralata Bal	103
Anil K Singh	4	Chaya G	154
Anita Dua	117	Chikkagundagal K. Mahesha	161
Ankita Rai	97	Chintan P. Somaiya	118
ANSHE PUROHIT	293	Chirag C.Mehta	222
Anu Manhas	102	D. N. Singh	38
Anuja bhake	304	Dahiya Sandeep	193
Anurag Zaveri	110	Dalip Kumar	23
Apoorva Kulkarni	209	Danani Jessica	229
Aradhana patel	279	Darshak Shah	250
Aratiba M. Jethawa	348	Das Suman	138
Areeg Anwer Ali	96	DATTATRAYA J YADAV	208
Arun K. Sinha	53	Dayanand Manjaramkar	164
Arup Dutta	157	Debasish Mandal	33
Asha Gurjar	360	Deepti Goyal	44
Asha Jain	41	Devdutt Chaturvedi	58
Ashok K. Prasad	30	Devesh M Sawant	29
Ashoke Sharon	31	Dhairya Bhatt	248
Ashruti Jadvani	191	Dhairya Patel	227
Ashutosh Saxena	297	Dhan Raj Meena	357
Ashvinkumar G Khasiya	350	Dhananjay Mane	47
Ashwani Mittal	115	Dharmpalsinh J Jadeja	344
Ashwini Chawathe	126	Dhavale V.V.	174
Asit K. Chakraborti	65	Dhruv Jayswal	197
Astha Shah	184	Dhruv Soni	288
Atanu Barik	156	Dhwani Khandhar	225
Atul Garkal	349	Dinesh Kumar Yadav	40
Avnish Patel	212	Dinesh Kumar	107
Bal Ram Singh	22	Dipal Gandhi	240
Balaram S. Takale	85	Dipalee A Munjani	347
Banoth Karan Kumar	79	Divya Vohora	21

Divyesh Baraiya	269	Kamna Goel	84
Divyesh Patel	365	Kapilkumar L. Galachar	142
Drashti Thakkar	196	Karmani J. Shah	282
DRISHTI DAVE	190	Kartik Hariharan	124
Faheem	121	Kavita	306
Faraz Shaikh	106	Keerti A. Vishwakarma	258
Farukh Arjmand	27	Keshav Deo	13
Gaddhave T.D.	168	Keyur N Shah	352
Gauri Rajesh Wagh	165	Khalate N.G. Ransing	166
Gediya Piyush	194	Khandhara Vraj	113
George Kupa Kharmawlong	136	Khandhara Vraj	180
Ghate Manjunath	17	Khushali Parekh	362
Gohil Purav	246	Khushboo Patel	333
H. P. Parekh	144	Komal M. Vyas	80
Harbansh Singla	299	Komalatha Nakkala	153
Harmeet Singh Khanuja	312	Kothari Charmy	296
Harsh K Mehta	351	Krishna hiteshbhai soni	234
Harsha Rajapakse	46	Kunj Thakkar	318
Harshvi Bhavsar	220	Kushal C. Vadera	214
Heena V. Rathi	252	L. El Kaïm	10
Helly shah	239	Lata Rani	90
Hemal Patel	232	Lolli, M.L.	8
Hemangini Goswami	319	M. H. Chauhan	143
Hemant Joshi	18	Madiha A. Siddiqui	290
Hilomi S. Shah	170	Maitiritwik	242
Himanshu Madhavani	238	Malek Mohammed Abrar Hafijmiya	82
Hitendra. M. Patel	48	Mamta Ranka	358
Humera Memon	262	Manali Maheshwari	219
Ibakyntiew D. Marpna	145	Manali Patel	274
Indresh Kumar	43	Mandakini Dutta	119
Indumathi Sathisaran	323	Mandar Bodas	52
Jadav Aarti .s.	321	Manik Pradhan	35
Jagruti Kolhe	328	MANISH DUTT	308
Jagtap P.D.	167	Manisha Choyal	361
Jahnviben D Monapara	346	Manisha Nichani	265
Janki Patel	213	Manoj K Maurya	283
Jay patel	336	Mansi Shah	206
Jay Vediya	335	Masi Tamhida	259
Jayakumari Sharma	264	Mayur Chaudhary	254
Jayesh Dhalani	332	Meenakshi Budhiraja	128
Jeet Barot	257	Megha Davada	263
Jenish Parmar	224	Michele Vittadello	6
Jigna Shah	75	Milan B. Agrawal	245
Jignasa Savjani	334	Minha Raghav	276
Jignesh P. Raval	108	Mital Patel	286
Jitendra H. Singh	270	Mitali Paryani	223
Jobin Jose	100	Mohd Jubair Aalam	105
K.G.A.P. Attanayake	9	Mohit Doshi C	192
Kalaga Mahalakshmi Naidu	291	Mohsin R. Arabiani	175
Kamlesh Kumar Dabaria	355	Molisha Soni	81

Monika Malik	163	Prutha N Kathiria	231
Mrunali Mannurkar	127	Puja Kumari	123
Mukesh Nandave	24	Puneet Kumar Samaiya	160
N. Verma	135	R.K. Maheshwari	175
Nagja Tripathi	314	Rachna Sadana	55
Namdev Dhas	364	RaghevLangeh	284
Namrata Rastogi	36	Rahul Shivahare	78
Nandita Baxi	307	Raj Kumar Das	89
Navneet P. Mori	148	RAJ PACHANI	226
Neelima Gupta	39	Rajat Kumar Pandey	88
Neha Kumari	146	Rajeev Sakhuja	28
Neha Meena	159	Rajesh Bhati	337
Nidhi Aditya	294	Rakhee Choudhary	354
Nigam M. Mishra	77	Ram Sagar Misra	50
Nigel Richards	2	Ramendra Pratap	57
Nighat Fahmi	63	RameshBabu Boga	15
Nilay Dave	268	Rashmi R. Samal	122
Nirali Desai	325	Rathod G	235
Nisha Kumari	87	Ravi P. Singh	49
Nishtha Soni	247	Ravi Pal	109
Niyati Acharya	71	Ravindra Kumar	64
Palak Parikh	185	Ravindra V Singh	16
PALAK SHRIVASTAVA	260	Rekha Bai	104
Parth R. Patel	218	Richa Mehra	188
Parul	320	RICHA PATEL	255
PATEL BHUMIKA	95	Riddhi Pandya	292
Patel Drashti	272	Rimjhim	317
Patel Mayur	243	Rishabh Agrawal	251
Patel Nrupesh	324	Ritesh Singh	25
Patel Parmi	311	Riya Sailani	359
Patel Priya	327	Riya Sailani	91
Patel Snehal	177	Rodney A. Fernandes	70
Patel Varni	176	Rohi T. Bhatt	215
Phule R. A.	186	Ruby Kharwar	111
Pidiyara Karishma	93	Rudranshu Sharma	267
Pooja Chaudhary	356	RujutaDeshpande	155
Pooja Soam	129	Rupam Sarma	120
Prachi Sharma	152	RUTWA SONI	172
PRADIP TODKAR	125	S.Chauhan	14
Pragnesh K. Parmar	340	Sagar Ravaliala	141
Prajwal Nandekar	20	Sahilraj Nagvadiya	200
Prakash C. Jha	62	Sakshi Gurbani	345
Prakash Seervi	236	Sandeep Kumar	301
Prateek Pandya	330	Sandeep Kumar	309
Pratibha Singh	99	Sanjeev Gupta	116
Pratibha Yadav	83	Sanjib Bhattacharyya	67
Prem Kumar Kushwaha	86	Saranjit Singh	72
Priti K. Parmar	150	SarojYadav	94
Priti Mehta	73	Sartaj Tabassum	61
Priya kamboj	130	Satpal Singh Badsara	45

Semina Hamirani	179	Vinchhi Preksha	338
Shaifali	137	Virinder S. Parmar	42
Shaival N. Bhatt	211	Vishal Chavda	216
Sheth Srusti	295	Vishalgiri Goswami	315
Shireesha Boyapati	140	Vishnu Prabhakar Srivastava	112
Shital Panchal	253	Vishwa Desai	261
Shivani Shah	195	Vivek Bora	201
Shivani Shah	217	Vivek K. Vyas	341
Shovan Mondal	37	Vivek S. Mewada	287
Shravani Wagh	182	Vora Urmi	273
Shreya Patel	204	Wairkar Sarika	316
Shruti Chauhan	241	Yellamraju Sravya Srivani	202
Shruti Sharma	151	Yogita Vyas	173
Shubhi Pamecha	207	Yugant Jain	298
Siddharth Sharma	74		
Siddharth Thanki	266		
Sivapriya Kirubakaran	19		
Solanki Nilay	285		
Sonali S. Mishra	275		
Sonam Jaspal	158		
Srijan Santoshkumar Mishra	339		
Sunil Dutt	131		
Sunil Jambhekar	59		
Sunil K. Mishra	300		
Suparna Karmakar	313		
Suraj Pyarelal Gupta	132		
Surendra Singh	60		
Sushil K. Maurya	69		
Sweta Singh	289		
T. Narender	68		
Tamhida Masi	244		
Tanvi Shukla	171		
TASNEEM RANGWALA	256		
Taur Prakash Pandurang	162		
Tejal Mehta	66		
Tejasvi H. Parmar	169		
Thakkar Princy	199		
Tirth Patel	228		
Tripti Halder	326		
Tyrchain Mitre Lipon	147		
Umang Mehta	353		
URVASHI JAIN	271		
Uttam Kumar Mishra	181		
VAIBHAV BHAGIYA	205		
Vashi Ruju	237		
Vassilios Papadopoulos	11		
Vidhi Patel	230		
Vijay Luxami	34		
Vikas Tyagi	54		
Vikki N. Shinde	92		



Associate yourself with
Indian Society of Chemists & Biologists
committing for advancements of worldwide
Chemistry and Biology

Become the member of leading international society. For further detail please visit our website www.iscbindia.com



Chemistry & Biology Interface
Contribute your article for
Chemistry and Biology

*For further detail please visit our website
www.cbijournal.com*